PERFECTED KNEE-ACTION

(on Special De Luxe)

is assembled as an integral unit complete in itself, to assure perfect balance and, therefore, perfect springing, steering and braking in each individual car.

FAR EAST MOTORS

No. 10135

一拜禮。號九廿月四英港香

ighting-UW Tipstyand Struck, Hongkong.

MONDAY.

APRIL

1940.

Editorition Threatens Congr

and MILES SMILES

HE OWNS

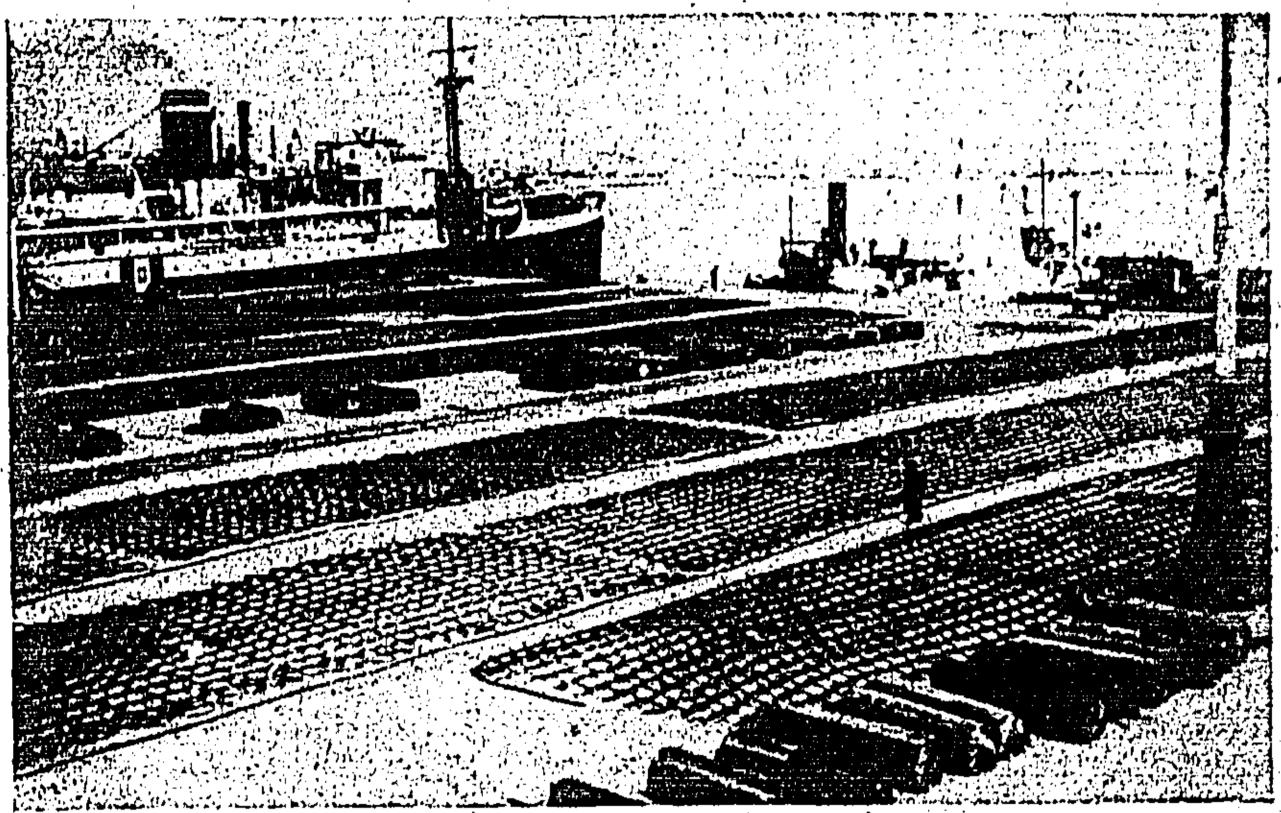


DISTRIBUTORS:

GILMAN

ADVANUE

ITALY TAKES PRECAUTIONS



Precaution is practised by most European nations these days, when neighbours look askance at each other. These are anti-submarine nets spread out on a dock in Naples. They are about to be placed at the entrance to the harbour to exclude submarines.

NARVIK FRONT

Norwegian Advance Posts Surrender

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter). -An official Norwegian High Command communique issued today deals with the fighting on 1 the Narvik front last Thursday.

The communique says that the Germans in their counter-attack forced the civilians, including front to cover their advance and tain and Chief of Staff until women and children, to march in "thus some of our advance posts were forced to surrender.

Soldiers Used As Cover

"The soldiers who surrendered were afterwards used as a cover by the Germans in the same way. "After the first consternation our

troops continued fighting bravely, causing the enemy heavy losses." The communique continues by saying that the Germans abandoned Lapphaugen and withdrew to Gratansbotten. The Norweglans took

some war material. The Norweglan air force bombed and machine-gunned German detach-

TURKEY EXPELS. FIVE GERMANS

ANKARA, Apr. 28 (Reuter) .-The authorities here are reported to have arrested and order the expul- troyers in deflance of a Danish torsion of five Germans-an archaeological professor, a journalist and his safeguard Denmark's neutrality. wife and a merchant agent.

This follows the tightening up and control of foreigners residing in Turkey.

all cobaret artists, who recently ar- notifying the Danish authorities, who rived in large numbers and are mostly took extra precautions. of Hungarian nationality, to leave the country before May 1.

RUMANIAN OIL WELLS GUARDED

PARIS, Apr. 28 (Reuter).-According to a Buchnrest dispatch. armed guards at the Rumanian oil wells have been increased and ordered to fire on any stranger unable to crossed to Norway in the ferry. give, a entisfactory account of him-

grome will be guarded by troops.

Former Flag Capt. To Succeed Sir Percy

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—Vice-Admiral Geoffrey Layton has been appointed Commander-in-Chief of the China Station in succession to Admiral Sir Percy Noble.

Vice-Admiral Layton's appointment is to date from July 10, 1940. He will assume command about September

The new Commander-in-Chief, who is 56, is not new to the China Station. In 1931, he served on this station as Flag Cap-1933. During this period he commanded H.M.S. Suffolk.

Liverpoot solici-

tor. Admiral

cated at East-

man's. Winches-

ter, and trained

for the Navy in

H.M.S. Britannia.

following year, he

was the hero of

a remarkable ex-

ploit during the



ADMIRAL LAYTON

In September, 1915, he was in command of the submarine E13 when his boat which was making for the Baltie, ran aground on the Danish island of Saltholm owing to a defective compass.

The vessel was then shelled at short range by three German despedo boat which had arrived to

Fifteen officers and men of the Ela vivors were interned in the naval agency states that German Special Description Of The Trondheim Front barracks near Copenhagen. After bombers made a fresh wave of The Istanbul police have ordered three weeks, he withdrew his parole.

> escape from the building, passing ping 500-pound bombs. many sentries. He had secured a he reached the city,

Crossed To Norway

There he landed, took off his hit from a low-flying plane. clothes and wrung them out in 18 degrees of frost, dressed again and gunned and Red Cross workers trying From to-night, the Hucharest derowhence he sailed to England, reaching Molde was heavily bombed on Sunofficially informed that the Allies north Trendheim region after a most Germans managed, to advance so
officially informed that the Allies north Trendheim region after a most Germans managed, to advance so
officially informed that the Allies north Trendheim region after a most Germans managed, to advance so
officially informed that the Allies north Trendheim region after a most Germans managed, to advance so
officially informed that the Allies north Trendheim region after a most Germans managed, to advance so
officially informed that the Allies north Trendheim region after a most Germans managed, to advance so



SIR PERCY NOBLE

NAZI AIR RAIDS

Civilians Bombed And Machine-Gunned

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter). raids during the week-end.

The undefended town of Aslesund One night he left a dummy in was subjected to a terrifle attack his bed and, while a brother officer lasting over two hours. Six planes created a diversion, he managed to crossed and recrossed the city, drop-

Direct Hit On Church a Danish sallor's sult and in that 'Muny private' houses were comdisguise awam along the shore till pletely destroyed and many others made uninhabitable. A large Church Allied forces there, ""

People in the streets were machine-

OSLO

FORCE CHECKED LONDON, April 28

(Reuter). --- A War Office communique states that further encmy attacks in Gudbrandsdal Valley have been repulsed.

Further disembarkations have been successfully carried out, despite enemy air attacks at Andalsnes and on the lines of communication.

There has been enemy air action in Narvik, but this in no way interfered with the Allied operations.

Two points stand out in connection with this communique.

Naxis Being Held Up

In the first place it shows that for the second day in succession the Germans are being held up in the Gudbrandsdal Valley Gudbrandsdal Valley.

Secondly, the continued landings to Angalanes, which is connected the first the Gudbrands of Valley by at AnaAlsnes, which is connected with the Gudbrandsdal Valley by raliway, means that the Allied forces there can be either reinforced by rail or can fall back to talk about treachery and the use of the fifth column in stronger and well-supported post-Norway-but not everyone may realise that this is part of

where the line runs north to Trond-1 the doctrine created by the German General Staff and the neim. Eighty miles along the line is Nazi Government," said Captain Cyril Falls, military corn junction at Storen, where a light Nazi Government," said Captain Cyril Falls, military corrailway runs down into Osterdal

Allied Hold Strategic Towns Both Dombaas and Storen are held in an attempt to win the campaign before it really started.

by the Allies. Both are clearly great strategic value. The line is reported to

threatened by advance German units which, the main body having been held up in Osterdal Valley, were sent across the mountain tracks to cut it. There has been no further news of

the advance units but Paris messages state that Allied troops have arrived at one station north of Dombans towards which the Germans are moving.

More German' Reinforcements BERLIN, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—The who escaped from the Nazis at

official German news agency claims Narvik arrived at Newcastle tothat "German troops operating near day. Trondheim have received fresh rein-It adds that "captured Norwegian tons, which was captured by the Ger- of casualties of the most serious kind

batteries have been made ready for

Germans Enfrenching STOCKHOLM, Apr. 28 (Reuter) -According to press reports here the Germans are entrenching

miles north of Orvils where the Norwegians have cut the railway by blowing up a bridge over the fast flowing Glommen River. The French are reported to have been in action against the German

force who were attempting to detour PLEASE Turn To Page 7.

A Care Carons Convince The Neutrals

LONDON, April 28 (Router) .- In dealing with Herr von Ribbentrop's speech on Saturday, the Belgian paper "Matin" says "The fatuity of such a manoeuvre can only deceive children.

In discussing the same subject, the "St. Louis Post" says that Ribbentrop's explanation cannot explain away the plain facts of brutal invasion.

Stern Struggle Forescen The Italian newspaper 'Forzearmate' states that the Norwegian defences have been "galvanised by the presence of the Allied troops. The stake is high and gigantic forces face. each other in the struggle. Therefore it will be a stern struggle.'

The "Basler Nachrichten". a Swiss newspaper says: The German 'Blitzkreig' which was to vanquish Scandinavia within a few days has failed. This cannot be denied any longer after the mysterious failure to carry out a monster attack on British transports.

"This wasted opportunity cannot easily be regained.

ESCAPED

CAPTIVITY

British Seamen In

Stirring Drama

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).

-Forty seven British scamen

Walked 26 Miles Through Snow

said that they had been kept pri-

soners in a whaling ship but when

the first battle of Narvik storted they

They escaped and, after walking 26

PLEASE Turn To Page 7.

were put ashore under guard.

The men of the North Cornwall

Allies Facing Difficult Situation

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—"There has been much

While "deception" is one of the normal artifices of war,

mans the day before the first Narvik to their morale—through death by

Blythmoor, 6,582 tons, and eight were fact the Germans can send reinforce-

from the steamer Mersington Court, ments with less difficulty than can

Seven were from the steamer to stop this traffic altogether. In

REVELATIONS NEVILE HENDERSON See Page 4.

"Inconceivable Provocation" Alleged

DEMONSTRATIONS

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

ROME, Apr. 28 (UP).—The Italian press, including the "Messagero" and "Popolo di Roma," to-day gives prominence to despatches from: Florence describing anti-Yugo-Slavian demon-

streets of Florence carrying

They also miscalculated the naval

The Norwegians are resisting and

the Allied troops are going to their

aid, while the German Navy has been

so crippled that it is now a less

serious menace in the calculations of

Two Big Difficulties

The situation in Norway is difficult

drowning-it is practically impossible

2.—The Naxi air bases are closer

so that their planes can barry Allied

troops more than we can theirs.

We have already done a good deal

towards offsetting this by bombing

their air bases and have indeed

inflicted heavier losses than we

We have also sent some fighter

planes to attack the Nazl bombers.

Taken By Surprise

But it must be remembered that

the Germans are, at the moment, in

possession of most of the nirflelds in

By far the greatest difficulty, and

Norway so that we can operate only

the Allies and even the neutrals.

for two main reasons.

have suffered.

on a small scale.

I flags, after which they held a

mass meeting at which the recent. strations there. Slovene manifesto calling for the According to the despatches, restitution of Trieste was numerous students marched the denounced.

> All the newspapers stress that the demonstration was carried. out in an orderly manner. The "Popolo di Roma," referr-

ing to the Slovak manifesto, brands it as "inconceivable provocation on the part of the Slovenes."

DEMARCHE

| Maintenance Of Swedish: Neutrality

STOCKHOLM; Apr. 28 (Reuter).—According to the Tallinn. correspondent of the "Afton. respondent of "The Times" in a B.B.C. broadcast to-day. Bladet," the Soviet Government has made a demarche to Berlin. regarding the maintenance of Sweden's neutrality.

the German method was to employ corruption and treachery The correspondent adds that. The Germans had hoped that it is not impossible that similar. in Norway, as in Denmark, there demarches have been made to would be little or no resistance. the Allied Powers.

Nothing Is Known LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—A

spokesman of the Soviet Embassystated to-night that nothing is known in London of the report that the Soviet Government has made as demarche to Berlin with regard to the maintenance of Sweden's neutrality.

Paris Statement PARIS, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—The

Foreign Office informed Reuter to-1.—Although we can interrupt the day that it was impossible to confirm Thirty two were from the New- passage of German troops to Usio and or deny the report of a demarche castle steamer, North Cornwall; 4,304 have indeed already caused thousands from Moscow.

LATEST

ALLIED WAR MACHINE WORKING SMOOTHLY

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter),-"Reuter's" special correspondent reports that the Allied machine is working smoothly and efficiently along the front which is north of Trondheim with the

marked on the roof, received a direct Already many thousands of completely gutted by German British and French troops have incendiary bombs. safely disembarked at Namsos and Norwegian units are now in a to save the injured were forced to re- and have moved up silently to position north of the town. In the guise of an American marine turn to shelter owing to machine-gun-points of action around Steinkjer. Newsman's Hazardous Trip

However, strong British, French

were forced to abandon Steinkjer

The Norwegians had no chance to itself last week because the town was mobilise their men or resources.

Reuter's" correspondent was The correspondent, who reached the

one which must put a temporary check on plans for taking Trondhelm, is the fact that the gallant Norwegian troops were taken entirely by surprise.

> Lack of military training and exwhich must be surmounted.

perience in a country which has not been at war for well over. a century have factors of difficulty . It, is largely due to this that the

Sou Back Page For Further Late, News

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS words \$2.50

for 3 days prepaid

WANTED TO BUY. WE pay high prices for all gold and silver articles, diamonds, jades, jowels and gold dust. Apply China Gold Refining Co., Pedder Building, 2nd

FOR SALE.

Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, ducts. South China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Street.

CONSIGNEES' NOTICE. SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES

MESSAGERHES MARITIMES,

Bringing Cargo from Marseilles via

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kowloon, where delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before 5th May, 1940, or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examin-Messrs:-Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10 a.m. on Wednesday, 1st May, 1940. Consignees must have a Revenue

Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors. . No Fire Insurance will be effected

by us in any case whatever. R. OHL.

, Agent.

POST OFFICE

Small Packet Post to all countries is suspended.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered and Parcel Malls are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertis- Godowns of the Hongkong and ed to close at or before 9 a.m. registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day. When mails are advertised to close after effected on presentation 5 p.m., Registered and Parcel mails original Bills of Lading counterare closed at 5 p.m.

INWARD MAILS Calcutta and Straits Apr. 29. a deposit of the amount of the box, speak properly," Mr. L. R. mustard. The dress has a high Straits Apr. 30. adjustment. Hong Kong Cargo Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Air Mail by "Air France Direct Ser- | subject to additional storage vice"—Paris date, 24th April.

OUTWARD MAILS Saigon 6.30 p.m. effected. Canton p.m. Batavia and Sourabaya ...10.30 a.m. Haiphong p.m. Straits, Ceylon, India, Mombasa, Beira, Lourenco-Marques, East and South Africa2.30 p.m. Air Mall for Manila, Guam, Honolulu "and U.S.A., by the "Pan American Airways Direct Service"—due San Francisco, 7th May

Ord., Apr. 30, 5.30 p.m. G. P. O. Ord., Apr. 30, 7.00 p.m Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Direct | EXCHANGE BUILDING, HONG Service"—due London, 8th May. K.P.O. Reg. Apr. 30, 5 p.m. G.P.O. Ord..... Apr. 30, 7 p.m.

Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Australia by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"-due Sydney, 6th May. K.P.O. Reg. Apr. 30, 5 p.m.

...... Apr. 30, 7 p.m. Manila, Australia and New Zealand 1940. via Thursday Island—due Thursday Island, 13th May, K.P.O. **G.P.O.**

Straits p.m. Wednesday, May I

Air Mail for Indo-China, Iran, and France (Paris and Northern Provinces only) by the "Air France · Airways Direct Service"-due Paris, 9th May.

K, P, O, Ord., May 1, 7:00 pm. affected.

NOTICE

Barclay Perkins & Co., Ltd. RED CAN LAGER BEER

The undersigned greatly regret that, owing to a technical failure consequent upon war conditions, certain recent shipments of BARCLAY'S LAGER have not been up to the usual excellent standard.

All the affected beer has now been withdrawn and replaced, and "HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY the Public are assured that they THE CAMERA" Second Edition. | can rely upon the usual high Over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at Reily & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong quality which has always been

Barciny's Lager is obtainable at ill wine dealers both in bottles and cans.

GILMAN & CO., LTD. Wine Department, Gloucester Arcade.

THE INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED.

NOTICE OF GENERAL MEETING

The Fifty-ninth Ordinary General Meeting of the Company will be held at the Offices of the General Managers, Messrs. Jared by the Company's Surveyor dine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Pedder Street, Hong Kong, on Thursday, 30th May, 1940, at noon, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors, passing the Accounts, and electing Directors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from the 23rd May to 13th June inclusive.

By order of the Board. JARDINE, MATHESON &

Co., LTD. General Managers. Hongkong, 16th April, 1940.

M.S. "PANAMA"

Consignees of cargo by the above vessel are notified that all cargo is being discharged into the Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd. whence delivery can be signed by the Marshal in Prize, Courts of Justice. All charges 20. account of consignees; pending

Alr Mall by "Pan American Airways | Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Dunne told him. Direct Service."—San · Francisco Godown Company's Tariff Landing officer say, 'They were certainly Taffeta is good for evening, he Scrvice" London date, 24th April. remaining undelivered after 4-p.m. May 1. on Tuesday, the 30th April is charges. All damaged packages will be surveyed by Messrs. Anderson & Ashe at 10 a.m. on Monday, 29th April.

No fire insurance has been

T. J. GOULD. Marshal in Prize.

HONG KONG TELEPHONE, COMPANY, LIMITED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the FIFTEENTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING of HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY Reg.,Apr. 30, 5.00 p.m. LIMITED, will be held on TUES. IDAY, the 30th day of April, 1940, Reg.,Apr. 30, 5.00 p.m. at Noon in the BOARD ROOM of the Company, SECOND FLOOR. the Report of the Board of Directors, for the financial year ended 31st December, 1939, and reclecting two Directors and the

Auditors. The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be closed from the 20th April to 30th April, 1940, both days inclusive.

Dated this 8th day of April,

By Order of the Board,

J. P. SHERRY,

Manager, 14 Des Voeux Rond Central, Hong Kong.

FIRING PRACTICE

Light gun firing practice will be carried out between 2 p.m. and midnight on April 29 and 30, with May 1 and 2 as alternative dates. Firing area "A!" will be affected.

Reg., May 1, 5.00 p.m. | Light gun firing practice will also Ord. May 1, 5.30 p.m. be carried out on April 20 and 30 and on May 2 and 3 between 6 p.m. and Reg., May 1, 5.00 p.m. | mldnight, Firing area "F" will be

ADVERTISEMENTS. HAVING BABY

Have Not Slept A Day Months'

Monday,

-Hitler

WITH the conscloss ticking of a clock as a background, the French radio has offered its advice to the sleepless Fuehrer in its German broadcast.

In soothing, quiet tones the announcer addressed "You can't sleep, Herr

Reichshanzier? Please let up help you. "Now, begin to count with me. The States you

have oppressed, 1 ... 2 ... "The execution in 1934 and 1938: 50 ... 60 ... 70 ... 100. Keep counting, Mein Fuchrer, and sleep will surely come to

"The dead in Spain: 800 .. 900 ... 1,000; the killed in Poland, Herr

Reichskanzler. "Softly to yourself: 10,-000 . . . 20,000 . . . 50,000. Not sleeping yet?

"The widows, the orphans who remain behind. alone: the dead on the Western Front; the sailors who have been murdered and those who are doomed to die.

"The wounded: 100.000 200,000 . . . 400,000 a million.

"Are you sleeping yet? The figures are mounting. You are getting tired. Keep counting. Sleep well, Herr Reichskanzler. Goodnight."

Constable's "Language"

PHRASES used by a constable in Haiphong, Holhow and Fort Bayard. housing this cargo are for the evidence at Marylebone Police Court, N.W. drew a reproof from the white silk. The skirt is knife

Irish actress Geraldine Fitzgerald had finished starring in the Hollywood film "A Child is Born," she decided that the mother role which she played in the film was one she would like to try in real life.

So she is having a baby. It is The Queen expected in May, Although the picture was made some time ago, it has just been previewed in Hollywood, and may not be seen in London for several weeks.

It is based on a film in which Loretta Young once played, called "Birth of a Baby."

The scene is the maternity ward of a hospital, and there are a number of mothers whose stories, more 66 or less dramatic, form the action. Geraldine Fitzgerald plays the part of a young murderess released from life sentence in gool to have her baby.

So She Will

Evidently the scenes in which Geraldine has to hold a new-born baby gave her the idea that it would be kind of nice to have a baby of .

Meanwhile in Hollywood Geraldine is taking part in a picture; with Merie Oberon called "We Shall Meet Again." And Orry Kelly, who is one of the eleverest designers in Hollywood, has planned a special wardrobe for her which will be of interest to expect-

ant mothers. Her husband, Mr. Anthony Lind say-Hogg, has gone back with her from Ireland-where Geraldine has been on holiday—to be near enough to pace around the hospital in Hollywood, just as her screen hus-

band paced in the picture. Orry Kelly doesn't subscribe to the old, time-worn theory that black is the most concealing colour. In fact he has planned two of Geraldine's dresses in bright red.

One is a red wool suit with a short jacket which has deep notching at one-inch intervals around the entire waist. A row of shiny brass buttons is strung up the front, and novel, almost-to-the-shoulder breast pockets are an exciting detail,

Prints for Camouflage

The second scarlet outfit is combined with green. The dress is of pleated green crepe and the scarlet wool jacket, to be worn with it cut in severe military lines with wide white crepe collar and revers.

Orry Kelly favours prints because they have a sort of camouflaging effect. Short jackets, too, are not only fashlonable, but very effective. One of the prints he has designed

for Geraldine is in mustard-andpleated (this is a good idea, too) round neck and fluffy jabot of the

was a crime!" Capt. Lepaci

GREAT YARMOUTH. CAPTAIN MAXIMILIAN LEPACI was bubbling with indignation when he talked of how his 5,000-ton ship Amelia Lauro was bombed and set on fire by a Nazi plane, which killed one of his crew, off the east coast.

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles) Rachmaninoff Symphony

No. 2 in E Minor

Radio Programme Broadcast by KONG, for the purpose of receiv- ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. seconda

12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-| wreckage in my fine ship I saw that 12.30 Variety with Turner Layton, was dead. He was a good boy, and

1.03 Billy Cotton and His Band in "The radio operator, Luigi San-

Dance Music. ther Forecast and Announcements. Then came explosions in the hold, Songa.

2.15 Close down. 6.0 "For the Children." 6.32 Hungarian Folk Music by drops on us out of the skies." Magyari Imre and His Hungarian Gypsy Orchestra,

Sun Is In Love With The Moon: Cockehafer, Yellow Cockehafer: Bihardi's Lament. 8.42 Light Orchestral Belections. 7.0 Studio-"Contemporary Ballet mary. at the Vic-Wells School."

Once I Had A Dear Mother; The

A talk, illustrated by records. 7.30 London Relay-The News, Report and Announcements. 8.03 This week's programmes. 8.07 Debroy Somers Band in a No. 2 in E Minor, Op. 27.

"Review of Revues," With vocal refrain by Dan Dono- polis Symphony Orchestra.

"It was an outrage!" he said. "It is a crimet"

The Amelia Lauro was on her way from Newcastle to the Downs with a cargo of English coal for Italy Captain Lepaci said:— "The pilot of the plane could

hardly have mistaken us for anything but an Italian ship unless he was mad. There was an Italian flag at the stern, one painted over, No. 2 hold, and a huge one, made of wood, floodlit, on the deck.

"The plane flew over us twice being a Statement of Accounts and and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. fore it dropped its bombs. Once so and 8-11 p.m. p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per low that it nearly touched the masts. Three bombs hit us. "When I looked around at the

Francesco Trotta, the second cook he said, and he had just returned Murgatroyd and Winterbottom and I was fond of him. I had given him after completing his education on a job after he had been unemployed the Continent. 1.0 Local Time Signal and Weather a year. He was married, and had a no difficulty in getting a job. He

was about 16 then. filippo, was wounded in the leg and 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Wea- there were two others injured. various local firms and individuals. 1.45 A Programme of Scottish and soon the whole of below decks NEW RICHTOFEN it was stated in court that Seligwas ablaze. "We were unarmed, we expected

no such thing: We have no quarrel 6.30 Closing local Stock Quotations, with anybody. Yet this awful thing

> 8.24 Lucienne Boyer (Vocal) and Waltzes by the Orchestre Mascotte. spend the rest of their time being 8.50 Dance Music by Geraldo and His Orchestra. 9.15 London Relay-News Sum- to uplift the morale of the ordinary

9.30 London Relay-"Under Nazi (Plano).

Eugeno Ormandy and the Minnea-

11.0 Close down.

emiling to on-

lookers outside

FOLKESTONE. romance notice board outside Folkestone Police Station.

Notices" appeared this letter:— "Dear Betty,-

"This letter may come as a bit of

will worry you terribly. regarding you and me, and I have come to the conclusion that it will be best for us both if we do not see each other again. To be frank, I think we are getting too serious. "Please do not get the idea that have got tired of you and this is my way of getting out. Honestly that is

not so. Believe me, it is not an easy matter for me to do this. "But I think it is the best way. will therefore not see you on Sunday.

Attached to the letter was another piece of paper with the three words: "Returned with thanks," in



Kingsway, W.C., after her visit to the headquarters of the Women's Auxiliary Air Force.

Police Board

UNKNOWN couple's broken "officially announced"

a shock to you, but I don't think it "I have been thinking things over

woman's hundwriting.

JAPANESE IN

JAPANESE army units photographed in Chungshan, which

was again occupied last month.—Domei.

From Internment Camp To Wed

Lance-Corporal

Wissing

WHEN a handsome, fair-

haired youth, speaking with

an English public school ac-

cent, asked for lodgings in

Golders Green a couple of

years ago, he had no difficul-

man. His parents had died abroad.

He became very popular and had

For two years he worked for

. GOERING is training six crack air

squadrons, to play the role occupied

by the famous Richtofen squadron

during the last war. These men

only fly about once a month, and

taken round Germany as a "circus,"

They are the men who have been

air units and the civil population.

He was known as Ernst Selig-

ty in getting them.

THINKING his own marriage void because his wife told him she was under sixteen when they married, an R.A.F. clerk acted as a witness at her bigamous "mar-

band. Edward Thomas Johnson, aged thirty-four, was found guilty of aiding and abetting his wife, Florence Margaret, who

admitted blgamy. The prosecution offered no craftman Ernest Howarth, aged arrangements, and asked him to act twenty-three, whom she was alleged as witness. He did so. to have "married" and who was also The Common Sergeant (Mr. Ceell accused of aiding and abetting. He Whiteley, K.C.): Did you then

Under the heading "Police ried in 1929, at Winchester, his wife Mr. R. Cusack, defending Johnston, gave her age as twenty-one. At Did- asked: "How could be aid and abet cot in 1938 she told him she had in the bigamous marriage if he had fallen in love with another man and no knowledge that it was bigamous?

wished to marry him. "She said our marriage was not curious proposition that the wife "She should be guilty of the offence and legal," Johnston explained. said that at the time of our marriage the witness, her husband, not. The she was under sixteen and had made whole point for the jury-was whether a false declaration in the marriage at the time Johnston innocently beregister."

They had four children—two

Howarth, but he thought there was nothing more in it than companion-He could dance and she liked his

boys and two girls-the eldest nine.

At Didcot his wife went about with

company, she said. "There was always some confusion about her age," stated John-"She had at least two twenty-first birthdays." (Laugh-

SHEKKI CITY

riage" to another man. This evidence was given at the Old Bailey when the hus-

"Be a Lodger" evidence against Leading Air- His wife put up the bans for her marriage to Howarth, made all the

honestly believe that she was under Johnston said that when he mar- sixteen when you married her?--Yes. The Common Sergeant: It seems a

> lieved his wife free to marry. Johnston, in further answers to his counsel, said after the bigamous marriage his wife and Howarth lived at Johnston's house at Didcot

and later moved to Brightwell, taking his furniture with them. He sent her money to support his children. "Every time I went there she wanted me to live in the house as a lodger, but I refused," said John-

Had a Child Later his wife began to threaten him, saying he would get into trouble. So he went to the police

and told them everything. His wife had a child by Howarth, Police-Sergeant F. Francis said the wife was now thirty-one. Both she and her husband had good characters. Three of the children were in a cottage home, and another was being looked after by relatives. "I find it' difficult to make up my mind what is behind it all," the Common Sergeant said. "A man of your education living with a wife cleven years and behaving like this

is inexplicable. "Apparently no one has ever thought of the children. I cannot is the proper punishment."

make up my mind at present what He postponed sentence on the couple till next Sessions, and ordered them to be kept in custody.

WANTED NINE BABIES, BARRED AGE-LAW

NEW YORK. THE Future Wives of America, an organisation formed by 25 New York University girls, intends to petition the legislature to lower the minimum age of parental consent to

"I want to have nine babies," says Inez Freer, president of the organi-"If I could have married when 17, when I was so much in love with a certain boy, I could have been start-

marriage to 17.

ed by now. New York State law requires that f if the woman is under 18, written | consent from parents; or guardians joined the British Army, enlisting in must be obtained before a marriage the R.A.O.C. He soon received a ceremony is performed.

> COASTAL SERVICE : Dairen-Canton Line To Be Inaugurated

Dairen, Apr. 28. A regular sea line between Dairen and Canton will be opened by the Ton Kalun Kaisha as from May, with three round trips every two months. The vessels to be used are the Taichu Maru and the Tainan Maru, with ports of call at Welhaiwei, Tsingtao, Shanghai, and Amoy.—

From Army To Internment Camp FIANCEE MADE PLANS

MISS L. HAWKES, aged 25, of ternment, where he has been since making the raids on British, ports Spikes Bridge-road, Southall, Mid- war started, D.45 A Short Concert by Pablo and shipping, and are certainly the lesex, met her flance, Friedrich 8.0 Local Time Signal. Weather Casals (Collo) and Ignas Friedman cream of the German air force. Wilhelm Fittig, aged 47, on his re-That accounts for the creditable per- lease from internment. put up, though even then they have given notice of their marriage, which always been beaten when they have would probably be at Easter.

Only the police knew that he was

really Ernst Seligman disappeared

About the same time Ernest Sykes

It was only last month that Lance-

Corporal Ernest Sykes was re-

cognised by a police officer as Ernst

Seligman was sentenced at Hendon

Police Court to 14 days' imprison-

ment for breaking his recognisances

and failing, as an allen, to notify

He has been on remand for a week

It was stated in court that Selig-

Now Scotland Yard has taken up

and police have been trying to probe

from his Golders Green address.

lance-corporal's stripes.

change of address.

the result of the case.

lhis past history.

the inquiries.

Miss Huwkes' brother said: "My 10.12 Rachmaninon - Symphony formances that they have sometimes | She told him that she had already her to meet him in London,

sister was overjoyed when she recelved a telegram from Bill telling

"Bill has" been 'in' England for stayed to face our fighters instead of . Fittig had to go before a special eight years. He met my sister two tribunal to secure release from in- years ago. in a Southall factory."

MAGAZINE PA(

The methods that are pursued by the Government of Hitler are a

standing threat to the independence

They are a constant menace to the moral standards on which the

whole of Western civilisation is

Nowhere have they aroused

In his recent message to the Pope the President of the United States

declared that only by the friendly association of the seekers of light

and the seekers of pence every-

where can the forces of evil he

add that, if the forces of right are

to prevail, we must not hesitate to

risk our blood and our treasure for

Against such a combination as that, the powers of wickedness will

fight in vain, and can await the

future with unshaken confidence in

the strength of our arms and in the

righteousness of our cause."

I profoundly agree. But I would

greater detestation than throughout

the continents of North and South

America.

overcome, ,

so great an end.

of every small State in Europe.

Monday,

the Rt. Hon. NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN

"WE MUST RISK OUR BLOOD AND OUR TREASURES"

ONCE again, as 25 years ago. the historic buildings and the ancient streets of Britain are looking upon the faces of the King's subjects who have come here from all parts of the world of their own free will, far away from their homes and their families, to take their part side by side with us in the great struggle that is before us.

Their presence here and the profound conviction of the necessity of putting an end to the German policy of constant aggression-which alone could have induced them to undertake such sacrifices — has brought to the aid of the Allies not only a most welcome addition to their fighting strength, but what is perhaps even more valuable the moral support of their unanimous approval of our cause.

This year, which will probably be a fateful one in the history of the world, has opened quietly, but it is the quiet of the calm before the storm. We are at war.

It is only on the sea that the war may be said to be in full operation, and it is on the sea that we can discern most clearly the trend of hostilities in the first four months of war.

IF we take a survey, I think we shall find that the result is not unsatisfactory.

The oceans of the world have been swept clear of German shipping. The German Fleet, which at the beginning of the war was less than a quarter of our own, has lost, by capture, by sinking, and above all by scuttling, 228,000 tons, and the rest of it is either bottled up in foreign ports or it is confined to the Baltic.

In this period, we have lost two large warships, the Royal Oak and the Courageous, and a certain number of smuller vessels.

What is much more serious, more painful, is that we have also lost a number of valuable lives in the Royal Navy, in the Mercantile Navy, in unarmed and defenceless commercial vessels; and yet our command of the sea is unimpaired, and the defeat of the Graf Spee in one of the finest naval actions in all our history, followed by her self-destruction, rather than face renewal of the fight, has not only cleared the South Atlantic of that ralder, but has inflicted irreparable damage upon German naval prestige throughout the world.

. Meantime, inexorable pressure of sen power acting upon the enemy is producing ever-increasing difficulties for her whole economy and for her ability to carry on the war.

Germany used her brute force upon unhappy Poland, and to-day we can see how she is treating the Poles and the Czechs-exploiting. their resources, carrying off their food, starving and shooting the people, tearing and uprooting them from their homes to make way for Germans who, in their turn, have been forced to leave the lands where they and their familles have been settled for generations.

NEARLY a year ago, speaking in the House of Commons, I warned the country that it was the intention of the Government, on the outbreak of a major war, that direct taxes, already so heavy as to constitute conscription of wealth, would be still further increased.

That prediction was fulfilled when my heavy-handed friend and colleague, last September placed his little finger upon the shoulder of the income-tax payer.

Already, the wealthier classes have suffered a very heavy reduction in their income, and we have left them mighty little prospect of being able to increase it again.

I don't say that we have come to the end of our demands upon them. but I do say that their standards of living have necessarily already been notably reduced; and, anyhow, it is not possible for them alone to solve the problem of how to reduce consumption of unnecessary articles, because twothirds of the consumption of the people of this country is by those who only have small incomes: and, therefore, I say that it is necessary that they too should make their sacrifice as is done, not only in totalitarian Germany, but also in the great democracy of France.

I do not mean to imply by that that there must be no increase of wages, but I do say that it would



be a mistake to tle up wages to the cost of living, which in the end could benefit no one, because it could only give a violent impetus to the vicious spiral of alternately rising prices and wages, and that is a thing that all of us want to avoid.

WHAT are we to do to win and, if possible, to shorten this war? We must save, we must control imports, we must do without commodities that are not necessary, we must, if required, ration them so that all may share and share alike.

In these times of war I cannot guarantee—no one can guarantee that the sacrifices of all are going to be equal.

It is becoming increasingly clear that the German Government has long planned the successive stages of a programme of conquest, and that its appetite grows by what it feeds upon.

TO-DAY the members of that Government do not hesitate to say that they desire to achieve the ruln of the British Empire, and no doubt they would rejoice if they could treat us as they are treating the victims already within their grip We on our side have no such

vindictive designs. But on the other hand, the Ger-

man people must realise that the responsibility for the prolongation of this war, and all the suffering that it may bring in the coming year, is theirs, as well as that of the tyrants who stend over them.

They must realise that the desire of the Allies for a social, human, just Christian settlement cannot be satisfied by assurances which experlence has proved to be weath-

THE recent recording of

made for H.M.V. by the

Boston Symphony Orchestra

under Serge Koussevitzky,

takes one back in memory to

In that year the great Finnish

composer's fiftleth anniversary was

celebrated as a national event and

it was then that the symphony was

heard for the first time. At once,

the report runs, it seemed a much

gayer work than had been usual

with Sibelius. Men prophesied

that it would even become popular.

remains admittedly the most in-

stantly attractive of Sibelius's sym-

phonies and one of the most direct

in its appeal. Popular it will

never be. That word may be used

Triste, not for the Flfth.

for "Finlandia" and the Valse

For with all its apparent high

spirits and the lightness of much

of its texture there surrounds it an

atmosphere too keen for what mid-

Europeans consider galety; while

the southern races, who seldom

take kindly to Sibelius's music,

would call it ice-cold. Manifestly

it is determined and forceful music.

.Whether the cause be the

American style of recording or

There is nothing pretty about it.

Now 25 years having passed, it

Sibelius's Fifth Symphony,

NEW GRAMOPHONE

Schubert

Sibelius

GRIN AND BEAR IT

April 29, 1940.



"Where's Buskin? His office looks like it ain't been slept in for some time!'

Stramus

HAVE just spent a few A happy hours with Mr. Ross. Leonard Q. Ross-you may know him.

He is hot from New York full of the fun he has picked up there. It seems he has been doing the sights as if he were a stranger to the place.

Which he isn't. He knows it aswell as you and I think we know Hongkong.

If you don't know Mr. Ross I'll introduce you. But just let me pass on what he told me after his Grand Tour of New York.

THERE was, for instance, the conversation between two actors which he overheard in the Cafe Roual, New York's forum of Jewish art. They were obviously discussing, in their colourful way,

-- "It-stinks."'------"Vhy 'steenks,' all of a sodden? It's foist class directed no?"

"Short and sveet-it stinks." "You making me sick!"

a new production:

"All right, so it don't stink. It's only got a smell, you should ped-

den me, it vould kill a hox." "Ha, ha, ha, ha! Pleeze, Veintraub. Honist to Gott, you killink me. So how did you like the performance?"

"You were movvelous!" "Vell, I 'wasn't 'exactly movrelous, though it's nice you should

Koussevitzky's interpretation, this

record seems to me unduly square-

cut. The playing is efficient, but

lacks vitality. There is a sense of

earnest endeavour as though a duty

were being performed. Behind the

interpretation there is understand-

ing, but the head more than the

heart is in control. American

studio conditions tend to harden

the quality of the tone and that is

probably responsible for what

of this performance.

ter to spring.

seems the unsympathetic character

Turning to the record of

Schubert's C minor Symphony

called the "Tragle," made for the

same firm by the New York Phil-

harmonic Orchestra under John

Barbirolli, is like going from win-

By contrast with Sibelius's Fifth

the Schubert work is the reverse of

tragic. That descriptive label has

nlwnys been incomprehensible, but

in this connection it becomes mean-

ingless. This record, expressively

played and interpreted in a manner

which does justice to the work's

fine proportions, is for discriminat-

ing listeners. It is worth careful

hearing, if only for the slow move-

ment, a splendid piece of melodious

writing, equal to the finest that

even Schubert created.

say so. Toisday night you shoulda see me. Toisday I was movvelous."

AND sullen, though colourful Herman Tegr, a leading Cafe Royal figure, who said to Ross suddenly: "Why no ask how long I am?"

"How long are you?" I asked. "Tvunty-nine years same place!" he cried.

That (said Mr. Ross, with feeling) will give you a rough idea of what our conversation was like.

ANOTHER time Mr. Ross found himself in the Fathers-to-be-Waiting Room of a maternity hospital (how) he must have got around). The strange literature, the figments of tortured imagination which he found in the "fathers' Book," a thoughtfully provided volume, in which these tormented souls are asked to write their thoughts while waiting . . Out of Mr. Ross's vast collection I

particularly liked these: TO-THE-STAFF-OF-THIS-JOINT One thing burns me up!

To be treated like a pup. Listen, all you Does and Nurses Prancing in your stiff white

shirties, 🦠 You shouldn't have a thing to do If guys like me didn't break the

path for you! So don't treat me quite so gruff. Or ne'er again will I do my THEN WHERE WILL YOU BE?

I'm damn mad. (I think you'll have to admitcommented Mr. Ross-that Jack had the does and nurses there,

hands down.) YEA, TEAM! Baby! Baby! Do your stuff! 16 hours is enough! Be you gigolo,

Be you vamp, Get moving, you little scamp! ROSALIE A The music goes round and round. The doctors go round and round. The nurses go round and round.

The bills go round and round. The husbands go round and round. The mothers go round and round. Does Baby go round and round?

What is the meaning of it all? INQUIRING MIND.

THEN, finally, we had the priceless letter sent by the famous Mr. Barney, "Napoleon of the Men's Clothing Trade," to a furniture dealer who wanted a new coat for one he had bought a year before

because moths had eaten it: Dear Mr. Furniture Man-When you can sell beds guaranteed to keep out bugs, I will sell coats guaranteed to keep out moths,-Respectfully, MR. BARNEY. Then, as an afterthought, he

P.S.—Your complaint is actually a compliment. Moths liave very delicate teeth. They ent only the finest, softest woollens. That shows you the kind of coat you had.

WELL, that's Mr. Ross. You can meet him, too, if you Just get his new book. The Strangest Places (Constable, 7s. 6d.). You'll find it excellent company for the blackout, or (as was my. luck) the sick bed. 📝 🗗 🕻

Brain-teasers

1. See if you can draw four straight lines that will pass through the nine dots without lifting your pencil from the paper. No line must be travelled over twice.

ANSWERS TO THE FOL-LOWING TEASERS WILL BE

FOUND UPSIDE DOWN BE-2. Which is the larger of the following paper sizes, Foolscap or Small post?

There are three Marx Brothers, Groucho, Harpo and Chico. Can you remember the name of the other one who used to be in this act?

4. Who married "Lorna Doone"? 5. Here are five planets, Saturn, Uranus, Jupiter, Pluto and Mereury. Can you name the remaining four? 6. Which is the lightest in box-

ing weights, bantam, fly-weight 7. Which of the following are

(a) Kummel, (b) Vodka, (c) Rum, (d) Curacoa, (c) Sack. 8. Name the M.P. who is advocating sex education for women in National Service? 9. Is it true to say that Venus

was the Greek goddess of love? 10. Who wrote the classic Irish play "The Plough and the Stars"? (a) Liam O'Flaherty, (b) Eugene O'Neill, O'Casey, (d) W. B. Yeats, (e) .Padraic Colum.

11. "And a woman is only a woman, but a good elgar is a smoke." Who said this? 12. Who played the lead in the original version of Noel Coward's "Bitter Sweet"?

TEASERS' ANSWERS

12. Peggy Wood. 10. Scon O'Cascy, 11, Kipling. merskill, M.P. 9, No. Aphrodite. Vodka and rum. 8, Edith Sumthe Earth, 6, Fly-weight, Ridd, 5, Neptune, Venus, Mars and ndol. 4. loqqoZ is disoq linmiz, 2. Teasers above, HERE are the answers to the

Spotting The Rank MAJOR

A Major-the lowest rank of field officers-is the chief assistant of the Lieut.-Colonel. He commands a squadron of cavalry, a battery of artillery or a company of engineers.

The senior Major in a unit holds the post of second in command and has special responsibilities for interior economy and administration and for the promotion



of young officers. Until 1872 there were no Majors in the artillery

or engineers and the officer carrying out those duties was called Senior Captain.

The word Major is from the Latin "Magnus"-great. Pay: After 17 years' service £760 a year; after 22 years £852.

TSCHAIKOWSKY CENTENARY GRAND CONCERT

GIVEN BY TONOFF --- PELLEGATTI --- ORE assisted by

THE RUSSIAN CHOIR

Directed by Mr. Diakoff ROSE ROOM — PENINSULA HOTEL

on Tuesday, 7th May at 9.15 p.m. Admission: \$3, \$2 & \$1. (including tax)

Booking at Anderson's, or Tkachenko, 3 Hankow Road

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Manila Stock Exchange

Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New Yark

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

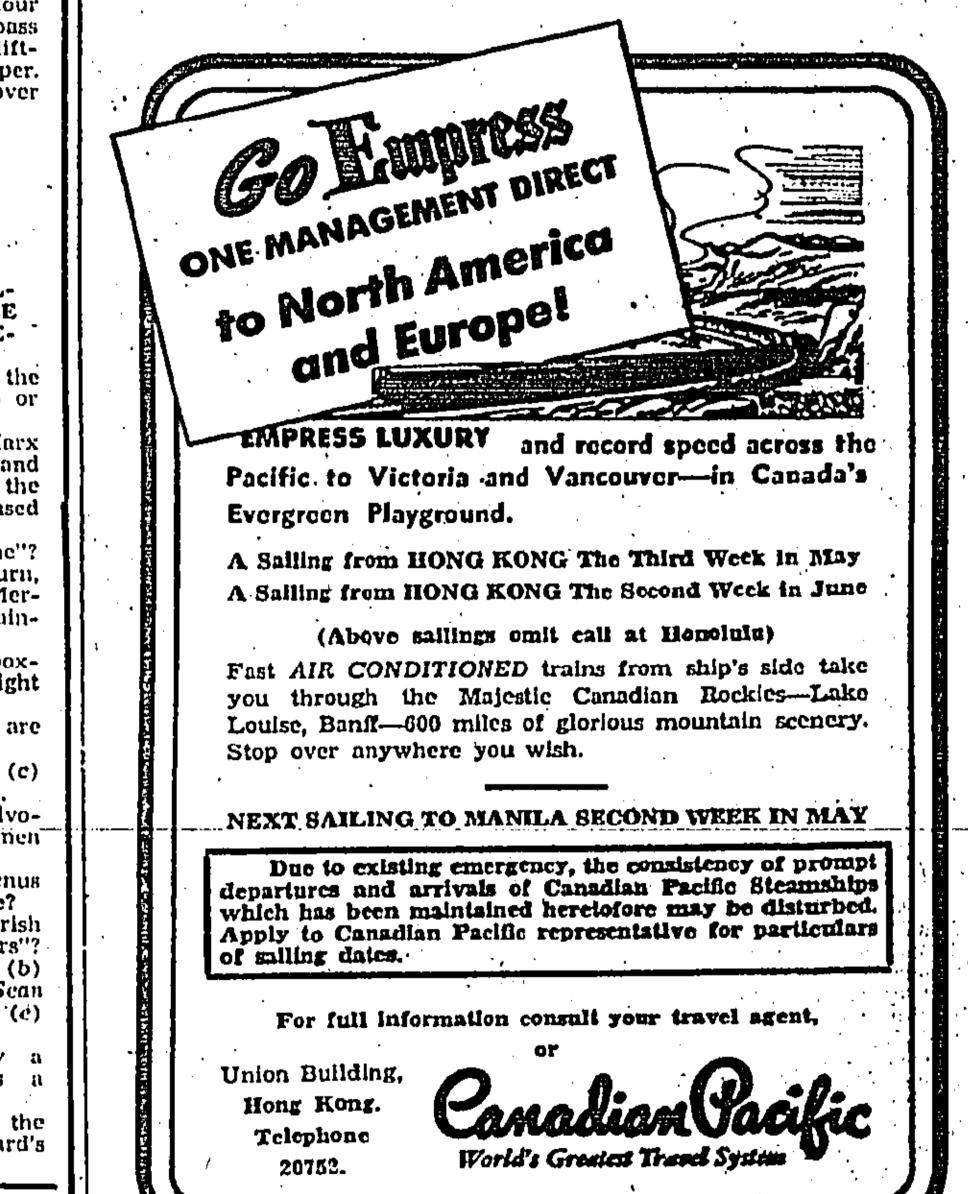
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Hongkeng Sharebrokers Association

Shanghai Stock Exchange

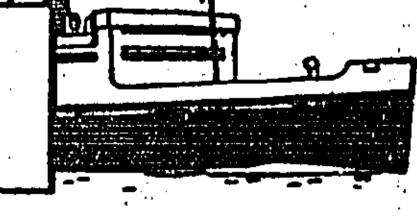
SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK



PRESIDENT LINER

SAILINGS



TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suca Port Said, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa.

* * AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

"MOUND-WORLD SERVICE" AGENTS FOR T.W.A. AND UNITED AIR LINES 12, Pedder Street Telephone 20171.

SIR NEVILE HENDERSON

INSTALMENT SEVEN

NEARLY 3,000,000 Germans lived in the Sudeten lands of Czecho-Slovakia. Led by Conrad Henlein, most of them were pro-Hitler.

After the rape of Austria (see Saturday's instalment), Czecho-Slovakia was in a hopeless position strategically. Britain and France advised her to come to terms with Henlein, if possible.

For two months, an agreement was sought. But then, in May, 1938, another Crisis burst. . . .

Sir Nevile Henderson, British Ambassador in Berlin until the outbreak of war, tells to-day the secrets of those dramatic days.

THE situation in the Sudeten lands was gradually deteriorating. Incidents of a more or less serious nature. had become matters of daily occurrence.

A German Press campaign had reached such a pitch that it was but natural to believe, especially after the recent example of Austria, another German lightning coup was impending.

All the materials for an explosion were thus present when rumours began to spread of a German concentration on the Czech frontier.

. On receipt of circumstantial reports to that effect from Prague and elsewhere on May 20, I unmediately called on the Secretary of State, Baron von Welzsacker, and asked him to tell me whether there was any truth in these

Country scoured tor proof

He denied them, but I asked him to telephone to General Keitel on my behalf, to remind him of the false information supplied to the Military Attache of H.M. Embassy before the invasion of Austria, and to ask the general to acquaint me authoritatively with the facts.

An hour later, Baron von Weizsacker assured me, entegorically on the word of General Keltel, that the tales of troop concentrations were absolute nonsense.

Similar assurances were given to the Czech Minister in Berlin as well as to the Czech Government in Prague.

But the attitude of the German Press and the precedent of Austria lent colour to the wildest rumours, and the reports from Prague in regard to German troop movements became more and more detailed.

In fairness to the Czechs, it must be realised that much abnormal military activity was continually going on in Germany and that unskilled agents and observers can castly be misled.

On the morning of May 21, I accordingly sent both the British military attaches on an extensive military reconnaissance through Saxony and Silesia (Colonel) Mason-Macfarlane actually covered 700 and Major Strong some 500 miles by car between one dawn and the next).

They could discover no sign of unusual or significant German military activity, nor, indeed, could any of the military attaches of other foreign missions in Berlin.

They will be exterminated!"

But the fat was in the fire; full credence was, not unnaturally, attached abroad to the Czech stories, and I spent most of May 21 at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, registering protests on behalf of His Majesty's Government and officially confirming the warning given in the House of Commons by the Prime Minister on March 24.

(This warning declared that "If war broke out, it would be unlikely to be confined" to those who had assumed direct obliga-

My first interview with Herr von Ribbentrop on May 21 proved the occasion for a certain amount of

acrimony on both sides. tion, one of the British newspapers had quoted General Keitel by name

as having dealed to me the reports of German troop movements. Ribbentrop, who was doubtless mation from anyone except himself, began by complaining of this, and said in consequence no mill-

future be communicated to me. I retorted that I could only infer from his attitude that General Kellel's information to me had been incorrect, and that I would feel obliged to report to that effect to my Government.

tary information would ever in



Ribbentrop with his young daughter Ursula.

He thereupon turned in wrath to the accidental murder of two Germans near Eger, and used as regards the Czechs the most reprehensibly bloodthirsty lan-

When I observed that, while the death of two Germans was "greatly" to be deplored, it was better that two should die rather than hundreds of thousands in war, his only reply was that every German

was ready to die for his country. Incidentally, I believe that the unsuitability of his language on this occasion carned for him a reprimand from his master, and for some time thereafter he re-

mained out of favour. He was to get back again into it when, later in the crisis, his comforting assurances that England would never fight were to give that master the encouragement which he needed for the prosecution of his policy in September. In any case, Ribbentrop's at-

titude on the morning of May 21 did nothing to ease the strain, and on the same afternoon I saw him a second time, on instructions from London.

notified him of the action which His Majesty's Government were taking in Prague with a view to Inducing the Czech Government to come to a settlement direct with

Then I warned His Excellency that France had definite obligations to Czecho-Slovakia, and that, if these had to be fulfilled, His Majesty's Government could not guarantee that they would not be forced by events to become themselves involved.

Ribbentrop sulks

Ribbentrop, who had been highly excitable in the morning, had become sullen in the afternoon. His nttitude (doubtless on orders from Hitler, for whom the point continued to be a bitter one till the end) was that all remonstrances should be addressed to Owing to a regrettable indiscre- Prague, and not to Berlin, and he declined to give to Henlein any advice on the lines of that which we were giving to the Czech Gov-

, ernment, "If a general war ensued, it offended that I should seek infor- would," he said, "be a war of aggression provoked by France, and Germany would fight as she had done in 1914." He repeated this phrase constantly in September.

Finally, on the Sunday, I conveyed to him through the State Secretary (Ribbentrop having left Berlin by then) a personal messago from Lord Hallfax. drawing his attention to the risk of precipitate action leading to a

general conflagration, the only result of which might prove to be the destruction of European

civilisation. So far as official action went, this ended the so-called May 21 Incident at Berlin.

By the Monday morning all but the most intractable had become convinced that the stories of German troop concentrations were in fact untrue.

The municipal elections in Czecho-Slovakia on the Sunday had passed off without further bloodshed and to the complete sutisfaction of the Henlein party, and things might have been expected to resume a normal course.

Before explaining why they did not, it is necessary here to mention a minor feature of this crisis, a feature which, utterly unimportant in itself, was given wide publicity, and which I quote because it actually had a certain bearing on subsequent events. - I refer to the story of the special

As it happens, the Naval Attache to the British Embassy was proceeding on May 21 on normal leave with his whole family. A member of my staff regarded this as a good opportunity to send his own small children away.

He was informed by the Railway Company that there was no room on the train, but that an extra coach would be added, provided it could be filled. Two other members of my staff were accordingly. persunded to enrol their families for the exodus, and thus the coach was filled and ordered.

I first learnt of this development when I returned from the Ministry for Foreign Affairs about midday, and found the French Ambassador on my doorstep, inquiring whether it was true that I was evacuating the whole of the British Colony.

got as far as London, and I received simultaneously an urgent telephone message from the Foreign Office, requesting me to cancel the arrangements made to this.

I had hardly put the telephone down when the State Secretary rang me up from the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, telling me that he had received a number of Embassy passports for visas and begging me not to be an alarmist.

I told Baron von Welzsacker that I had only just learnt myself of this unfortunate coincidence, that one of the last persons whom I would allow to leave in a crisis brainstorm of the year, and

would be one of my Service Attaches, that he was going on ordinary leave of absence, and that I did not propose to prevent his doing so, but that I would certainly cancel the extra railway carriage and forbid the departure of any other members of my staff.
Looking back in the light of subsequent events, all this seems

rather childish, but I should like to take this opportunity to disclaim any attempt in the May crisis of 1938 to emulate Disraeli's coup at the Berlin Congress.

"War seems to have begun"

The fact was that everybody's nerves were already worn pretty threadbare even at the early

I cannot refrain from quoting another small story in evidence of

I dined on the night of the 21st with Frau von Dirksen, stepmother of the German Ambassador in London and a friend of Hitler's.

The French Ambassador was also there, and in the course of dinner the municipal authorities suddenly began nearby to demolish with dynamite a small hotel, the removal of which was included in Hitler's scheme for the rebuilding of Berlin.

I leant across my hostess and remarked to Francois-Poncet that the war seemed to have begun. It is doubtful if the remark was a well-chosen one at that moment,

and it was possibly a poor example Several months later, Goering said to me, "You were yourself pretty seared during the May crisis." I asked him why he believed this and he repeated the above story which had been seriously retailed to him at the

I explained that I had only meant it as a joke. Whereupon Goering replied that he himself happened to be in Berlin that night, and had forgotten that the demolition was to take place.

"When," he said, "I heard the first explosion, my immediate reaction was those cursed Czechs have begun it."

If Goering could have jumped to such a conclusion, it is not strange that other people should have had misgivings.

vengeance

The story is at the same time an illuminating one in regard to German mentality.

When we were thinking only that Germany was on the point of attacking the Czechs, the Germans were apprehensive lest the latter meant to provoke a European war before they themselves were ready

As I said before, things might have been expected to resume a normal course after the scare of the May week-end. That they did not was no doubt partly due to the attitude of the foreign Press. The publicity of the impressive official warning given, as it eventually proved, without due cause The defiant gesture of the

Czechs in mobilising some 170,000

- troops and then proclaiming to the The news had by this time even world that it was their action which had turned Hitler from his purpose was equally regrettable. But what Hitler could not stomach was the exultation of the Press. The protagonists of collective security proclaimed the victory of their system. Every newspaper in Europe and America

joined in the chorus. "No" had been said, and Hitler had been forced to yield. The democratic Powers had brought the totalitarian States to heel, etc.,

. It was, above all, this jubilation which gave Hitler the excuse for his third and worst

pushed him definitely over the borderline from peaceful negotiation to the use of force. From May 23 to May 28 his fit of sulks and fury lasted, and on the latter date he gave orders for a gradual mobilisation of the army which should be prepared for all eventualities in the

He had made up his vindictive mind to avenge himself upon Benes and the Czechs.

Once again it was a case of those within his power paying for the humiliation which others had caused him.

'At the same time, in order to protect himself from any possible reaction on the part of France, he initiated the monumental and costly work known as the West Wall in Germany, and abroad as the Slegfried Line. It cost Germany £750 millions,

and the expense of it added to Hitler's resentment. He went so far on May 28 as to fix October I as the actual date for the Czech crisis,

Czechs "fatally encouraged"

Looking back on the past, one realises how little justified by actual facts was the so-called victory of May 21.

The Germans had never mobilised, nor, though their own newspapers and the recent invasion of Austria were greatly responsible for the illusion, had they actually any intention at that time of a "coup" for which they were not yet rendy and which, as they realised, required infinitely greater and more careful preparations than had been necessary in the ence of Austria.

We had cried "Wolf" prematurely, but the fact of the matter was that the world had already lost all confidence in Hitler's good faith, and the liveliness of the general anxiety was the measure of that complete mistrust.

Moreover, the upshot of the Press campaign was unfortunately

Not only did it serve as an excuse for Hitler to come down on the side of the extremists; and to approve once again of solutions by force, but it also fatally encouraged the Czechs to believe that their position was secure, and Benes in his reluctance to go far enough to satisfy the Sudeten Germans,

[Copyright. Reproduction in whole or in part strictly prohibited.]

TO - MORROW: Czech crisis flares up again-Premier flies to Berchtesgaden—"there will be little of London left standing" -Goering.

BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853

HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON.

38 Bishopsgate, E.C.1.

Bub-Agencies in London:

117/122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.J. West End Branch: 14/16, Cockspur Street, S.W.L. Manchester Branch: 52, Mosley Street, Blanchester, 2. AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Harbin Rangoon Hongkong Ipoh Ilo‼o Salgon Semarang Seremban Karachi Shanghal Singaporo Sitiawan

Bangkok Batavia Kobe Agencies: Clive Street Sourabaya Lumpu Talping Fairlie Place Kuching Madras Tongkah Cawnpore (Bhuket) Manila Medan Tsingtao New York Yokohama Pelping (Peking) Penang

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted. CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on application.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application.
The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and R. A. CAMIDGE.

Excellent Entertainment At Peninsula

sula Hotel was fully occupied last British watchman at the home of night when a large number of people Mr. G. A. Haley, 'member of the attended a military band concert in Municipal Council and director of nid of the British War Organisation Imperial Chemical Industries (China),

The Band of the Middlesex Regi- property. ment provided the musical arrangements, under the conductorship of assassination threats against Mr. W. E. Kinord.

d'Aquino (tenor), Peter Endakoff recent elections,

JUST RECEIVED



ACROSS

IS—Lanced IT—Amidst IS—Egyptian god 20—Worry 21—Orew white

21—Buperlors 26—Elevated railway

(col.) 27—Put off 29—New York canal

30—Brew 33—Idle fancy 34—Watering place 35—Beldom happening

37—Lowest deck of anip

39-Comparative suffix

40-- Imperiously admin-

istered government
42—Heads of colleges
44—Devoid of moisture
45—Of highest quality

46-Heats 46-Heatating

Dinner and Evening Gowns

Beautifully Styled ----

Attractively Priced

Afternoon Morning Frocks.

Play Suits, Sweaters, Cardigans, Bags, Costume Jewellery, Shoes, Beach Swimming

> We invite you to inspect this very attractive shipmont.

Crossword Puzzle

3-Rob

--Made fun of

--Mitteenth of March

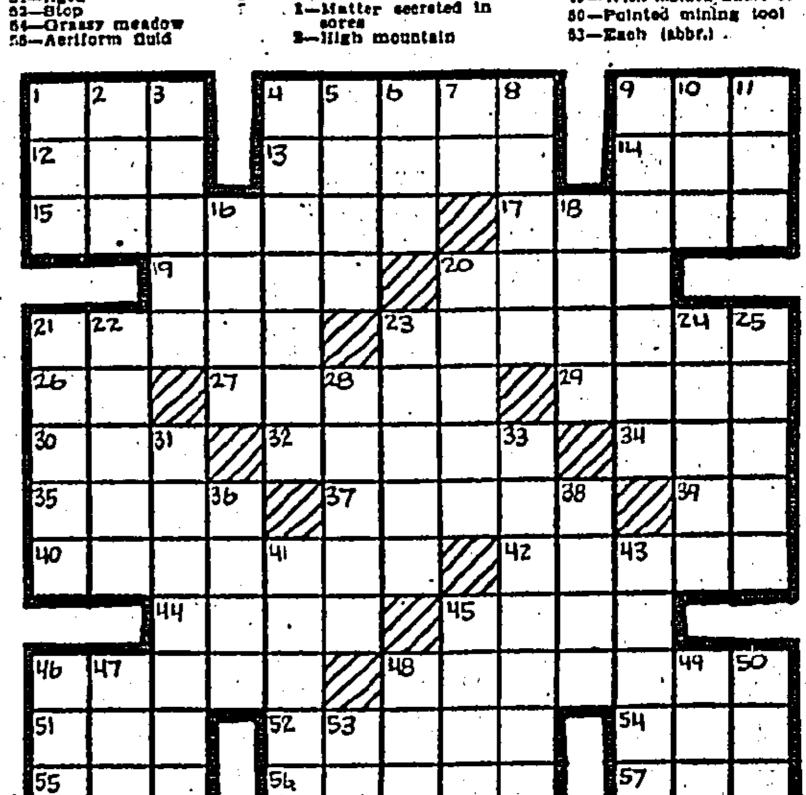
---Epanish hero 1-Step (French) 4-Cuts into small cubes 9-Cut down 8—Begin 8—Those who shout 12-Last (abbr.)
13-Public decree
14-Anglo-Baxon money
of account 10-Eagle 11-Wit 16-Imitated

66-Made comfortable 67-Theodore

1-Matter secreted in

B-Mensute Ri-In good spirite scot. niibuat4—CE 24-Mature 25—Burns 28—Leaf of fern 33-Practiced sculpture 16-Organs of bearing 41-Pemale relative 43-Tilted

45-Poundation 48-Domestie canine 47—Utmost hyperbole 48-Possesses 49-With malden name o 50—Painted mining tool



KILLED

Council Member

Shanghal, Apr. 28.

Two Chinese gunmen to-day shot The spacious lounge of the Penin- and killed Mr. W. B. Carine, 53, Ltd., when he challenged the Chinese, who were trespussing on Mr. Haley's

Recently there have been rumours Municipal Councillors and therefore The evening's excellent entertain- it was usual for the Councillors to

| Muriel Portallion (contraito). - refused to comment on the incident, Shanghal. United Press,

STOCK MARKET REPORT Hongkong Stock Exchange Official

Summary issued says: A few H.K. Banks at \$1,510 and a at Berlin, was unfortunate enough. | CONCERT AIDS B.W.O.F. | Bodyguard To Shanghai | line of China Lights (old) at \$8 prevented the morning being entirely

H.K. Banks -\$1,500 China Lights (Old) \$7.90 Lane Crawfords \$8 Wm. Powell \$1 Entertainments \$7 H.K. Bonks \$1,515 Docks Cum Rts \$23 Providents \$4.40

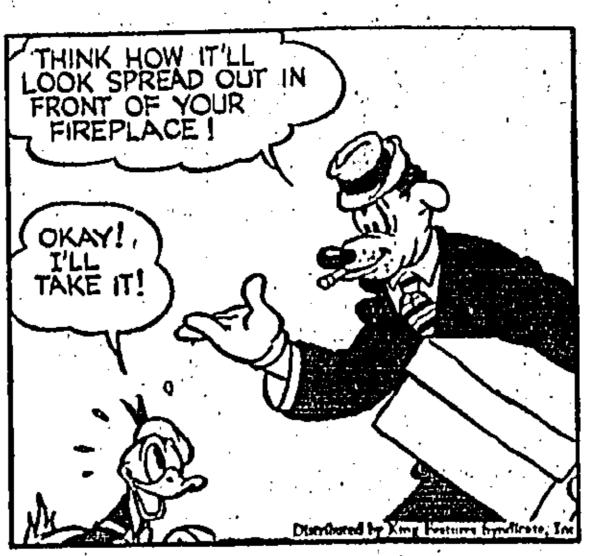
Electrics \$55 % Bates H.K. Banks \$1,510 Union Ing. \$495 China Lights (Old) \$8

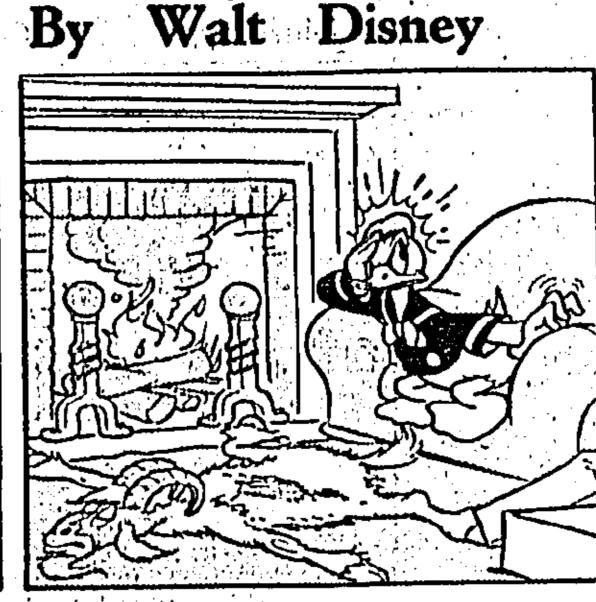
The gunmen escaped.

Mr. Carine formerly worked in ment also included items by Gus be escorted by bodyguards since the the Chinese Customs in Kowloon and served in the British Navy dur-(violin); Geo Pio-Ulaki, Art Carnelro | Mr. Haley's home is in the disput- ing the world war. He. leaves a and Terry Lucido (necordeon) and ed extra-Settlement road area. He Chinese wife and daughter in









MANILA MUSK MELONS

(1-3 LBS. EACH)

PER LB.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD. Tel. 28151

herselt Then turns

"TO SHOW UP" MAN

LETTER to her husband written by Mrs. Walford Crompton before she took her life at her home in Benedonroad, Sheldon, Birmingham, told

"I am letting Evelyn win, but it is for your happiness.

"Evelyn"---Miss Evelyn Field, a friend of the dead woman's husband -said at the inquest that a few days previously she had received a letter from Mrs Crompton.

It said: "Can I appeal to you to give my husband up?" It also asked her: "Please leave us alone."

Dr. W. H. Davison, the coroner, said to the jury: "This wife decided to take her life because she had not received a satisfactory reply after writing the other woman."

Earlier, he had closely questioned the husband, had referred to the evidence he was bringing out and said: "It is the only possible way in which this man's behaviour can be liown up."

Wife Knew

Mr. Crompton had said he met his wife while his divorce from another woman was pending.

About a year ago he became frendly with a single woman who was aware that he was married. His wife knew of the friendship and had suggested it because she was worrled about her neam.

He agreed that he tried to conceal his wite's last note from the police and said this was because he wanted to keep the other woman out of the

Crompton's three-year-old daughter was found dead with her in a gas-filled room when her husband returned from a visit to the other

child and took her own life while in standing ability, determinaa distressed condition of mind," was

Troops Learn What They Are Fighting For

Lectures and Debates On Causes of War .

THE men and women in the what they are fighting for.

pressed the wish for accurate knowledge of the political and cultural causes which led to the war that the Army's education authorities have engaged experts to lecture and lead discussion groups in camps and barracks throughout the country.

Both sides of the question are being faithfully presented, and the lecturers give a complete international background since the Treaty of Versaliles.

Dr. Basil A. Yeaxley, Oxford University Reader in Educational Psychology, who has been specially released to become secretary of the following awards: Central Advisory Council of Adult Education in the forces, said:

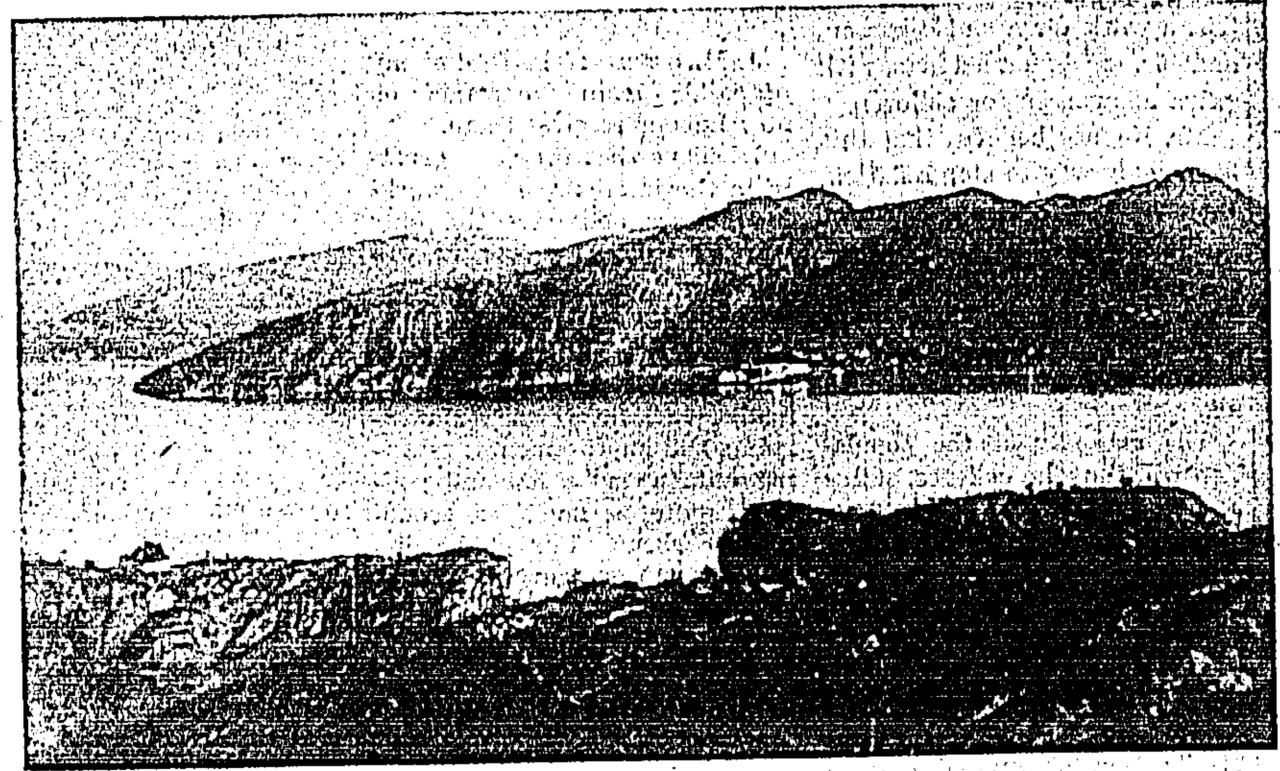
"It is an amazing feature of the really to grasp the reasons for the

Study Circles

"There are already study circles with modern Germany, French foreign policy, and the trend of British policy.

"Discussion groups are debating the causes of the Russo-Finnish war and its possible repercussions.

"Scandinavia and the Balkans, Mussolini's Italy, the Americas are all having their various policies examined and discussed in the troops'



KVARVEN, (on left) is the fortified entrance to Bergen Harbour and is now in German hands. The port of Bergen is on the extreme left and oil depot is across water on extreme right.



DAILY EXPRESS STAFF REPORTER

He went to see his four-year-old son Jeremy, staying with Mrs.

And then Captain and Mrs. Rowley were remarried at Caxton

A friend said: "After meeting his son Captain and Mrs. Rowley

talked things over. Mrs. Rowley told the household staff that she

and Captain Rowley were going to London to be married."

home from France on leave a few days ago.

Rowley, at Lydwick, Slinford, West Sussex.

Hall Register Office.

Enemies ommies Now

A BRITISH soldier and a German who fought against each other on the Somme in 1916 met recently in Liverpool

GENERAL GAMELIN Commander - in . Chief of the Allied 'Forces, 🕾 and General Ironside, Commander of the B.E.F., leaving after a meetlug of the Supreme War Council in Paris.

A few minutes later they were both British soldiers. In the recruiting office marched a six-foot German refugee . . . hater of the Nazi system . . . to join a corps open to approved refugees.

To recruiting Sergeunt G. Dougherty he revealed that in the last
war he had been a sergeant-major in the German Army.

On The Somme

His paper gave details of his previous army experience . . . In the German Army . . . showed that in the last war he had twice been award-. ed the Iron Cross.

"We got talking," Sergeant Dougherty said, "and I found out we were both on the Somme at the same time. "I told him perhaps he was one of the fellows who tried to snipe me CAPTAIN THOMAS GUY DILLON ROWLEY, was that one of those who was opwhose marriage was dissolved six months ago, came posite us ill the trenches so many years ago should be sitting opposite me coming to fight on our side. "When I told him he might be sent

abroad with his unit he said, 'Right.
That's good.'

MEDICAL REGISTER

It is notified that the name of Dr. A. L. Thomas has been added to the Hongkong register of medical practi-

KING HONOURS MEN IN ALTMARK FIGHT

THE KING has honoured 16 officers and men of H.M.S. Cossack and H.M.S. Aurora for their work in freeing the 300 British prisoners from the prison ship Altmark in Josing Fjord on February 16.

Capt. P. L. Vian, who commanded the Cossack, and Lieut.-Commander-B.-T.-Turner, who led the boarding party, are awarded the D.S.O.

The official announcement of the honours in the

"London Gazette" says that t, verdict, "That she killed the Capt. Vian showed "outtion, and resource in the |preliminary dispositions | which led to the rescue."

His "daring, leadership, and masterly handling of his ship in narrow waters" enabled him "to bring her alongside the enemy, who tried to blind him with the glare of a scarchlight, worked his engine full ahead and full astern, tried to ram him and drive him ashore and so threatened the grounding and loss of Cossack."

Lieutenant-Commander Turner is honoured "for daring, leadership, and address in command of the party which boarded Altmark while the Army of to-day are being told ships were manoeuvring under high power, changing relative positions, and not in full contact, so that he So many of the forces have ex- had to leap a fathom to reach her. He pulled up the petty officer next behind him, who had jumped short and hung by his hands, made fast the hawser, and, cheering, led his party

at the double to the bridge. "Having disarmed such enemy officers as carried firearms, he took over then the port telegraph and set it to years, and had a daughter. 'Stop' instead of 'Full Speed Ahead,' so that Altmark could not rain that Saunders said life with her was Cossack, but grounded aft on a shelf, "too monotonous." making about 4 knots sternway."

Cook's 'Cheerful Work'

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant Geoffre

Craven, R.N.V.R., H.M.S. Cossack; for outstanding ability, and resource as an essential member of the boarding party.
Mr. John James Frederick Smith, gunner, H.M.B. Aurora; for prowess, leadership, and devotion, to duty, in command of the second section of the boarding-

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Petty Officer Norman Lealie Atkins,

H.M.S. Cossack: for gallantry and loadership in charge of a section of the boarding-Petty Officer Heibert Tom Barnes, Able Seaman Peter John Beach, ILM.S. Able Seaman James Harper, H.M.S. Cos-

Able Beaman Stanley Douglas Bennett

Wray divorced

NEW YORK. JOHN MONK SAUNDERS, ex-husband of Fay Wray, who wrote the scenario of "Dawn Patrol" and the basis of "A Yank at Oxford," was found hanged in a cupboard at his winter cottage at Fort Myers, Florida.

Miss Wray, Canadian-born film star, divorced him last December. They had been married eleven

One of Miss Wray's charges was

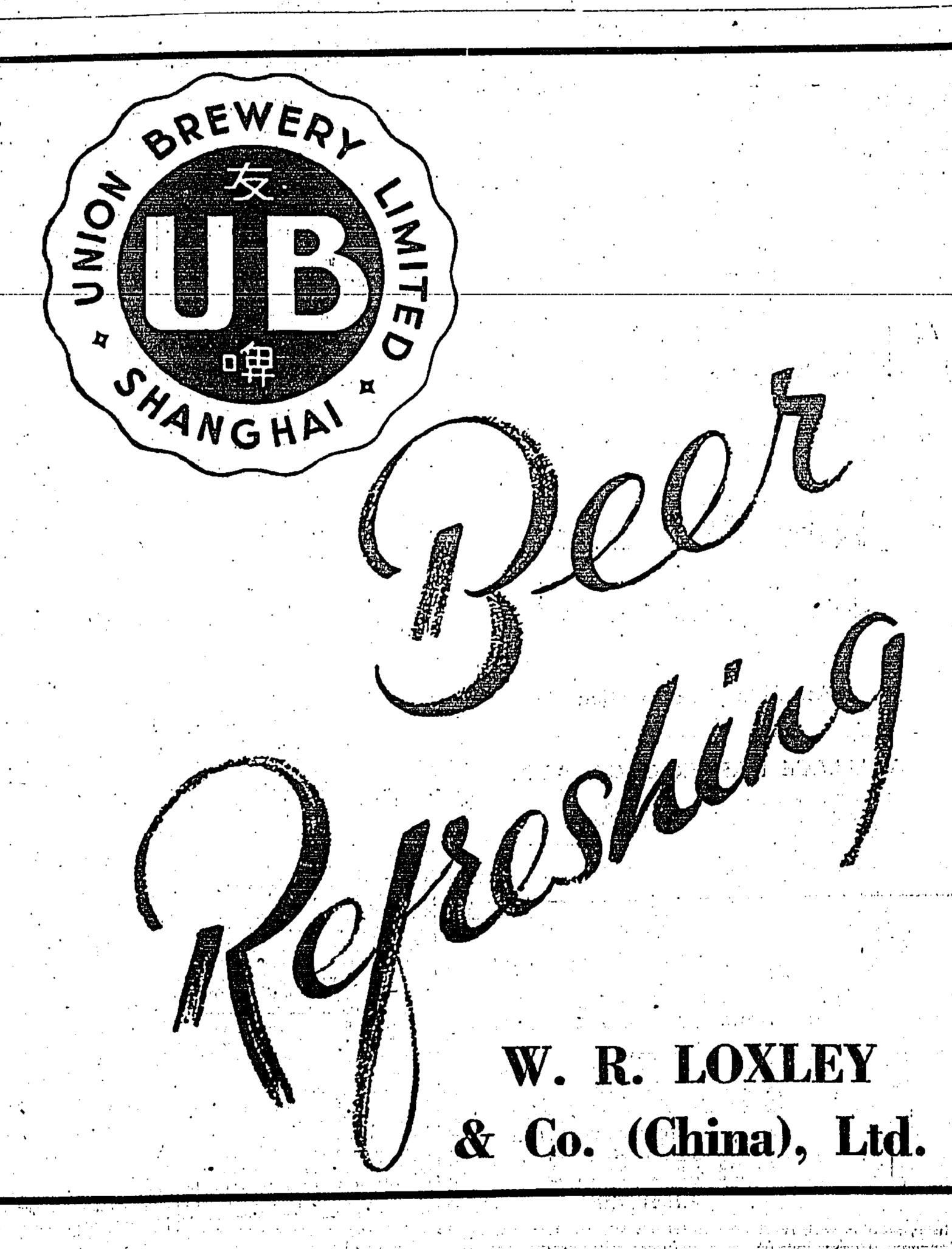
Saunders was forty-two. He was formerly a Rhodes Scholar at Ox-The King has also approved the ford, and he spent a good deal of time in England.

> Signalman Donald Phillip Samuel Davies, I.M.S. Afridi (lent Cossack). Stoker First Class Norman Leslie Pratt I.M.B. Autora: for gallantry and devotion to duty in the boarding of Altmark.

MENTIONS IN DESPATCHES

Lieutenant-Commander Hector Charles Donald MacLean, H.M.S. Cosanck; for out-

standing ability and resource in helping her commanding officer to handle Cossack in the fjord, and for distinguished service on Staff Officer (Operations) to Captain (D.), Fourth Destroyer Flutilla. Petty Officer Bloward Rosarlo Asciak, II.M.B. Cossack; Petty Officer Cook Dominick Spiteria 11.M.S. Comack: Petty Officer Steward Carmelo Sammut H.M.S. Cossack: for cheerful and ready work in caring for and feeding 53 officers, prisoners released from Alimark.



PRODUCE OF CAPE PROVINCE SOUTH AFRICA

SEDGWICK'S VERY OLD

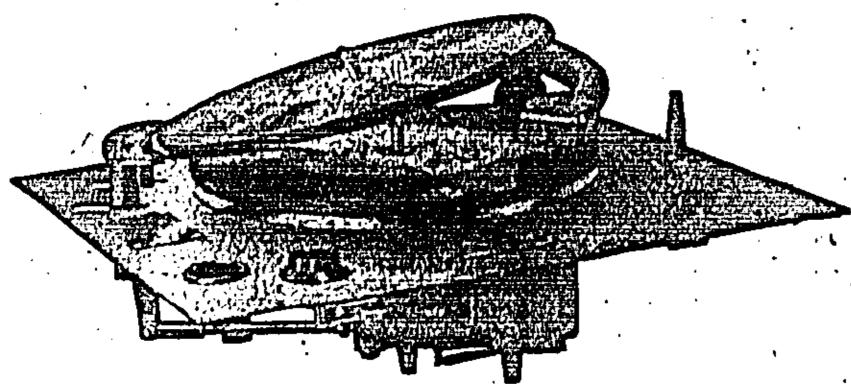
LIQUEUR BRANDY

MELLOW AND MATURE A FINE BRANDY AT A MODEST PRICE

Sole Distributors:--

A.S. WATSON & CO., TEL. 20616. WINE DEPT.

******** YOUR RECORDS COMFORT



"GARRARD" RECORD CHANGER MODEL RC.10.

PLAYS EIGHT 10" or 12" RECORDS

INSTALLED IN A SUITABLE CABINET FOR USE WITH YOUR EXISTING RADIO PRICE \$155.00

Sole Agents:

S. MOUTRIE

York Building

Chater Road. ********************************

ALTERIAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

1940

"PREFECT"

FORD 10 H.P. CAR

New Shipment Just Arrived

Ask for a demonstration

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD.

223 Nathan Road. Kowloon, Tel. 59245

Arsenal Street, Hongkong. Tel. 28240

the treather the treather treather the treather treather treather the treather the treather treather the treather treather the treather treather treather the treather treathe



LIMITED In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

10 h.p. motoring at its best

The highly successful Vauxhall Ten is now in its third year. A policy of consistent improvement has been followed, with the result that over 35,000 have been sold

40 M.P.G. You cannot buy cheaper real motoring. This Ten is by no means a small car. Yet it has baby car running costs (over 40 m.p.g. with normal driving). It is lively; roomy; smart; comfortable; safe. It offers the riding comfort of the special Vauxhall system of independent suspension. If you are used to ordinary motoring, why not ring us to-day? We'll gladly let you drive a Ten, without oblign-

Independent Springing. Synchromesh.



GARAGE Phones: 27778-9 Stubbs Rd.

Ujongkong Telegraph.

Monday, April 29, 1940. Wyndham St., Hongkong Telephone: 26615

THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" to used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommun cations Ordinance, 1916. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received. Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part without previous

Nazis In Poland

come from Italy. The first is that Hitler has refused to allow an envoy from the Vatican to visit Poland. It was generally understood that when Ribbentrop saw the Pope he complained that the accounts given in the broadcasts from the Vatican of the sufferings of Poland were based on misleading reports. It is impossible to discover now the full details of past crimes, but a visit of inspection to-day would throw a good deal of light on present conditions. It was believed that Ribbentrop offered facilities for such a visit and that the Pope accepted the offer and suggested the-Papul-Nuncio-in-Berlin-as-nn-THE war is still being fought as you'd notice, anyway. envoy. This may or may not be true. If it is true, the Nazis have since thought better of it. The significance of their decision is obvious. It will only confirm the impression made on the sea we are getting announced the couldn't find Ginger, the cat. if my wife and child hadn't been I do not want all the claims to the Vatican by the news received daily stories of heroism that So I hops down aft again, and Joe there. from the Primate of Poland. The rival any of the last war. news of this refusal comes just after the news that the Nazis have asked in the past few weeks scores of little devil when the Old Man yells I might even have thrilled at the The working classes cannot be given the Government of the United States to withdraw its consulate from War-

The acute tension created between people have told me a picture of up-ended that I found I'd left my vou." the Nazis and the Vatican by the behaviour of the Nazis in Poland gives a specially odd look to the second piece of news from Rome. For while the Pope has pronounced such strong condemnation on that behaviour, the Italian Government has gone out of its way to pay a compliment to the Nazi ruler of Poland, Frank, who has made himself notorious by his ruthless oppression. He is to receive an honorary degree from the University of Modena. The honour is to be given him on the proposal of the Minister of Justice. In Poland, as in Czecho-Slovakia, Nazi spite has been vented specially on the universities. It would be interesting to know how the Orator who presents Frank for his degree will touch on this aspect of his energetic career. In the fifties of last century an' Austrian marshal who had made himself famous by the cruelty with which he had suppressed Italian and Hungarian rising was roughly handled by Barelay and Perkins's draymen when he was rash enough to visit London. In Brussels he only just escaped with his life. It would have been a shock to all the British friends of the Italian Risorgimento in those days to know that a German who had been even more cruel than Haynau would one day receive high honour from an Italian university while still pursuing his career of crime. The University of Modenn might recall a famous poem in which Victor Hugo asked a bishop who had hastened to condone the coup d'etat to wait till the blood had been washed from the pavements. But down in my bunk, My old ticker the three of us must keep together. the blood shed by Louis Napoleon in did a couple of ups-and-downs, but After the first few moments you December, 1852, was the merest then I remembered I'd gone to don't think of dying. trickle compared to the blood shed sleep with my trousers on. I knew "I was glad that I hadn't punicked. by the new Doctor.

How Should The Money?

R. J. M. KEYNES wants to pay for the war by deducting a portion practically everybody's income as a forced loan during the war years, to be repaid by the Government when the war was over.

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

A forced loan would be paid by everybody with incomes over a certain exemption limit. This limit would be something like 35s, a week for a single person, and 45s. for a married man, with extra allowances for children.

Mr. Keynes believes that this is the only way to stop inflation. He argues that if the mass of the people are not forced to reduce their spending by a forced loan, prices during the war will rise rapidly, and although wages will follow they will never catch plicated and difficult; capable of

tion will thus, he believes, suffer, ing human and social and poli-Under his plan they would be forced to reduce their spending now, but would get their money back after the war.

Since Mr. Keynes specially wants the Labour Movement to consider his plan, the London "Daily Herald" invited him to answer certain questions asked Two interesting items of news by Douglas Jay, its City Editor.

mainly at sea, so far as

struck without warning.

enemy strikes. . . .

by war-time hazards.

strikes.

gers-men; women and children.

and the foremast reels to port.

The boat has struck a mine.

How would you behave in such

There are two distinct types

among the people on board—the

seamon and the passenger. And

of course, they react quite different-

What do they think and do during

those terrible moments when they

THE SEAMAN

duties. He has no passengers to aid

It is easier to get a boat away

"When it hit us I was snugged

from a cargo ship than it is from a

Shipwreck is one of the things he

ly to the crisis before them.

are face to face with death?

Let me tell you.

boats and over the side.

passenger liner.

The bows of the ship gape wide

Between **********Debate

> J. M. KEYNES

JAY (" Dajly Herald "

(The Famous City Editor) Economist)

J. M. Keynes: The fate of my proposals mainly depends how Labour receives them.

ly in the interests of the working classes and offer the only way by which the worker will. obtain a real reward for his war effort.

many variations and amend-. 23. The majority of the popula- ments and improvements; touchmic, problems. Full public diswe come to a conclusion.

This, Then Ask Yourself.

be

"We went up to the boat deck.

The only reason why he didn't

every faith in the arrangements

THE PASSENGER.

. The situation as seen by the pas-

senger is very different. He does

not know the sea; in many cases

does not like it. He is not dis-

ciplined to meet an emergency on

|shipboard. He has his boat drill.|

but it is not an enduring lesson.

afterwards, safe on shore, you

the 'explosion' has caused.

So when the shock comes,

feels that death is very near. Hours

see the staring, fear-filled eyes that

"My first thought was amazement

"My wife and child were in their

"Then, somehow or other, I was

through the smoking room door and

anything else after that other than

hand and carrying our child.

He was excited, yes. But

goes for ard.

the scene at sea just before the mouth organ behind."

the crew, their vigilance intensified seaman who desn't want to die.

In cabins and lounges are passen- think of death was because he had

And in a flash that unseen hazard made by the Board of Trade for his

is disciplined to meet calmly. On at the fact that I wasn't hurt. Then

So this is the sort of survivor- out on the deck, crying my wife's

our cargo would keep us up for a I saw nobody who did. It wasn't

a cargo ship every man knows his suddenly fear and dread seized me.

safety.

frightened.

Here is what they both have to the Government will have to absorb nearly half the total national inpotential output.

Douglas

Most authorities consider that have not gone far enough, and that so far from aggregate working-class I believe that they are great- consumption being increased, it will of what happened last time. have to be diminished.

It is a matter of opinion whether the exemption limit should be put at £5 a week or lower. My own feeling is that, while incomes of less than £3 should be let off light-But they are novel, com- ly, the limit of total exemption for a man with a family should be nearer

a permanent loss of real income. tical, quite as much as econo- less than £5 a week are responsible pointed out that, if the whole of for nearly two-thirds of the whole their incomes were taken away, this consumption of the country? Yet would not keep the war going for cussion both on principle and on I estimate that less than a quarter above a week or ten days, out of the details is very advisable before of my savings-levy would be raised year, from them.

Jay: By what argument or celcula- It would not be fatal to my scheme tion exactly do you maintain that to take more of the savings from Jay: forced saving—even by people the class above £5 a week. It is with incomes below £5 a week— for others to say whether it would is necessary to pay for the war? be fair that the man with nearly Keynes: This calculation is based £5 a week should maintain or inthe Chancellor's statement that crease his consumption and leave

brave

ourselves under control.

the whole of the war effort to be shouldered by others.

Jay: Why do you wish to allow the small minority of wealthy (with property of over £10,000) to be paid interest and offered repayment for their savings instead of having them appropriated by a Capital Levy?

Do you not agree that a permanent increase in big property-owners' claims on the national income would be far more evil even than a temporary inflation?

Keynes: I was in favaour of a Capital Levy after the last war, and would be in favour of one after this come and on an estimate of our war, if the circumstances prove similar. But it is precisely the temporary inflation which will increase the claims of the rich. The object of my plan is to prevent a repetition

Much better that the working class should have savings than that they should be deprived of the value of their earnings by inflation, even If the inflation is temporary.

I should not oppose a modification of my scheme to allow no interest: on the compulsory savings of the surtax class. But the idea that the war can be financed by those with over £10,000 a year is a myth. The Are you aware that those with Chancellor of the Exchequer has

When you first announced your plan you declared that prices could not be controlled by rationing alone, as it was only a "pseudo-remedy." But is not rationing an important part of the fight against inflation?

Keynes: There is a good case for establishing a standard : subsistence ration of primary necessities available at a fixed price, with higher prices for other goods or for larger

This is rather a different idea from "rationing" as at present conceived, but I agree that it might be n useful addition to my plan.

Let me emphasise the main object of my plan. It will be physically impossible for the working. classes to increase their present consumption. Yet they will be asked to increase their work. It. while yet; so I didn't'-hurry-not-so | because -we'd-stopped-ourselves-got | follows-that-they-can-only-be-re----warded for their increased work by "In my case I know it was be- being given a title which will allow Britain is concerned. And from and going past the galley door saw cause I had too much else to think them increased consumption after

the sea we are getting almost Joe, the steward, pretty worried, about. I might have gone a bit mad the war. future consumption which will arise "On the other hand, finding my- out of the increase in the National As a reporter I have interviewed "We had to let up looking for the self uninjured after the first shock, Debt to belong to the richer classes. survivors from ships which were at us to get up to the boat deck, adventure had I been alone. I can increased present consumption, but pronto. And it was only when the say that now I am safe. It's easy they can be given a share in wealth, Let us build up from what these poor old packet gave a sigh and to be brave with a whole skin on in other words, a claim on future consumption.

The alternatives to my plan all No panic, you will have noticed. Then, of course, we must not for- mean that the working classes will There is the distant thud of the Just a calm survey of the situation get the impressionable mind of the get nothing in return for their extrapropeller. An occasional creak, and and a few unbelievably casual children who, unfortunately, always hours and effort. the regular lapping of cloven waves. thoughts. This composite-seaman I seem to be on board in large num-

At their stations are members of have quoted is just an ordinary bers. And so. . . .

at least one small child who will be manageably large. terrifled of water for the rest of her

mined ship with father, mother and 000 to perhaps £1,000,000,000 there elder sister. She was only two years will be very little revenue available old. Into one boat had gone mother for social services for an indefinite and sister, while still on the deck period after the war. were the small child and her father.

There were no more boats in the the war.

So he dropped the child overboard, hoping against hope that the mother or somone in the boat would entch her.

She fell into the sen and a seaand calm. It is simply out with the cabin. How were they? Where was man dragged her by the hair into my life-belt? Had I got my wallet the boat. The father lumped him-

on me? Where was our boat sta- self; was rescued by another boat. On land the family was reunited. Warm and ited, the two-year-old

child seemed to have forgotten her ordeal when I spoke to the father. story I have been getting from the name. Suddenly I was holding her She was in his arms. Suddenly she don't remember thinking of whimpered, burled her houd on her father's shoulder, and cried: "Daddy-don't throw me into the

Douglas Jay comments: I am glad... Mr. Keynes would not object toabolishing all interest on the com-What effect has a shipwreck on pulsory savings of the surfax class. the very young? It is difficult to It is vital to prevent the National probe infant minds, but I know of Debt interest bill becoming un-

If we allow the total debt interest claims of big property-owners dur--She was a passenger on one ing the war to rise from £250.000.-

This tragedy can only be avoided. The boat was lowered away-full if we prevent the claims of the rich -before the father could place his investors from increasing by unchild in the mother's waiting arms. posing an annual capital tax during

daylts on that side of the ship, Of course, the incomes of those which was setting rapidly. . . with capital of over £10,000 could. not, as Mr. Keynes says, pay for the

> But by an annual capital tax a small slice of their securities could be taken from them (2 per cent. would raise £250,000,000 a year), and the Government could sell these securities to raise money during the

Those with incomes of over £5 a week should be able to buy these securities out of their savings. Their

total spendable incomes-after deducting present taxation and saving -are at least £1,500,000,000 a year. If Mr. Keynes would "support a enpitul levy after the war, why not un appual capital tax during the

OBITUARY Famed Opera Star Dies

In Poverty

Rome, Apr. 28. The death has occurred of the famous singer, Luisa Tetrazzini, fol-lowing a stroke several days ago.—

Reuter. In November 1937 the soprano, whose golden voice had carned her a fortune, was reported to be in want. She was so poor that she had to give singing lessons. Two months ago it was feared that she was paralysed for life.

The famous operatic soprano was born at Florence in 1873 and came of a musical family. She once stated that as a child she perhaps uncon-sciously assimilated the operas which her sister Eva was in the habit of practising at home. This, she said, was carried to such an extent that she knew both the words and music of several operas before : she was nware of the fact. Among them were "Faust," "Un Ballo in Maschera" and "La Gioconda." This was before she was 12 years old. At that time her voice was a deep contralto. Soon afterwards, however, it began to extend upwards until she was able to sing F in alt in such operas as "The Magie Flute" and "La Sonnambula."

Her mother was consistently opposed to her following her sister Eva's profession, but she was allowed to begin studying at the Liceo Musicale in Florence. She first had to Musicale in Florence. She first had to sing before her sister's teacher who was Ceccherini, the director, who was amazed at the proficiency she displayed. For three months she attended the Liceo and this was almost all the academic training she had. But after she had left the school her master came to the home and continued to study operas with her. In this way she added to her repertoire "Semiramide," "The Daughter of the Regiment" and "Crispino e la

Comare." the Teatro Nicolini in Florence the comed by a number of Germans and manager required a singer to take the Rumanian Director of Civil Aviathe part, which she accepted, and an hour. was given a contract for four months, Rumanian official circles refused connection with the new budget, searching for other similar stores.

a great favourite. Instantaneous Success

was asked for a light soprano for the Covent Garden autumn season. She was recommended and sang in "Travlata" one night, her fee being FROM PAGE ONE £100. Her success was instann contract for as many seasons and as much money as she liked. London sledge over the mountains and frozen sledge over the mountains and frozen made her reputation and her lakes in central. Norway, relates the Delusion" comes from "The Economtriumphs, which were repeated in story of the capture of a crew of ist" which is very critical, the United States, recalled the great three when a German bomber was The Chancellor missed three when a German bomber was her most famous parts were Violetta, The capture was effected by three which would have served as In 1925 she was one of the first great broadcasting in England.

The prima donna's first husband rifles. was an Italian named Bacelli. At cluding gifts from the King and ment Queen of Italy, the ex-Kaiser, the King of the Belgians and Mussolini. It May, 1929, however, she was granted n legal reparation from her husband on the ground of incompati-

bility of temperament. She had not sung in public since since her marriage, but in 1932, although she had made her farewell appearance at the Metropolitan Opera House, New York, with Caruso some years before, she returned to

the stage in America. Tetrazzini claimed to have made £1,000,000 by her singing, but she explained that she had emerged from her retirement because she needed money. This forced her to accept an engagement to sing at a Boston picture house and vaudeville theatre, sharing in a "four-a-day" variety programme with acrobats, comedians and talking films.

Allies Sow More Mines **Vest Fjord Becomes A** New Death Trap

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter),-The Admiralty announces that Vest Fjord and approaches have been mined and that vessels navigating in these areas without seeking instructions from the local British or Norweglan naval authorities do so at their own peril. The announcement says: "Vestfjorden is mined to northward of a line extending in direction 126 de-

"The channels to the north-east German troops in Oesterdal have and to the south of Steinvner Island, reached Roeros. . . and 69 degrees 10 minutes north and

German Warning

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter),-The Berlin radio to-night warned all German shipping that two large areas off the Estonian coast in the Gulf of Finland are danger zones which German shipping must not enter.

The first zone running about 20 miles from west to east and averaging eight miles from north to south. lies directly outside the Estonian from Estonia under the Mutual Assistance Pact signed by the two a number of men from other mercountries a few months ago.

opposite Helsingfors.

ANDREW'S A.D.C. TO PRESENT

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH



The St. Andrew's Amateur Dramatic Club is to present four short plays to-morrow and again on Wednesday at the St. Andrew's Church Hall. Here is a scene from "Lobelia Scores," with Iris Woolley, Eilcen Bliss and Grace Darby.-Ming Yuen,

Nazi Plane

Lands At Bucharest **Under Secrecy**

BUCHAREST, Apr. 28 (Reuter). -A German military plane landed at the aerodrome here this morning. At length her chance came. At Two civilian passengers were wel-

this being followed by a second en- to comment, but according to a gagement at double the salary. The generally well-informed source, the sequel was engagements all over plane brought copies of the German ion held by the press. Italy, Spain, Russia and South White Paper containing "evidence" America. At Rio de Janeiro she was of Britain's intentions in Scandinavia.

In November 1907, a Milan agent ALLIED WAR MACHINE WORKING SMOOTHLY

peasants covered the airmen with state, says the paper.

Rome in October 1926, when she was seeing a low-flying German bomber the totals are generally taken for 53, she married Pictro Vernati, who bombing a railway station and granted. was 32. The wedding presents in- machine-gunning the British detach-

He describes all the British and continues "The Economist." French troops he encountered as being well-armed, well-equipped, -confident-and-cheerful. .. Many French Alpine troops were

on skis, Position Improves

The correspondent interviewed General Carton Dewart at the British headquarters in a little Norweginn cottage.

The General said the position was settling down and were h ppy in this year on the war. their new environment. Reinforcements were arriving in good numbers.

war zone.

Two Bombers Shot Down There had been no raid on Namsos press the world. for four days although on one occasion German planes came over on with the methods. a reconnaissance flight at a great height.

General Carton Dewart said that two German bombers had already been brought down by British fighters near Namsos.

NAZI ADVANCE ON TRONDHEIM HELD

FROM PAGE ONE

to Bangsund across the water ten miles from Namsos.

Nazi Advance Held Up LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).-A grees from Vacroy Island light, 67 Norwegian High Command comdegrees 39 minutes north and 12 de- munique says that fighting in eastern grees 45 minutes east to the main- Norway continues without the Germans advancing.

Our troops checked the German 16 degrees 35 minutes east are also pushes towards Fordal and Innset. Several German planes in the the nation's resolution than the re-Narvik district were destroyed by ception given to inst Tuesday's British bombers. Others made forced Budget.

landings, ESCAPED CAPTIVITY

--> FROM PAGE ONE

miles through the snow for 17 hours, came to a village where they were port of Baltiski, which Russia leased greatly surprised to find about 180 men from the destroyer Hardy and Guiseppe Bastianini at the end of the Miss Anne Dowbiggin, in memory of Dr. chantships.

The second zone, which is about | The seamen were accommodated in six miles from West to cast and 12 a school-room until after the second carry forward the trade talks which MADRID, Apr. 28 (Reuter),-The battle of Narvik when they signalled were interrupted early in March at death is announced of the celebrated the North-Western Expeditionary just east of Kolko Bay and nearly to the British destroyers and were the time of the incident concerning Spanish painter, Hoaquin Mir, aged

BUDGET IS HOTLY **CRITICISED**

Chance Of Resolute **Action Missed**

-"A Sound Budget" and "A was seized early this morning by the Albany. LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter). Budget of Delusion" are two of the police here. beer's "L'Africaine." He offered her The plane left for Sofia after half the heading given to leading

The heading of "A Sound Budget" happened. was used by the "Spectator" which follows the line of reasoning by the Chancellor of the Exchequer who, the paper says made a fair distribution between borrowing and taxation.

It approves of other taxes with the exception of the raising of the postage

Very Critical

The heading of "A Budget of

days of Patti and Albani. Among three when a German bomber was nortunity to introduce the Budget of supported by anti-aircraft guns. Gilda and Lucia di Lammermoor. Norwegian peasants and a Custom's resolute action and would have given official to whom the Germans politely the people a chance to demonstrate sopranos who consented to sing for surrendered while the concealed their passionate desire to serve the Usually the discussion of the The correspondent also tells of Budget is concerned with details and

This year the discussion about totals has been taken up, rightly so,

Miscrably Inadequate

_£ 220,000,000 is miserably inidequate. It represents £5,500,000 a day but already last month we were spending £5,000,000 a day.

Does the Government really wish us to believe that the most of it can manage for the next 12 months for our war effort is now only one tenth more than now. The Nazis are said now much better as the men were to be spending around £3,000,000 Is there any pretence that we can Copenhagen.

win this war with a smaller effort

put out by Dr. Goebbels just to im- mouth, and in January, 1935, was "The Economist" is also dissatisfied Made a CB. in 1936, Admiral flew via Basic, Bessacon and Paris. She

Ponal Imposition

The taxation proposals bear heavily since. only on specific points on which they are imposed.

postage rates are penal. But the increase of taxation as a

whole is light. The new purchase tax is on interesting newcomer but it is not a LITTLE DOING ON major contribution towards paying for the war.

savings even if all forms of expenditure must be brought under control PARIS, Apr. 28 (Reuter) .-- An ticism of the Chancellor has been to on the enemy. imply that he should have asked for more sacrifices and not less. One ACKNOWLEDGMENTS could desire no better evidence of

ANGLO-ITALIAN TRADE TALKS

is learned that Anglo-Italian trade U. B. L. Dowbiggin, o.s.s. for his donarelations were discussed at an interview between Lord Hallfax. the doctors previously supported by the Nor-Foreign Secretary, and Signer wegian Relief Committee. This donation

One of the main objectives was to Italian coal ships at Rotterdam.

Revolt Plot Uncovered

Panama Police Seize

A number of arrests were made but no details were revealed. The police are believed to be They reveal the difference of opinhave been current here recently and the recent fighting not from wounds, in the recent fighting not from wounds, but from poisonous gases employed by the press.

They have been current here recently and the recent fighting not from wounds, but from poisonous gases employed by the press.

The heading of the front poisonous gases employed by the press.

NORWAY CAMPAIGN WILL NOT BE EASY

FROM PAGE ONE

rapidly up the two valleys from Oslo. the Gudbrandsdal and Osterdal.

Not An Easy Campaign We did not expect this campaign to be easy. More troops are being lant-Despite repeated attacks from the south the Germans are still some It is this advance which is of real Dardanelles under excellent conditions. way from the garrison at Trondheim. Steinkjer which was a minor affuir continue to advance. due to the local commander's justiground as possible towards Trondheim before the enemy advanced.

which an inquiry was held in to the
circumstances attending the stranding and
sinking of the Peninsular and Oriental The damage at Steinkjer could be forces advancing up the two valleys are held up. This is the news we shall be watching for during the next

NEW C. IN C. FOR CHINA SQUADRON

FROM PAGE ONE

The German air attacks had It should be pointed out that in 1918. He reached the rank of Captain bags were set in position by a young greatly diminished since the Allied connection with this figure of £3,- in 1922 and in 1933-34 commanded Herbert Hoover anti-aircsaft defences and fighter anti-aircsaft desences and fighter 000,000, the Nazis do not publish H.M.S. Renown. In May of the latter planes had come into action in the their Budget like we do. One Home year, he was appointed Commodore the Royal Welch Fusiliers in London paper suggests that the figure was of the Royal Naval Barracks, Portspromoted Rear Admiral.

Layton was promoted Vice-Admiral passed over Paris at noon and appeared in 1938 and has been commanding the flying very low, in the middle of the Cub 1st Battle Squadron and Second-in- Final. This was done by arrangement, Command of the Mediterranean Fleet the Zeppelin saluting Royalty at the

Admiral Sir Percy Noble, has The increases on beer, spirits and been Commander-in-Chief of tobacco are stiff and the increased China Station since 1938. No mention has been made so, far, of Sir Percy's new appointment.

More should be done to increase WESTERN FRONT

The "Sunday Times" says that the official communique issued to-day British people cannot be taxed with- states that there is nothing to report asked King George whether Britain would out their own consent. No people except some artillery fire and a local in that position have ever been taxed encounter west of the Vosges in the so heavily. Yet the principle cri-course of which we inflicted losses

Donations to Charitable And Other Causes

BISHOP TCHAO'S FUND Bishop Valtorta acknowledges with thanks cheque for £5.0.0 from Mungret College, Limerick, in favour of Bishop Tchao's Fund.

CHINA RED CROSS The Foreign Auxiliary to the Nationa Red Cross Society of China desires to LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter) .- It express its appreciative thanks to Colonel Francis Clark, who died on April 19.

The "Telegraph"

April 20, 1000.

50 YEARS AGO

The recent Imperial journey to the Tombs was accomplished without any contretemps whatever. The Emperor had a chair, a cart and a horse, so that he could vary his mode of travel. His Majesty is rather a handsome young man, somewhat pale, but with a very intelligent face. The Empress Dowager is a person of extraordinary force, very well preserved, her features denoting great strength of will. The most striking characteristic of the whole cortege was the irreproachable freahness of averything so different from ordinary Oriental processions. Everything was brand new, or at least newly done up; chairs, carts, harness and accourrements, the uniforms of the troops, etc. The mules and horses were also very elegant. The procession, which numbered more than 10,000 men, had an air of brilliancy and splendour which we are little accustomed to. During the absence of the Imperial family ing the absence of the Imperial family the care of the palace was entrusted to the Governor of the City. Fu Chungtang, and the outer walls were surrounded by Tartar soldiers who lived under tents.

The report of the Captain Superinten-dent of Police for 1839, laid on the table at the Council meeting this afternoon, as

Sir.—I have the honour to forward for the information of His Excellency the Governor, the Criminal Statistics for the year 1889. They show that 7,461 cases were reported to the Police during the last year, being a decrease of 653 cases. In the subdivision of these cases into serious crimes (so called and minor offences an increase of 457 cases or 18.76 per cent, is found in serious crimes, and per cent. is found in serious crimes, and a decrease of 1.110 cases or 19.54 per cent. in minor offences. The proportion of convictions for serious crimes is 3 per cent, higher than in the previous years.

2. If the house building and population increase in the same way that they have done for the last few years, it will be necessary to apply for an increase of the land force.

3. The adoption of telephones instead of the somewhat antiquated magnetic instruments used for the Police telegraphs

Nazi Machine Guns

PANAMA, Apr. 28 (Reuter).

A secret store of arms, including German sub-machine guns, and german sub-machine guns, and german sub-machine guns, the Chinese Recreation Ground, and near the Chinese Recreation Ground, and the Chinese Recreation Ground, and the Chinese R

W. M. DIANE. Captain Superintendent of Police 25 YEARS AGO

Apirl 20, 1915

Reuter's correspondent at Athens says that the landing of the Allies in the Dardanelles has stirred public feeling to the utmost depths and great disappointment prevails at Greece not participat-

According to a message from Rome the "Messagero" states that the Italian ambassadors to London, Paris, Vienna and Berlin have been summoned to Rome to confer with the Government.

The War Office and the Admirally an-nounce that after a day of hard fighting in difficult country, the troops were landed on the Gallipoli peninsula and are thoroughly making good their footing, effectively assisted by the Navy, The French have taken five hundred

Cairo which says that the landing of the importance, not the setback at Many prisoners were taken and the forces . Judgment was given on April 20, in fiable anxiety to cover as much the Osaka Marine Court in the case in

steamship Nile off Uwajima in the Inland quickly repaired if the main German Sea on January 11. The Court found that Captain King, the pilot on board, was responsible for the disaster, and suspended his certificate for eight months. 10 YEARS AGO

April 29, 1200. The storming of Tientsin by the Welch Fusiliers and American Marines during the Boxer rebellion was recalled at a colourful ceremony during a dinner of the Gridiron Club, an organisation of Washington newspaper correspondents, at which President Hoover and Sir Ronald Lindsay (British Ambassador) were guests of honour. To the stirring strains of new military march by Sousa, the London four days after leaving Copenhagen.

Promoted Communder in 1916, Admiral Layton received the DS.O. in and it was a happy coincidence that the

> The Graf Zeppelin left Friedrichshafen at dawn this morning for England and

5 YEARS AGO April -29, 1935.

The assertion that King George of England clearly warned Germany in 1913 that Britain would aid France in the event of a Franco-German war, was made in La Revue de Beaux Mondes to-day by the eminent French diplomat, M. Maurice Paleologue, who was the head of the Foreign Ministry Political Department before the War.
He says that King George told M. Paul Cambon in the course of an audience at Windsor, February 1, 1913 that during the visit of the Kalser's brother, Prince Henry of Prussia, the possibility of an Austro-Russian war had been envisaged. At that time the likelihood of intervention by the armies of Franco and Germany was admitted, and Prince Henry of Prussia His Majesty replied: "Yes. Cerfainly. In certain circumstances." Prince Henry was astonished and declared the possibility of an Anglo-German war was unimaginable in Berlin. His Majesty-replied: "We are engaged

by honour to remain faithful to our M. Paleologue also reports a conversalinn hetween a French agent in Calro in March. 1913. and Lord Kitchener. The French agent said that Lord Kitchener warned the French authorities not to rely upon the aid of the British army which "is excellent for fighting negroes, but which is not equipped for a European

The Dionne Quintuplets were one year old on Sunday.

For Norway

WAL."

LONDON. Apr. 28 (Reuter).—A British ambulance unit, which was in Finland, is now on its way to join Force in Norway. It consists of 20ambulances and 60 doctors.

A Look Through GOLF WEAR.

SHIRTS of knitted cotton, Aertex Cellular and linen.

From \$5.00 to \$13.50.

SHORTS in white or khaki drill, linen or flannel in various colours.

From \$9.00 to \$22.50.

From \$3.00 to \$7.50.

SOCKS of wool and cotton mixture in fawn, grey and whife,

leather or rubber soles.

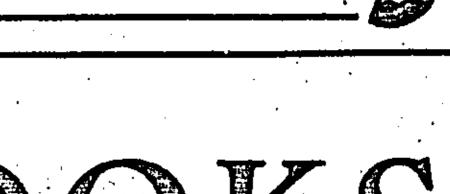
SHOES in various styles with

From \$22.50 to \$45.00.

All prices less 10% cash discount.

MACKINTOSH'S Ltd.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS



COOKS

BAGGAGE TRANSFERS **STORAGE** SHIPMENTS

CLEARANCES

TIFFINS

EXPORT

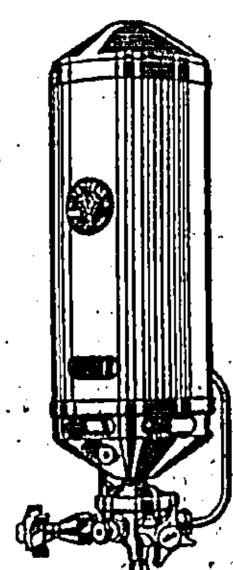


China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

FOR YOUR HEALTH'S SAKE

WATER



PLENTY.

A Gas Sink Water Heater will give you HOT WATER at any time for all Domestic purposes, they are Hygienic, Automatic and Economical.

Ask at our Showrooms for a demonstration.

THE HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

CENTRAL SHOWROOM:

GLOUCESTER BUILDING Phone 24704 246, NATHAN ROAD

Phone 57341

Monday,

P.I. TOURISTS

Girl Basketballers Overwhelm Chinese Federation 35-18

The Chung Hwa girl basketeers, touring team from the Philippines, played their final match of a series in aid of the Chinese Wounded and Refugee against a Chinese Federation quinter at the Chinese Y.M.C.A. on Saturday, and dealt them a crushing defeat, winning 35 points to 18, in an almost one-sided game.

The visitors employed the five-men defence play, and with a fast-breaking attack smashed their way through the Federation side to record their most decisive victory.

Centre Alice Chen, captain and star player of the touring side, was brought in the second Men's Game quarter for Cary Wong, and she worked to good purpose paving EASTERN A. A. BEAT the way for Helen Chen's five goals. Guard Josefa Go earned repeated rounds of applause from. the roisterous crowd with her exhibition. Five times she sneaked up to drop in a basket past her.

had to try from far out. The Misses half, by 46-34.

TAME OPENING

THE FIRST QUARTER was tame compared to the rest of the game, and as minutes went by, the pace was increased, and excitement grew. The tourists again opened through Josefa Go, and ran on into/a lead of 7-4: In the second quarter play was a little more even and both sides scored 7 points each. The visitors' goals came from concerted movements, Alice Chen baffling the Federation

Federation depended on the excellent keep them in the running. From the third quarter the visitors notwithstanding the Federation side to bring the final tally to 46-34. being four points behind in the final

Flashing a high voltage offensive Lai, whose underbasket work was extally for the quarter. tion team off its feet. The visitors without a single reply.

CHUNG HWA GIRLS

	No.	10	Goals	Fou
	Foi	ıls 🧻	• .'	Goals
Helen Chen		ł	5	1
Victoria Tan		3	· 1	1
Alice Chen		-	3	1
Cary Wong		- .	- ;	
Priscilla Ang		-	– '	-
Josefa Go		.	5	$\frac{2}{2}$.
Kattie Chan		1	-	_
Sally Wong		-	i,	-
Tota	1 Pol	ints .		35

CHUNG TSING IN SECOND HALF

FOLLOWING the Chung over the Federation defence. Hwa-Chinese Federation game, Her interception was excellent, the Eastern Athletic Association and she very rarely let anyone cagers engaged a team of the Chung Tsing Benevolent Society The Federation attack could not in an exhibition match and won, get near enough with the ball with-out being robbed, and consequently after being led 16-11, in the first

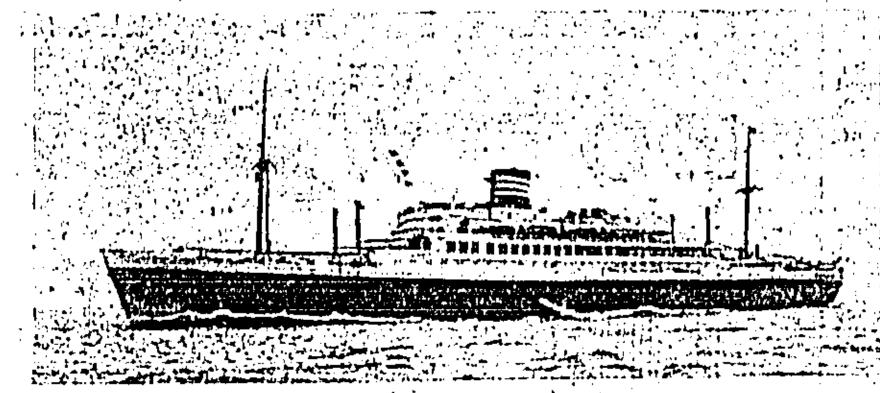
Lee Shun-yee and Ng Shiu-sum | The Eastern quintet were not showed some excellent sharp shoot- given an opportunity to settle down ing to sink field goals from mideourt as sideliner Chan Fong-yue was to give Federation a few two-point- testing the combination. Chung ers. The very rare occasions they Tsing saw to it that every newcomer managed to sneak in they met with was treated to a flashing glimpse of some very bad-luck, their under-ball and ran up a tally of 16 basket shots circling the ring to fall before the right combination was decided upon by Eastern coach, Eastern firmed up from then on, but their piling up of the score was slow, and they were only able to record 11 when half-time came. CHANGES

TALL CENTRE Hau Hang was snuffed every time he got near the ring, and he changed tactics to be centre pivot to good effect. Chung Tsing roped in a few from the side- following were the results in the first lines, and the momentary unbalancing round of the Football League Warof their combination was enough to time Cup competition, the first side with fake; passes, while the to pile up a substantial score.

At a point when they were 38 to marksmanship of Lee Shun-yee to 22, coach Chan decided he could give his other men a workout, and Chung Tsing was able to creep up to appeared to gain the upper hand, 34 while Eastern ran up a few more i **SCORERS**

TOP SCORER for Eastern was Ip in the final quarter, Chung Hwa cellent, 17 points (8 goals, 1 fould hawked the ball constantly, drove in goal), followed by Chan Sul-luk 1. with a bewildering series of planned (5 goals, 3 foul goals). Hsu Hang, Ng plays, cracked the hoop from far out Suen-chiu and Ma Chan Lei had two when the "middle aisle" got too con- goals each, Hsu Hang two foul goals gested, and simply played the Federa- and Ng and Ma one foul goal each For Chung Tsing Chan Yiu-ching scored seven goals and one foul goal was top scorer with 13 points (goals, I foul goal), Sum Sul-ling (4 goals, 1 foul goal), Kum Kan-san 6-(3 goals). Cheong Yau-sing, Lee Notts County Fook-kee and Wong Cheung had one Brentford

1	CHINESE FEDERATION	
	Lee Shun-yee 2 4	. :
	Wong Po-chun	•
į	Cheung Yuen-lan 1	•
	Chan Wai-hing	•
	Lee Yuk-mui 1	
	Ng Shiu-sum 1 3	
.	Ng Woon-ying 1 -	
	Lam Shiu-ping 2 -	4
	Total points	



MAIDEN VOYAGE FIVE DAY EXCURSION TO MANILA

Leaving Hongkong EARLY MAY Using the ship as your Hotel during Overnight

AT MANILA ALSO: SECOND WEEK IN MAY THIS NEW VESSEL TO: SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES,

SHANGHAI, JAPAN,

HONOLULU. A few reservations still available NEXT VOYAGE THIRD WEEK IN JULY

Complete Information From Your Agent or:

NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA TELEPHONE 30291. KING'S BUILDING General Passenger Agents in the Orient for Cunard White Star Line

WINGAWE



The only defeat met by the Chung Hwa girl basketballers was on Wednesday last when they lost to the Hongkong Stars 23-27. Here are the two teams. The P.I. girls are in dark shirts, and reading left to Back row.-Katle Chan (6), Alice Chen (3), capt., Sally Wong (9), Li Chan-kwok (2) and Josefa Go Front row.--Helen Chan (8) Cary Wong (7), Victoria Tan (4) and Priscilla Ang (5).-- By courtesy of the Sing Tao Jih Pao.

GAMES POSTPONED

War-time Soccer Cup Competition

First Round Matches Of English League

LONDON, Apr. 27 (Reuter).-The set the ball rolling, and Eastern began matches of which were held on April 20:

3 Bradford

3 Middlesbro 0 Sheffield U.

1 Barnsley 2 Sunderland

N	ORTH A
Stoke Wolverhampton Southport Liverpool Manchester C. Bury Bolton W. Burnley Preston	7 New Brighton 3 Wrexham 2 Blackpool 1 Barrow 0 Manchester U. 1 Rochdale 1 Blackburn Rove 3 Chester 7 Everton
N	ORTH B

u	
8	_
g	Newcastle
0	Sheffield W. Grimsby T.
۶,	Doneaster
١.	Hull
g	Hartlepools Darlington
Ø 1	Huddersfield
9	

2 Chesterfield A HTUOR

Fulham Crystal Palace Southend Northampton 0 West Ham Chelsca Notts Forest Charlton Norwich Millwall 2 Leleester

Clapton *Reading Journemouth ortsmouth: ristol R.

SOUTH D 2 Coventry 3 West Bromwich 3 Southampton

*After extra time. Second Round Draw

The following is the draw for the second round of the Football League Wartime Cup competition, which will be played on the home and away principle on May 4 and 11:

brinciple of man	y '4	mitt	41
Everton		Rochda	
Burnley	٧.	Blackp	XX
Blackburn Rovers	V.	Manch	C5
Stoke		Barrov	Y
Huddersfield '	v.	Hull	
Sunderland .	γ.	Leeds	
Barnsley		Sheffle	
Middlesbro.	٧.	Newca	st.
Leicester	٧.	West	Hc
Norwich	٧.	Fulhan	n,
Notts Forest	٧.	Southe	n
Arnonni	٧.	Crystn	1
Wolverhamoton	٧.	Coven	U)
Bristol Rovers		Swans	
Bournemouth		West	

ADVTS. SPORT

.—Reuter.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

Forms for the Fifth Extra Race Meeting to be held on Saturday, 11th and Monday, 13th May, 1940, (weather permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, Happy Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road, NOON on Thursday, 2nd May, an American tennis tournament,

> By Order, C. B. BROWN,

Recreio Volunteers Defeat The Rest

RAIN WASHED OUT the Valley Cup and Sam White Trophy lawn bowls matches on Saturday, and these matches were postponed until the coming week-end. One game, however, was played at Happy Valley, the Police losing to the Craigengower C.C. in a friendly game by 24 shots. Rinks at the Hongkong C.C. were also in action against each other.

Yesterday, the Club de Recreio held an enjoyable friendly game, in which the Volunteer members beat the Rest by 12 shots.

The scores in yesterday's game

J. A. Remedios, C. X. Marques, A. F. Norohna, H. Alves (Volunteers) beat F. Machado, E. M. Remedios, C. H. Basto, J. J. Basto, 24-18.

P. M. N. da Silva, M. Mendonca, C. Remedios, J. F. Ribeiro beat A. M. Prata, M. F. Pinna, L. F. Xavier, F. X. Silva, 24-10.

L. A. Rozario, J. A. Luz, C. C. L. A. Rozario, J. A. Luz, C. C. Club Championship:—A. C. Tribble, L. Pereira, C. Roza, lost to B. Alves, Jack, V. C. Labrum, C. J. Tacchi, E. C.

D. C. Alves, J. Fonseca, H. H.

F. Marques, C. M. Alves, C. E. Marques, 23-7.

One Game At Valley Happy

Police Recreation Club, meeting Craigengower Cricket Club in a friendly, were beaten by 24 shots.

G. Willerton, C. Willcox, A. Jillot and W. Glendinning (skip) (Police) lost to A. A. Razack, J. Pau, T. Locke and A. A. Lewis (skip) 13-20; J. Harrop, G. Johnson, W. Harris and W. S. Dall (skip) (Police) lost to Y. A. Razack, C. W. Lam, A. M. Omar and U. M. Omar (skip) 16-26; D. H. Taylor, A. Estall, W. Cameron and J. Shepherd (skip) (Police) lost to M. A. Souzs, A. Tillman, W. McNeil and N. P. Karanjia (skip) 16-22.

Intra-Club

At Hongkong Cricket Club, six Club rinks were opposed to each

(akip) 14-25; B. J. Lacon, P. S. Cassidy, G. E. Costello and B. E. Maughan (skip) lost to E. Hospis, L. A. R. Duncan, E. S. Abraham and A. W. Brown (skip) 16-20.

An enjoyable afternoon was spent at the Kowloon Cricket Club ver-Entries close at 12 o'cleck terday, when 19 couples competed in Secretary. O'Neill and Mrs. A. E. P. Guest. | not be increased.

Entries For Kowloon C. C. **Tournaments**

Following are entries for Kowloon Cricket Club's bowls tournaments:

Percira, C. Roza, lost to B. Alves, Jack, V. C. Labrum, C. J. Tacchi, E. C. P. Yvanovich, C. H. Lopes, F. X.

Soares, 14-30.

J. D. Remedios, E. L. Cunha, A. Xavier, C. G. Silva, lost to F. Xavier, J. W. Maci, R. S. Chapell, J. Fraser, R. S. Meadows, W. Nash, J. W. Bowden, N. A. E. Mackay, C. E. Turpin, G. Lee, W. Gittins, A. J. Kew, J. Hyde, W. Hyde, W. Parsons, T. Champelovier, W. Muicahy, L. A. Jordan, C. E. Langley and A. E. Carey.

Tyro:-R. S. Chapell, W. Parsons, L. A. Botelho, F. V. Ribeiro lost to C. Vas, Jordan, E. Abraham, C. E. Turpin, A. J. Leitao, A. P. Gutterres, B. Zimmern, J. Smith, C. E. Langley, W. Nash, C. T. Champelovier, N. A. E. Mackay, A. Martin, R. Wellwood, D. Hung, J. Luke, A. Fabel, R. Marks, W. Naci, R. Silva, A. Rodrigues beat H. R. Pinna, A. Bone and H. Jessop.

President Cup:—A. Tribble, C. Champelovier, L. Jack, V. C. Labrum, C. J. Tacchl, E. C. Fincher, J. Hempsey, J. Smith, J. M. Jack, J. Fraser, H. Jessop, T. A. Madar, G. W. Bowden, W. Nash, A. J. Kew, R. S. Meadows, E. Langley, J. C. Moss, E. Kern, C. E. Turpin, W. Gittins, G. Lee, J. Hyde, W. Hyde, W. Parsons, L. A. Jordan and A. E. Carey.

Increased Number Of Australians

Hongkong Jockey Club To Raise Quota

BECAUSE Manchurian ponies are no longer available in North China, following the Japanese occupation, the Hongkong Jockey Club has decided to increase its quota of Australian galloways for next season.

Since the first shipment of about 30 Australians arrived in 1932, the W. A. Cornell, A. K. Mackenzie, R. H. Wild and G. S. Archbutt (akip) beat E. F. Buttress, H. A. Angus, R. A. Edwards and A. Nissik (akip) 20-15; N. R. N. Ryan, P. W. Angus, E. B. Doughty and A. Mc. Kellar (akip) lost to W. J. Hansen, T. C. Monaghan, G. H. Bond and J. L. Monat linn agent for the importation of 125

FULLY SUBSCRIBED

ALREADY the list for the draw

has been fully subscribed. The ponies

will arrive towards the end of the year but will not appear until the annual meeting in February, 1941. At the same time as the numerical strength of the Australian quota has increased, the Jockey Club has also improved the quality. The first Australians were mainly by obscure sires from station mares but latterly some well-bred, horseflesh has been im-E. Abraham and P. A. Peckham ported and it is anticipated that next were the prize-winners in the men's season's shipment will include stock soction: In the ladies' section the from some of Australia's best stud winners were Mrs. A. Sinton, Mrs. F. farms. The 14.3 limit, however, will

OPEN TENNIS FINALS AT HONGKONG C.C. REARRANGED

THE HEAVY RAINS towards the end of last week have made it necessary to re-arrange the schedule for the Open Tennis Championship finals. The remaining semifinal match in the singles between the Tsui brothers will be played off to-day, and the finals of the singles and doubles will be played off on Wednesday and Friday, respectively.

The programme for the week will(

OPEN SINGLES SEMI-FINAL To-day

Tsui Wai-pul v. Tsui Yun-pui (Stand court). HANDICAP SINGLES

SEMI-FINAL

A. H. Barwell v. C. H. R. Hyde. HANDICAP DOUBLES
SEMI-FINAL C. B. Nicholson and G. V. Hobbs v.

V R. Gordon and H. J. Armstrong. Tuesday

CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP M. Pagh v. B. C. Fay (Stand

Wednesday

OPEN SINGLES FINAL S. A. Rumjahn v. Tsui Wai-pui or Tsui Yun-pui (Stand court). Umpire, Mr. G. W. Sewell, C. B. Nicholson and G. V. Hobbs or V. R. Gordon and H. J. Armstrong v.

B. O'M. Deane and N. Spence.

R. Hyde.

S. A. Rumiahn and H. D. Rumjahn (Stand court). Umpire, His Henour

Mr. R. E. Lindsell.

Women's Golf

First Round Draw For Glover Cup

BELOW is the draw for the Glover Cup Golf Competition under the auspices of the Ladies' Section of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club.

The first round must be played by May 15, the second by June 4, the third by June 25, the fourth by July 16, the semi-final by August 6 and the final by August 27.

1st Round; Mrs. A. B. Thomson v. Mrs. H. G. Roge; Mrs. F. C. Young v. Mrs.

Thursday

HANDICAP SINGLES FINAL

M. Pagli v. A. H. Barwell or C. H.
R. Hyde.

Friday

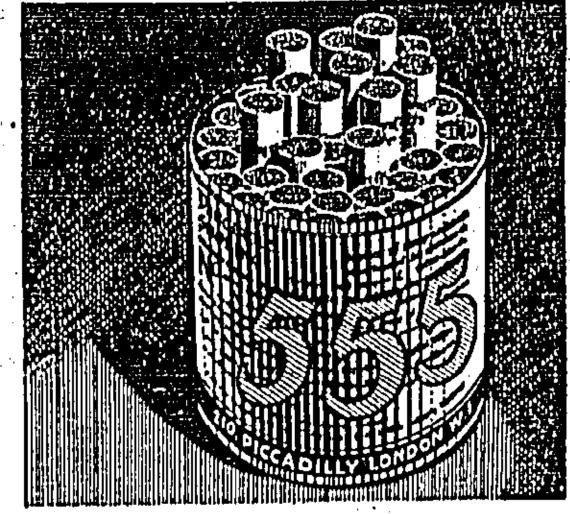
OPEN DOUBLES FINAL

Tsui Wai-pui and Tsui Yun-pui v.
S. A. Rumjahn and H. D. Rumjahn (Stand court). Umpire, 'His Honour Mr. R. E. Lindsell.

Byes into 2nd. Round.—Miss Glendinning v. Mrs. A. Humphreys; Mrs. L. M. Baines v. Mrs. D. Stewart; Mrs. Shrigley v. Mrs. R.
Mrs. J. Stewart; Mrs. Shrigley v. Mrs. R.
D. Mitchell; Mrs. W. Park v. Mrs. F. D.
Hunter; Mrs. W. N. A. Smalley v. Mrs. W. Fleming; Mrs. A. Lissaman v. Winner of 1st Round; Mrs. A. Lissaman v. Winner of 1st Round; Mrs. Sinclair v. Mrs. D.
Edward; Mrs. L. Blair v. Mrs. D.
Edward; Mrs. L. Blair v. Mrs. G.
Sherry; Mrs. G. M. Rowell v. Mrs. G.
Plummer; Mrs. D. Duncan v. Mrs. R. D.
Walker; Mrs. E. D. Roberts v. Mrs. A.
Grenves; Lady Macgregor v. Mrs. R.
Davies; Mrs. H. W. R. Williams v. Mrs.
Adhms. Byes into 2nd, Round.—Miss Glendinning



QUANTITY or QUALITY.. WHICH?



State Express 555 cost a little more, but the value they give the increased smoking satisfaction they provide-is

50 for \$1.30

THE BEST CIGARETTE IN THE WORLD - COSTS SO LITTLE MORE

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.

2 Chater Road

Telephones: 20075 G 30644.









Ernie

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH



guns is to the bold pilot as the crackling of thorns under a pot. He pays no heed to it. The only thing that bothers the bomber is the fighter.

The German anti-aircraft aim is not very accurate, though some of the gunners seek to "bracket" the enemy raider by putting shells on either side of him while the rest try to get him by sweeping up and down the lane thus created. The hottest fire is over Klel and Heligoland: The Germans have got five of our airplanes with their guns.

Our own shore batteries can only claim one German bomb. Best gunnery performance has come from the Navy, who mot down six aircraft in the North Sea engagement Inst October.

planes in our expeditions over Ger- Great War "ace." man territory. Close on 30 have been accounted for by the Nazi raiders losing one of ours.

It must be added that 70 out of 75 daylight. Only one German was brought down at night, in bright moonlight. Forty out of our 60 raids over Germany were in the dark.

TEARS are being expressed that the Germans will soon be able to call on Russian bombing squadrons for nirplane operations in the Near East. These fears are unfounded. (1) The Russians have no intention of entering the war on Germany's side, (2) The Russians have no bombers to spare; the Finns shot down too many. (3) The Russian bombers are unsuited to combat with British and French aghters. Their speed is around 200 m.p.h.

DRAKES on dive-hombers are arousing much interest. So fast have these alreraft become that in will be carried out in secret. order to alm their bombs accurately done by hydraulically operated flaps Advisory—Committees will hear a in the wings. Diving speed can be word spoken in the "courts." reduced by as much as 175 m.p.h. reports of any proceedings will be The Italians have some successful published. models with them, and the German Junkers JU 87 have now fitted them.

pitch propellers are going on.

Fighters are likely to follow bombers with braking devices. Just important part in the crusade. They as they have followed bombers with will decide which aliens, enemy and armour and shell-firing guns.

The race of gun against armour in status. airplanes is proceeding in a leapfrog fashion. Armour capable of resistarmour come next.

CCORDING to the journal, American Aviation, the number of workers engaged in the United States' aircraft industry has risen from 30.000 to 60,000. I estimate that in the British alreraft factories there are 460,000. These figures give an indication of the relative output capacity of the two countries.

Ley Dreams Of Summer TRIPS TO BRITAIN

AMSTERDAM. According to reliable reports which I have received from Berlin, the Nazi leaders are still confident that they can bring the war to a extraordinary lengths.

I learn on the best authority that Ley, leader of the Labour Front, has drawn up a scheme for cheap his list of other aliens. "Strength through Joy" excursions for German workers to English south and east coast resorts this summer. Again he and his colleagues go His scheme has received the personal through it. The question they now statement and the testimonies of any

approval of Hitler. ing happy dreams of German work- goes a name for review by the com- will decide for internment. ers displacing the English plutocrate mittee. on the sands of such resorts of the | Chief Constable "X" will soon be recommendation that wherever poson the same southend, Brighton and attending the first sitting of the combidle rich as Southend, Brighton and attending the first sitting of the combidle rich as Southend, Brighton and attending the first sitting of the combidle rich as Southend, Brighton and attending the first sitting of the combidle range of the "Bench" towe), Sir John Anderson said that the case of Prince Frederick of the case of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November the Nazi district leaders who are duce evidence against, the aliens he nominated.

Heplying to Mr. Cocks (Lan., Brox- towe), Sir John Anderson said that the case of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November the Nazi district leaders who are duce evidence against, the aliens he nominated.

Heplying to Mr. Cocks (Lan., Brox- towe), Sir John Anderson said that the case of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November to the case of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November to the case of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November to the case of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November to the case of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November to the case of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November to the case of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November to the case of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November to the case of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November to the case of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November to the case of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November to the case of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November to the case of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November to the case of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November to the case of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November to the case of Prince Frederick of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November to the case of Prince Frederick of Prussia was considered on November to the being trained for their future duties has nominated. in England at Marburg University. | The "Bench" of three prominent at large.

ten

By WILLIAM COURTENAY

420 M.P.H. "flying bomb," which, it is claimed, will revolutionise war in the skies, has been designed by Now for the fighters' records. 1 Mr. Noel Pemberton-Billing, famous air pioneer and estimate that we have lost 44 air-

The "flying bomb" is really a stream-lined, singlehere. They have brought down seater monoplane, shaped like an Easter egg, which has about 50 enemy hirplanes without to be shot into the air.

It is little bigger than a light aeroplane-10ft. high, 33ft. German raids took place in broad long, and with a wing-spread of 40ft.—but it is designed to:

SECRET ALIEN DRIVE

How The Police Work

BRITAIN'S new campaign against the enemy aliens' menace No one who is not directly con-It has been found necessary to retard | derned with any of the cases taken | speed while actually diving. This is by the 12 newly appointed Regional

The Home Secretary has carefully considered the question of secrecy. National security, a free hand for Tests in braking with reversible the police, and fairness to aliens con-

cerned are the factors which have influenced him. Chief constables will play the most otherwise, shall appear before the committees for reconsideration

Detectives In Conclave

Let us go into the private office of ing the 303 machine-gun bullet has Chief Constable "X," head of one of been devised, a new gun and a new Britain's important protected areas, bullet capable of plercing this and trace the steps he will have to take-in fact, is already taking-to

make the crusade effective. First, he calls for the secret police list giving the name of every enemy alten living in his area who holds a B certificate (exempt from internment, but unable to change addresses or travel more than five miles without police permission).

. The chief constable does not have much difficulty in deciding what to do about these enemy aliens. He simply arranges for every case to go for review by one of the new com-

Next he gets his list of enemy tribunals. any special regulations). conscientious objectors, 3,738 were forward German propaganda in the Now he calls in his chief assistants and his detectives. Together registered on undertaking civil work form of peace proposals supplied by

they discuss the personality behind with the Forces, 2,040 for non-combatant duties and 1,470 were removed every name on the list. Some they pass without hesitation, from the register. "Yes, he's all right. He's been here

40 years, and he helped us a lot about So-and-So," they say. Other names they do not pass. successful conclusion by the end of "H'm, always been doubtful about the summer, says a correspondent. him," says the chief. "He wouldn't . This optimism sometimes goes to have been exempted by the tribunal if we had known what we know

now. Put him down for review." Thus all enemy allens are sorted. Chief Constable "X" now turns to

Woman 'Judges'

decide is: Should this man or witnesses he may produce. Evidently Ley, who is notoriously woman be allowed to remain in our Then they will decide for or fond of conviviality, has been dream- area? If the answer is "No," down against internment—and if in doubt,

Carry 10,000lb. of bombsmore than three times as much as a heavy bomber; Fly with them 1,800 miles at a cruising speed of 370 m.p.h.;

Attain in emergency a peak of 420 m.p.li. These speeds make it the equal of Germany's, crack fighting planes,

the twin-engined, shell-firing Messerschmitts, which have a speed of 365 m.p.h.

be fitted with eight machine-guns. Two 1,000 h.p. Rolls-Royce Merlin engines, such as are now used in the glant Wellington bombers, will give the "flying bomb" its power—power that enables it to lift twice its weight (7,590lb.) and reach a ceiling of

36,000 feet. The lone pilot's seat is between the two engines: The fact that the "flying bomb needs only one man to control it is

another tremendous advantage. For that one man can release as many bombs as three big machines, and save risking the lives of the fifteen men who would form their crows.

the first raid on the German naval all we can handle at present, but we base Fredrickchafen during the last will be trebling our recruiting centres war, told me that he has offered to build the :'flying bomb" at his ownexpense if the Air Ministry will give him priority in securing materials.

Objectors

conscientions objectors appeared countries.

before tribunals; 6,000 were im-

Peace Terms Again

Brig.-General Spears (C., Carlisle)

They will also hear the alien's

The Home Secretary has made a

prisoncu.]

chiefs sitting near.



AUSTRALIAN nurses with the A.I.F. who are now serving in the Middle East.

NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA FOR THE RESERVISTS

One-Man Control

And it will be their equal not only bairn) said to obtain 26,000 men for dollars.

MELHOURNE. will be in the vicinity of 250,000,000 dollars. in speed. The "flying bomb" will pilots and air crews under the Empire No MORE EXEMPTIONS be fitted with eight machine-guns. Air Scheme, about 32,000 men will be confished. The extra 6,000 men will be enlisted to provide for wastage after training begins.

It is expected a percentage of men further exemption from compulsory who pass preliminary tests and are training negepted as pilots or members of air crews, will later prove unsuitable.

Mr. Fairbairn is unable yet to fix the date that the recruiting drive will ESCAPED INTERNEE commence, but it is believed plans will be complete by the middle of March.

The Minister said "Though nearly 7,000 men have already enlisted soon, to handle the expected rush."

The cost of the 'planes Britain will supply the Dominions under the scheme

Conscientious

SINCE THE PASSING of the Military Training Act

21,349 men have applied for registration as conscientious

objectors, Mr. Ernest Brown, the Labour Minister, stated

Of these, 1,070 were registered as placed persons and others putting

(Military Training Act, May 27, 1939, Lambeth) asked for a similar assur-

about 1,000,000 men so far regis- ance on personal visits to German

German agents.

Mr. George Strauss (Lab., North

promptly repudiated in Berlin.]

Prince Frederick

in reply to a question in the House of Commons. Up to

February 24, 8,325 cases had been dealt with by

MELBOURNE. Conscientious objectors can expect no

Mr. Menzies said to-day the Govern-These will be weeded out and trans- ment had no intention of altering the ferred to the ground staff. Altogether present practice. At present young 26,000 men are needed as pilots and men who object to compulsory training air crews and 20,000 for ground per- on religious grounds are allotted to non-combatant corps, such as the Army Medical Corps.

Detectives and military police surrounded a dwelling at the rear of a been selected for entry, that rate of boot repairer's shop in Balmain this recruiting is not sufficient to meet the morning and, after an exciting strug-Mr. Pemberton-Billing, who led needs of the scheme. We are getting gle, arrested Alfred Fritz Yackels, allas Joseph Schmidt (40), escapee from the Liverpool internment camp on the roof, establishing travelling depots Schmidt escaped on February 10 and his wherenbouts were not discovered till early this morning. SISTER KENNY

BRISBANE. Slater Kenny will leave for America next month to seek the co-operation research workers in preparing the text book on her method of treating infantile paralysis. She proposes to visit the Mayo Clinic at Pochester, one of the most famous medical research centres of the world.

The State Cabinet has decided to grant Sister Kenny £300 to cover her return fare.

The Minister for Health (Mr. Hanlon) said last night Sister Kenny had been reccommended by members of the medical profession in Brisbane to get in touch with the Infantile Paralysis Foundation of America, so that she might have her methods scientically observed and to get a text book published. Research men of high repute would be the would take steps to stop highly available there to study her methods and to collaborate in recording them. Sister Kenny would be away several months, but her work would be continued by staffs which she had train-

S. E. LAMB DEAD

SYDNEY. One of the best known members of tered for service; in last war 12,000 Embassies or Legations in neutral the New South Wales har, Mr. Sydney Ernest Lamb, K.C., dled from pneumonia, after having been in poor health Sir John Anderson: Both questions for the past two years. Mr. Lamb was born in 1864. He was

relate to the same incident. White there is general agreement that admitted to the English bar in 1886, activities of the kind referred to are and returning to Australia was admitasked the Home Secretary whether to be deplored, I do not think the ted to the New. South Walat bar in incident can properly be regarded as the same year. He became a K.C. in local citizens, will hear him, and affording sufficient grounds for the 1910. occasionally will consult Services imposition of additional penal res- WOMEN'S AIR CORPS! ...

MELBOURNE.

[Lord Tavistock recently visited Nazi | Mrs. H. B. Bonney, the Brishane Legation in Dublin, returned with airwoman, has had an interview with "German peace terms," which he the Minister for Air (Mr. Fairbairn) published last week-end; they were an the question of forming in Queensland a women's air training corps similar to that in Victoria. The Minister said that the applica-

tion. was premature. There was Replying to Mr. Cocks (Lab., Brox- nothing offering, except circul and lowe), Sir John Anderson said that transport work. In one or two inter in Queensland.

FAMOUS MASQUE



successful of Elizabeth Arden's Treatexcellent preparation I for the skin inclined

Give your skin an ARDENA MASQUE Treatment and see the results

LANE · CRAWFORD · LTD.

Perfumery Dept.

THE HOUSE OF QUALITY & SERVICE: Tel. 28151

HIS MASTER'S VOICE

A PROGRAMME OF LIGHT MUSIC

Count of Luxemburg. O2893 Fantasia of the British Empire Mayfair Symphony Orch. C2962 Kings of the Waltz. Strauss medley . . London Philharmonic Orch. C2180 A Night in Venice. Potpourri Marek Weber's Orch. C1395 Rhapsody in Blue. (Gershwin)Paul Whiteman's Orch. Cavalleria Rusticana. Selection Marck Weber's Orch. Estrellit. DA1174 You will remember ViennaRichard Crooks. I bring a love song. Chanson Hindoue, DB3036-On the road to MandalayLawrence Tibbett. Goin' home. DB3821-Blue Danube waltzStokowsky and Philadelphiu. Sym. Orch. Tales from the Vienna woods.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY PHONE 24648. 19 QUEEN'S ROAD C. MARINA HOUSE.

HONG KONG NATURALIST GALLANT GIRLS

A quarterly illustrated journal principally for Hong Kong and S. China.

> Birds and Butterflies of Hong Kong.

Hong Kong Spiders.

Interesting Hong Kong Plants.

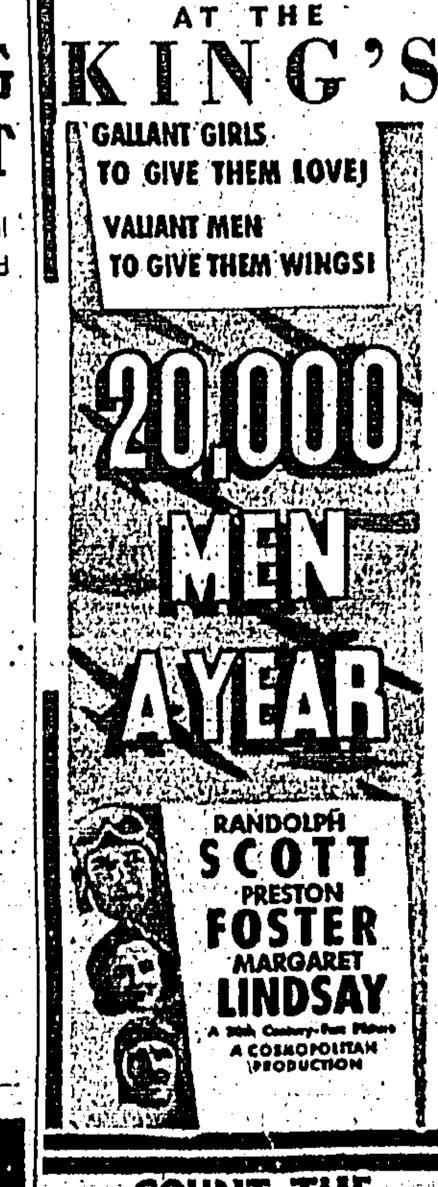
A Synopsis of the Fishes of China.

PRICE \$2.00

Prepaid subscription \$7.00 (Back Numbers from Vol. IV. available)

On Salo at Morning Post Bullding.

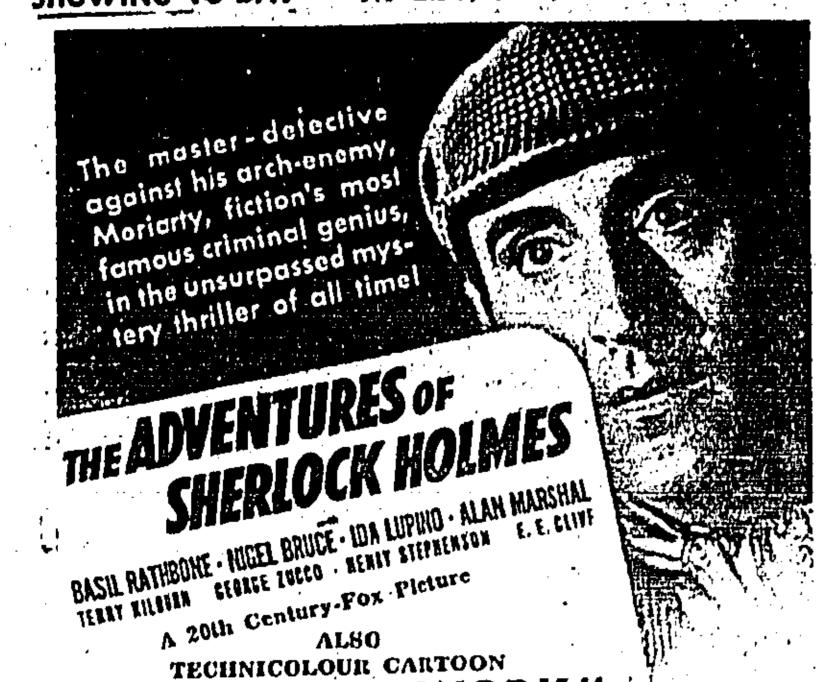




CHANGE

EVERYWHERE

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M. SHOWING TO-DAY



"NUTTY NET-WORK" And LATEST MOVIETONE NEWSREEL:

INVASION OF DENMARK AND NORWAY LATEST FROM WESTERN FRONT FINLAND SIGNING PEACE TREATY WITH SOVIETS FINNS EVACUATING FROM ZONES CEDED TO RUSSIA

NEXT CHANGE with Randolph Scott, Preston Foster, Margaret Lindsay A 20th Century Fox Picture



To-morrow: "THE LAST DAYS OF POMPEIL"

720 - 930 (MATINEES. 20 . - 30 . . EVENINGS 20 . - 30 . - 50 .: 70 .)

• SHOWING TO-DAY • THE SCREEN'S GREATEST STORY - ITS OWN!



• NEXT CHANGE • A Re-issue of The Great "Old Favourite"

JEANETTE MEDONALD in "SAN FRANCISCO" A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Super-Production

Dine, Wine & Dance

176-179 Nathan Road, Kowloon.

These four men get awards for brave conduct in the face of attacks by the enemy AT SEA

HE DODGED TORPEDO ONLY FIVE YARDS

THEY SAY HE'S PERFECT

Monday,



newcomer is Edward Ashley, young Australian actor, who makes his Hollywood screen bow in a new Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer

Ashley was launched on a screen career in an odd way. In his native Australia, he won fame as a daring race driver. A newsreel, showing him winning a race, caught the eye of an Australian motion picture producer, who signed him to a con-

After appearing on both stage and screen in Australia, Ashley went to England, where he enjoyed prominent success before coming to Hollywood a few months before the outbreak of the war.

He sought to enlist, but was urged by the British government to first fulfil his Hollywood con-

CAPTAIN'S FOR WIDOW

WHEN war broke out, fortysix - year - old Captain G. R. Logan, of Glasgow, promised his only food in the house was some wife he would write a dedication bread which a baker said was 14 to to her in case he was lost at sea. He finished the poem when his Newth told the Coroner work was

ship, the 3,656-ton Ardrossan steamer very slack in his trade. They Baron Ailsa, was on her first war- "scratched along" with his mother's time trip to America. That was four old age pension. months ago. Captain Logan was drowned when

his ship struck a mine in the North One of the thirty-four survivors a nearby shop.

landed in Grimsby said: "The cap- It was stated that a police surgeon to in had been very happily married could work in the house only with for fourteen years. There were no the aid of a torch. children. He and his wife thought | The gas taps were corroded and had not been used for a long time. the world of each other."

Mr. C. H. Pinder, steward, said: "The captain was the last man to leave the ship. We could see him we could not bring our lifeboats up standing waist deep in water as the in time to save him." ship was sinking under him.

"He walted there until the stern had risen above the water, then dived in and tried to swim to where the life-boats were waiting to pick him up. As there was a very strong sea,

Another six feet

LONG and thrilling fight between the 5,267-ton Newcastle steamer Hopestar and a German U-boat has just been revealed with the announcement, in a recent issue of the London Gazette, that Captain John Steward, master of the ship, has been appointed an officer of the Civil Division of the Order of the British Empire.

The ship's gunlayer, Henry Read, a Royal Marines pensioner, awarded the medal of the Civil Division of the order.

The Hopestar, slow, and not in convoy, steaming in heavy weather and bad visibility, was suddenly attacked about midday.

"By putting the helm hard aport the chief officer cleared a torpedo by five yards," says the official report.

"All look-outs were doubled, gun crews closed up, the ensign was hoisted, and course frequently altered.

Tried

A LEWISHAM, S.E., jury

found, recently, that a

woman of 79 died of starva-

tion. Her 56-year-old son

The jury returned a verdict of

The coroner, Major W. H. White-

house, sent him for trial at the Old

Old Bread

beth Newth, was found lying dead in

Police called by the son said the

Ate Meat Piex

His mother lived chiefly on men

extract and meat pies he bought at

An Arab fireman named Abdl also

Captain Logan, who lives at Hill-

view-drive, Clerkstown, Glasgow,

was torpedoed three times during

bed wearing only a few rags.

manslaughter against the son, Re-

ginald Alfred Newth, of Brownhill-

was arrested in court.

road, Catford, S.E.

16 days old.

lost his life.

NEW SHIPMENT

CIGARETTES:

the last war.

Mother

Starved:

"About half an hour later the enemy's periscope appeared in various positions, but it was nearly an hour before he fired a second torpedo.

"This came hard to port, and cleared the stern by less than fathom (six feet).

Forced to Dive

"The periscope was fired at, and the master-hoisted flag-signals to suggest that a man-of-war was in

"Just an hour later the look-out reported a third torpedo coming from the port quarter. This, too, passed within a fathom of the ship,

"When the enemy's conning tower emerged the Hopestar at once opened fire. One shell went very near home, and the submarine dived quickly.

"As dusk approached the master! made a smoke screen and zig-ragged into it. He had not used smoke floats earlier as they 'might have obscured the gunner's target.

"Hopestar was saved from a long and relentless attack by the courage, judgment and seamanship of her master, and the ready skill of The mother, Mrs. Bridget Elizaher gunner."

Raked by Guns Thomas Ward, first mate of the

unarmed Glasgow steamer Oakgrove -(1,985-tons), has also been appointed an officer of the civil division of the order for "shepherding his crew with such courage, skill and coolness that the intense fire of two powerful enemy aircraft at pointblank range caused them no hurt," although the ship was bombed as well as raked with machine-gun fire.

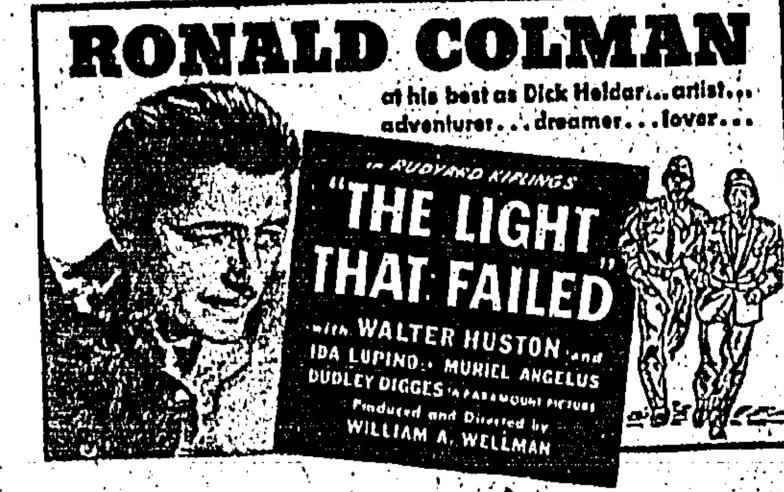
The ship was eventually sunk by a bomb.

The medal of the civil division of the order has been awarded to Colour-Sergeant Albert Collingwood Hutton, Royal Marines pensioner, gunlayer on the London motor vessel Agnita, for "setting a worthy example to younger members of the gun's crew" when the ship was attacked by an enemy bomber, machine-gunned and bombed.

Colour-Sergeant to Collingwood and his crew opened fire on the bomber and eventually drove her off by their accurate marksmanship.

ARRIVED

• SHOWING TO-DAY •



Wednesday At QUEEN'S "These Glamour Girls"

Lana Turner & Lew Ayres

An M-G-M. Pleture

To-morrow At ALHAMBRA

"Unknown Ranger" with Bob Allen

A Columbia Picture

The sty Transport Market Market 840

THE RIGHT ROAD . . . OR THE "LAST MILE" WHICH WAY ARE THEY HEADED? It's the devil's own playground and these dirly-faced "angels" are his playmates.



MARGARET LINDSAY - RONALD REAGAN - STANLEY RELOS 40 A WARNER BROS. Picture . Directed by Lewis Seller and E. A. Dupont

TO-MORROW AND WEDNESDAY THE YEAR'S BEST AND FUNNIEST COMEDY ROMANCE! The swellest cross-country romance yet produced

Barbara Stampek - Fred MacMurray

Elizabeth Patterson . Sterling Holloway . Directed by MITCHELL LINES.

• MATINEES: 20c.-30c. * EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.

TAKE ANY TRAM OF HAPPY VALLEY BUS. W

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

THE YEAR'S MOST CHILLARIOUS HIT . . . WITH HOLLYWOOD'S PERFECT FUN-AND-FRIGHT CAST!



TO - MORROW

Leo Carrillo, Stoffi Duna in

""THE GIRL AND THE GAMBLER" RKO RADIO Picture



Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at I and 3. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

BALKAN SOBRANIE

JUST

GRADE CIGARETTES AND PIPE TOBACCO

CIGARETTES & TOBACCOS

Large Sobranie \$6.00 per tin of 50 Weinberg Special No. 1 \$5.00 .. ,, ., 50 Navrati No. 2 (Turkish) \$5.00 50 Navrati No. 3 (Turkish) \$4.50 ,, ,, 50 Azarah (Egyptian) \$4.50 ,, ,, 50 Black Russian Gold \$4.50 ,, ., 50 Sobranie Virginia No. 40 \$3.00 Weinberg Special No. 10 \$3.50 50 Weinberg Special No. 20 \$3.00 50

PIPE TOBACCO: Sobranie Mixture) Virginia No. 10) \$1.10 Spun Tobacco)

Manufactured by: SOBRANIE LIMITED, 130-4 City Rd., London, E.C.1, England Obtainable at all

CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA and at other tobacconists.



PERFECTED KNEE-ACTION

(on Special De Luxe)

is assembled as an integral unit complete in itself, to assure perfect balance and, therefore, perfect springing, steering and braking in each individual car.

FAR EAST MOTORS

Dollar T.T.—is. 2.18/164 one Telegraph"
T.T. New York—211 Agrong Telegraph"
Lashitate Gowing Lines Masning Post, Lid., gril jadam Street, Hongk ing.

MILES and MILES of SMILES HE OWNS NEW KNIM DISTRIBUTORS:

GILMAN'

YOUNDED 1881 . No. 18135

一拜禮"號九廿月四英港香

MONDAY,

APRIL

1940.

用二批用三

SIGOO PER ANNUM

NEW AND SENSATIONAL EVIDENCE OF GERMANY'S WAR GUILT

Overun Scandingvio

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

STOCKHOLM, APRIL 28 (UP).--THE FULL STORY OF GERMANY'S COLD-BLOODED GUILT IN INVADING NORWAY AND DENMARK IS GRADUALLY BEING PIECED TOGETHER.

FURTHER EVIDENCE OF THE NAZI INTEN-TION TO INVADE NORWAY WAS GIVEN TO-DAY BY MR. C. J. HAMBRO, PRESIDENT OF THE NORWEGIAN STORTING (PARLIAMENT) AND CHAIRMAN OF THE FOREIGN AFFAIRS COMMITTEE.

In an exclusive interview with "United Press", Mr. Hambro denied von Ribbentrop's allegations that Norway was preparing to permit an Allied disembarkation before the German invasion.

INVASION PLANNED FOR MONTHS

"We now have irrefutable proof, to the contrary, that Germany had prepared detailed plans for her invasion some months before," he said.

"We would have been in a better position to-day if Britain had really had disembarkation parties prepared.

"We are not happy to have to admit that our Legation in Berlin had proof that German embarkment parties were sailing from German ports a week before the attack

on Norway started. LEGATIONS MISLED

"We now have statements paring for any eventuality. from members of our Legation that they knew for some weeks that German troops were being embarked from various German by surprise.

to them, and they did not inform is evidence that they looked upon that these German troops were intended for an attack Norway.

"The British Intelligence Service also knew of these preparations. It they had only informed us, it would have been most helpful in our pre-

TOOK NO PRECAUTIONS

"As it was, we took no precautions

whatever and were caught entirely "The fact that the Allies never in-

formed the Norwegian Government "No declarations were given at any time of Germany's intentions us, because they did not believe Norway as absolutely neutral and in no way prepared to become their Ally. Like us, they did not believe that the on German embarkations were for the purpose of invading Norway."

Quisling In The Game: Dramatic Berlin Visit

"TELEGRAPH"

STOCKHOLM, April 28 (UP).—It has now been established that Quisling, the Norwegian Nazi who became Hitler's puppet Prime Minister after the occupation of Oslo, must have had. knowledge of the German intention to invade his country at least three days before the invasion took place.

According to the Gothenburg correspondent of the "Aliehanda," it is established that Quisling visited Herr BRITA Hitler in Berlin on April 6. He left Oslo three days before the invasion, going to Berlin via Stockholm. According to the report Quisling returned to Oslo by plane

just before the invasion. "Pleasant Promenade" The report quotes Quisling as having told Hitler that the German expedition to Norway would be a

"pleasant and peaceful military promenade." He is alleged to have added that no Norwegian resistance would be offered to the Nazis.

It is now believed, says the report, that Quisling was displaced as puppet Premier because of his false in- inforcements of men, planes and formation.

Finnish Minister May Be Recalled

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" The "Vacstra Nyland" reports that M. Errko will be recalled from his · nost as Finnish Minister, to Stockholm and will be succeeded by M. their two forces along the Gubrand Jarl Vasastigerna, Professor Physics at Helsingfors University.

SUPREME **EFFORT**

Important Decision By War Council

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, April 29 (UP).-Great Britain is expected to redouble her efforts to rush rewar materials to Norway as a result of the week-end meeting of the Supreme War Council.

It is believed that a supreme effort will be made to prevent the Germans pushing northwards from Oslo from establishing communication with the forces besleged in Trondhelm.

Threat To Allied Forces

If the Germans, succeed in linking of and Oester valleys, which run parallel, PLEASE Turn To Page 7.



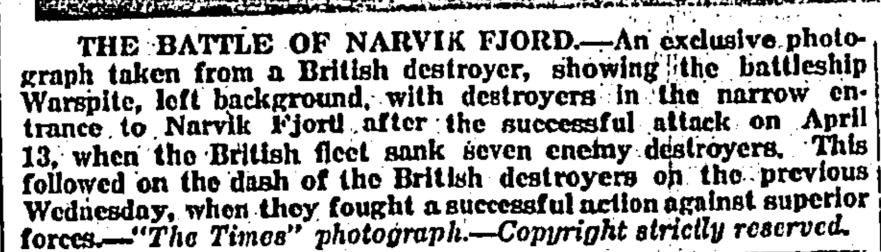
THIS DRAMATIC PHOTOGRAPH was taken over the

aerodrome at Stavanger, and shows one of the recent attacks by

craft and on the extremity of the runway.

-The photograph-was taken from a height of only 4,000 feet

the Royal Air Force.



"PACIFYING"

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" BERLIN, Apr. 28 (UP).-The German High Command communi- of Bergen, the Norwegian forces

rapidly being "pacified."

BERLIN, April 28 (Reuter).-Mr. Laurence A. Steinhardt, the American Ambassador in Moscow, has left for the United States on leave, according to a Moscow telegram.

Following the capture of Voss, east, enemy. que this morning claims that the have been dispersed and are now in seas. occupied territory in Norway is the mountains, the communique

The photograph clearly shows the damage to three Junker

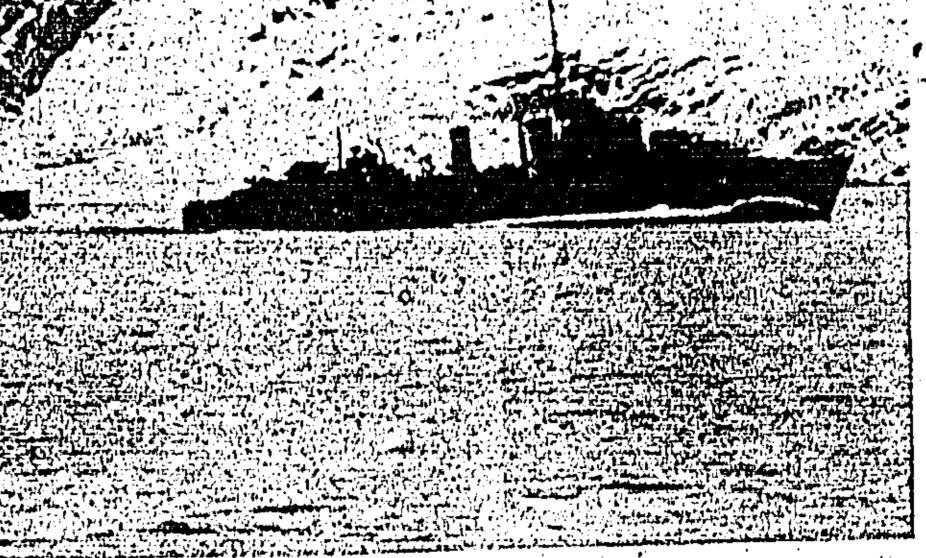
The whole of the aerodrome is pitted with craters from this

JU-52 transport planes, while one Heinkel HE-111 and a JU-88

Official Photograph. Crown Copyright Reserved.

have wings destroyed.

and shows bombs dropping within a few feet of an enemy air- and other R.A.F. raids and the naval bombardment.-British-



COLONIES IS ONE OF NAZIS WAR AIMS

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BERLIN, Apr. 28 (UP).—Germany's Minister for Colonies, General Ritter von Epp, again announced Hitler's Intention of winning colonial space in the current war.

"The Fueltrer's sim has been, and is now, to throw off the chains of Versailles," he declared. "This means expanding out colonial territory now limited by the

"We must have our own materials from our own German lands over-There is enough apace in the world to offer all the people an exist-

Death Before Surrender

How The Finns Fought Against Soviet

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" HELSINGFORS, Apr. 28 (UP) .- A comparison of the motale of the Finnish and Soviet troops who participated in the recent war is given by sintistles, just released, showing the number of prisoners of war who have been reputriated since the Pence Treaty was signed.

During the three months of warfare, the Red Army took only 775 Finnish soldiers prisoner. On the other hand, the Finnish

Army took 5,277 Russian prisoners of These men have now been re-

patriated by both sides.

LATEST

Unconscious Man Found In City's Building

The unconscious body of an unman, believed to be an American, was discovered on the third floor of Exchange Building, shortly before noon to-day.

The man, who was well-dressed, was discovered lying on the floor by the lift-boy. It is believed that' he slipped on the floor as he was walking towards the lift, sustaining severe injuries to the head. He was bleeding coplously when discovered, The unknown man has been removed to the Queen Mary, Hospital. He was still unconscious when he

arrived there. It is believed that he resides at the Metropole Hotel,

> See Back Page For Further Late News

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS words \$2.50

for 3 days prepaid WANTED TO BUY.

WE pay high prices for all gold and sliver articles, diamonds, jades, jewels and gold dust. Apply China Gold Refining Co., Pedder Building, 2nd

FOR SALE.

"HONGRONG AS REVEALED BY CAMERA" Second "Edition. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, South China Morning Post, Ltd., Nyndham Street.

NOTICE. CONSIGNEES'

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERHES MARITIMES.

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Oplum, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kowloon, where delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

on or before 5th May, 1940, or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examinpresence of the Consignees at 10 a.m. on Wednesday, 1st May, 1940. Consignees must have a Revenue

Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors. No Fire Insurance will be effected

by us in any case whatever. R. OIIL. Agent.

POST OFFICE

Small Packet Post to all countries is suspended.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered and Parcel Mails are closed to initiates earlier than the time given below unless otherwise ed to close at or before 9 a.m. registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.. When mails are advertised to close after effected on presentation are closed at 5 p.m.

INWARD MAILS
Amoy
Halphong, Hollow and Fort Bayard.
Apr. 20.
Halphong
Inpan and Shanghai
Coleutta and StriutsApr. 29
Air Mail by "Pan American Airways
Direct Service."-San Francisco
date, 23rd AprilApr. 30.
Japan
Shanghai
Air Mall by "Imperial Airways Direct
Service" London date, 24th April
May 1
Air Mail by "Air France Direct Ser"
vice"-Paris date, 24th April.
May 1
Shanghai
OUTWARD MAILS
HaiphongNoon
Straits
Colean 630 nm

Shanghai
OUTWARD MAILS
HalphongNoon.
Straits
Salgon
Canton,
Changland 700 p.m.
Shanghul
Tuesday, Apr. 30
Batavia and Sourabaya10.30 a.m.
Amoy
Halphong
Straits, Ceylon, India, Mombasa,
Beira, Lourenco-Marques, East and
South Africa2,30 p.m.
Ata Bratt for Browlin Comm Honolulu
Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu
and U.S.A., by the "Pan American
Airways Direct Service"-due San
Francisco, 7th May
к. р. о.
Reg., Apr. 30, 5.00 p.m.

G. P. O.	
Reg., Apr. 30, 5.00 p.m.	
Ord.,Apr. 30, 7.00 p.m	
Mr Mail for "Imperial Airways Direct	
Service"-due London, 8th May.	
K.P.O.	
Reg	ľ
Ord Apr. 30, 5.30 p.m.	
G.P.O.	•

0-4, ,,,,,	G.P.O.
Reg	Apr. 30, 5 p.m.
Ord	Apr. 30, 7 p.m.
dr Mail for	Malaya, Java and Aus- Imperial Airways Direct
tralla by "	Imperial Airways Direct
	due Sydney, 6th May.
	K.P.O.
Reg.	Apr. 30, 5 p.m.
Ord	Apr. 30, 5.80 p.m.

	G.P.O.
Reg.	Apr. 30, 5 p.m.
	Apr. 30, 7 p.m.
	Australia and New Zealand
via	Thursday Island-due Thurs-
dny	Island, 13th May.
•	K.P.O.
Red	Apr 30 5 pm

	M.P.U.
Reg.	
Ord.	
	G.P.O.
Reg.	
	Apr. 30, 7 p.m.
	7 p.m.

Wednesday, May 1 Air Mail for Indo-China, Iran, and France (Parls and Northern Provinces only) by the "Air France Airways Direct Service"-due Paris, 9th May.

> K. P. O. Ord. May 1, 5.80 p.m.

ADVERTISEMENTS. STEINKJER SECTOR IN NORWAY NOW

NOTICE

Barclay Perkins & Co., Ltd. RED CAN LAGER BEER

The undersigned greatly regret that, owing to a technical failure consequent upon war conditions, certain recent shipments of BARCLAY'S LAGER have not been up to the usual excellent standard.

All the affected beer has now been withdrawn and replaced, and the Public are assured that they I can rely upon the usual high 60 excellent views of the quality which has always been associated with Barclay's Pro-

> Barclay's Lager is obtainable at Il wine dealers both in bottles and cans

GILMAN & CO., LTD. Wine Department, Gloucester Arcade.

Bringing Cargo from Marseilles via THE INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED.

NOTICE OF GENERAL MEETING

The Fifty-ninth Ordinary All claims must be sent in to me General Meeting of the Company advantage of the Allies, who will be held at the Offices of the hope to starve out the besieged Goneral Managers, Messrs. Jar- German garrison in Troudheim ed by the Company's Surveyor dine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., before its relief can be effected Messrs:-Goddard and Douglas in the Pedder Street, Hong Kong, on by the Nazi forces driving over-Thursday, 30th May, 1940, at noon, land from Oslo. for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors, passing the Accounts, and electing Directors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Com- reached Kvinke. pany will be closed from the 23rd May to 13th June inclusive.

By order of the Board. . JARDINE, MATHESON &

Co., LTD. General Managers. Hongkong, 16th April, 1940.

M.S. "PANAMA"

Consignees of cargo by the above vessel are notified that all have made new attempts to wreck cargo is being discharged into the Namsos, which is not yet entirely stated, and where mails are advertis- Godowns, of the Hongkong and Ltd. whence delivery can be Courts of Justice. All charges further enemy attacks in Gudorandsincurred in landing and ware- dal Valley have been repulsed. housing this cargo are for the account of consignees; pending enemy air attacks at Andalsnes and completion of Steamer's account, on the lines of communication. a deposit of the amount of the Godown Company's Tariff Landing Charge plus 100% is payable, this amount being subject to final adjustment. Hong Kong Cargo remaining undelivered after 4-p.m. on Tuesday, the 30th April is subject to additional storage charges. All damaged packages will be surveyed by Messrs.

Anderson & Ashe at 10 a.m. on Monday, 29th April. No fire insurance has been

effected.

T. J. GOULD, Marshal in Prize.

HONG KONG TELEPHONE, COMPANY, LIMITED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the FIFTEENTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING of HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED, will be held on TUES-Ord.,Apr. 30, 5.30 p.m. DAY, the 30th day of April, 1940, at Noon in the BOARD ROOM of the Company, SECOND FLOOR. EXCHANGE BUILDING, HONG KONG, for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Board of Directors, for the financial year ended that "German troops operating near landings. 31st December, 1939, and reelecting two Directors and the

Auditors. The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be closed from the 20th April to 30th April, 1940, both

days inclusive. Dated this 8th day of April.

By Order of the Board,

J. P. SHERRY, Manager. 14 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong.

FIRING PRACTICE

Light gun firing practice will be carried out between 2 p.m. and midnight on April 29 and 30, with May 1 and 2 as alternative dates. Firing Britain is launching at least one new transports. area "A" will be affected.

Light gun firing practice will also be carried out on April 29 and 30 and on May 2 and 3 between 6 p.m. and midnight. Firing area "F" will be

MINIATURE WESTERN

Machine Guns In Murderousaction

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

STOCKHOLM, April 29 (UP). The "Allehanda" reports that the Steinkjer sector now gives the appearance of a miniature Western Front, with the Norwegian, British and German forces entrenching and strengthening their respective positions.

Because of the murderous nature of machine-gun fire from the trenches, neither side has attempted any large-scale offensive action during the last few days.

Lull May Last Generally, it appears that all action on the Trondheim front has come to a halt and some observers believe that the lull may last for some time. The opposing sides are now

to be the strongest positions in This delay is, of course, to the

entrenched in what are regarded

Monday.

Motorised Column Advances SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" STOCKHOLM, April 28 (UP).-I is reported here that a German motorised column from Tynset has

This is approximately two-thirds of the distance to the German objective nt Ulsberg, where they hope to cut the Dombaas-Stochen railway. · Ulsberg is 45 miles north-east of Roeros and 27 miles south of Stoen-

Aerial Activity SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" STOCKHOLM, April 29 (UP).-A German planes are reported to while,"

The "Alfehanda" reports that the

the British unti-aircraft guns. Nazi Advance Held signed by the Marshal in Prize, War Office communique states, that later,"

Further disembarkations have been successfully carried out, despite

There has been enemy air action Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and fered with the Allied operations. Two points stand out in connection

with this communique. Nazis Being Held Up In the first place it shows that for German troops, the second day in succession the Germans are being held up in the Gudbrandsdal Valley.

Secondly, the continued landings forcements.' at Andalanes, which is connected rallway, means that the Allied action." forces there can be either relnforced by rail or can fall back to stronger and well-supported posi-

where the line runs north to Trond- miles north of Orvils where the Nor- ing Narvik. heim. Eighty miles along the line is wegians have cut the railway by a junction at Storen, where a light blowing up a bridge over the fast railway runs down into Osterdal flowing Glommen River.

Allied Hold Strategic Towns by the Allies. Both are clearly of to Bangsund across the water ten great strategic value. The line is reported to be threatened by advance German units

which, the main body having been held up in Osterdal Valley, were sent state that Allied troops have arrived mans advancing. at one station north of Dombans towards which the Germans, are reached Roeros,

More German Reinforcements

instalment):

Scapa).

warship a day.

When Lines Get Together

BPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

DENMARK TOES THE LINE

Nazis Exploit New "Protectorate"

LONDON, Apr. 28 (British Wireless).—The issue of the Danish newspaper, "Politiken" for April 15, which has now reached London. contains matter confirming the expectation that the Nazis would not walt long to exploit the new "protectorate."

has begun. A photograph of a ration card appears on the front page of the "Politiken." The caption below remarks: "Coupon D in lefthand corner is valid for margarine. Margarine rationing starts to-day. Until May 1, individuals are entitled to notable exception to the general quiet only 250 grammes of margarine or in Norway is the intense aerial palmin. The manufacture of margorine and palmin has ceased mean-

"Keep The Other Coupon"

course of a fuller explanation in a

which observes that that section of were forced to surrender. the Danish public which "has until now bought margarine from motives of economy will be faced with a new expenditure."

Other items significant of the presence of the invaders are a warning on another page to readers not troops continued, fighting bravely, to kill poultry and instructions on causing the enemy heavy losses." how to recognise currency used by

Troudheim have received fresh rein-It adds that "captured Norwegian with the Gudbrandsdal Valley by batteries have been made ready for ments

Germans Entrenching

-According to press reports here this morning admits that British Baltic, ran aground on the Danish The railway branches at Dombaas the Germans are entrenching five naval and aerial units are bombard- island of Saltholm owing to a de-

The French are reported to have been in action against the German Both Dombaus and Storen are held force who were attempting to detour miles from Namsos.

Nazi Advance Held Up

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—A ncross the mountain tracks to cut it. Norwegian High Command com-There has been no further news of munique says that fighting in eastern the advance units but Paris messages Norway continues without the Ger-German troops in Oesterdal have

Our troops checked the German pushes towards Fordal and Innset. Several German planes in the BERLIN, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—The Narvik district were destroyed by official German news agency claims British bombers. Others made forced ing German sub-machine guns,

THE

Already rationing of margarine

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).

Command communique issued to-In case the unfortunate Danes day, deals with the fighting on Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Nazi air attacks on the port have should take hope for better things the Narvik front last Thursday.

Itd. whence delivery can be failed because of the effectiveness of after May Day, it is stated in the

NARVIK

FRONT

Norwegian Advance

Posts Surrender

The implications of this measure front to cover their advance and 1933. During this period he are touched on in a leading article "thus some of our advance posts commanded H.M.S. Suffolk."

Soldiers Used As Cover "The soldiers who surrendered "After the first consternation our pops continued, fighting bravely sing the manner. the Germans in the same way.

The communique, continues by saying that the Germans abandoned Lapphaugen and withdrew to Gratansbotten: The Norwegians - took

some war material. The Norwegian air force bombed and machine-gunned German detach-

British Bombard Narvik

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" BERLIN, April 28 (UP).-A Ger- command of the submarine E13 when STOCKHOLM, Apr. 28 (Reuler). man High Command communique his boaf, which was making for the

The communique claims that Nazi bombers attacked British landing parties at Hardstadt and Andalsnes, short range by three German desin spite of heavy anti-aircraft fire. It adds that the German air force pedo boat which had arrived to is supporting the German advance safeguard Denmark's neutrality. on Trondheim by bombing the Allied lines of communications.

Uncovered

Panama Police Seize Nazi Machine Guns

PANAMA, Apr. 28 (Reuter). —A secret store of arms, includwas seized early this morning by the police here.

no details were revealed. The police are believed to be searching for other similar stores. the zero hour was said to have been Copenhagen.

Lands At Bucharest Under Secrecy

miral's barge (presumably have been sunk or bombed. BUCHAREST, Apr. 28 (Reuter), since, salvaged after the first raid on . But the German High Command -A German military plane landed at isn't satisfied with this meagre result. the aerodrome here this morning. Further Nazi claims will be issued .. So it has damaged two cruisers and Two civilian passengers were wel- been Commander-in-Chief of the to-morrow, in view of the fact that an aircraft carrier and sunk seven comed by a number of Germans and China Station since 1938. No menthe Rumanian Director of Civil Avin- tion has been made so far of Sir

Two British planes, it claims, were tion.
put out of action on the ground and The plane left for Sofia after half one was shot down over the North an hour.

Precaution is practised by most European nations these days, when neighbours look askance

Former Flag Capt. To Succeed Sir Percy NEW C. IN C. FOR CHINA SQUADRON

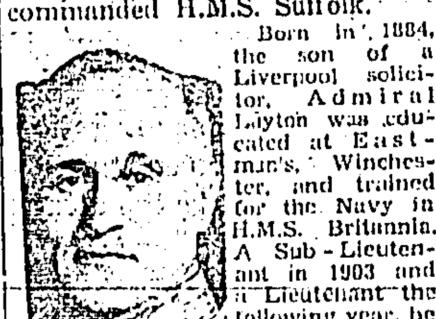
LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—Vice-Admiral Geoffrey Layton has been appointed Commander-in-Chief of the China Station in succession to Admiral Sir Percy Noble.

Vice-Admiral Layton's appointment is to date from. -An official Norwegian High July 10, 1940. He will assume command about September

The new Commander-in-Chief, The communique says that the who is 56, is not new to the news column, "Keep the other cou- Germans in their counter-attack China Station. In 1931, he serv-5 p.m., Registered and Parcel mails original Bills of Lading counter- LONDON, April 28 (Reuter).—A pons. You will have to use them forced the civilians, including ed on this station as Flag Capwomen and children, to march in tain and Chief of Staff until

at each other. These are anti-submarine nets spread out on a dock in Naples. They are

about to be placed at the entrance to the harbour to exclude submarines.



cated at East-(or the Navy in H.M.S. Britannia. A Sub - Lieutentollowing year, he was the hero of

Born in', 1884.

a remarkable ex-ADMIRAL ploft during the LAYTON In September, 1915, he was i

fective compass. The vessel was then shelled at troyers in defiance of a Danish tor-

Fifteen officers and men of the E13 were killed, while he and other survivors were interned in the naval Revolt Plot barracks near Copenhagen. After three weeks, he withdrew his parole, notifying the Danish authorities, who

took extra precautions. One night he left as dummy in his bed and, while a brother officer created a diversion, he managed to escape from the building, passing many sentries. He had secured a a Danish sailor's suit and in that disguise swam along the shore till he reached the city.

Crossed To Norway

There he landed, took off his mined." clothes and wrung them out in 18 A number of arrests were made but degrees of frost, dressed again and crossed to Norway in the ferry. In the guise of an American marine overseer he made his way to Bergen, off the Estonian coast in the Gulf of Rumours of revolutionary plotting whence he salled to England, reaching Finland are danger zones which have been current here recently and London four days after leaving

set for last. Friday night but nothing | Promoted Commander in 1918, Admiral Layton received the D.S.O. in year, he was appointed Commodore of the Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, and in January, 1935, was promoted Rear Admiral. Matter a. C.B. in 1936, Admiral

> 1st Battle Squadron and Second-in-Command of the Mediterranean Fleet Admiral Sir Percy Noble, has

Percy's new appointment.

various German propaganda organs The communique admits the loss of to comment, but according in a White Paper containing "evidence" Force in Norway. It consists of 20 generally well-informed source, the of Britain's Intentions in Scandinavia. ambulances and 00 doctors.



More Mines

Vest Fjord Becomes A. New Death Trap LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—The Admiralty announces that Vest Fjord and approaches have been mined and that vessels navigating in these areas

without seeking instructions from the local British or Norwegian naval authorities do so at their own peril. The announcement says: "Vestjorden is mined to northward of a line extending in direction-126 degrees from Vacroy Island light, 67 degrees 39 minutes north and 12 degrees 45 minutes cast to the main-

"The channels to the north-cust and to the south of Steinvaer Island and 69 degrees 10 minutes north and 16 degrees 35 minutes east are also

German Warning LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—The Berlin radio to-night, warned all German shipping that two large areas.

German shipping must not enter, The first zone running about 20 miles from west to east and averagcountries a few months ago.

The second zone, which is about six miles from west to east and 12 miles from north to scuth, is situated Layton was promoted. Vice-Admiral miles from north to scuth, is situated in 1938 and has been commanding the just east of Kolko Bay and nearly opposite. Helsingfors.

Ambulance Unit For Norway

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter),-A British ambulance unit, which was in Finland, is now on its way to join Rumanian official circles refused plane brought copies of the Get. an the North-Western Expeditionary

Goebbels' Beautiful Fairy Story ment): 1918. He reached the rank of Captain lies directly outside the Estonian line 1922 and in 1933-34 commanded port of Baltiski, which Russia leased from Estonian from Estonian lines. Trondheim. Trondheim.

2.—A British transport was sunk off Trondheim;

As a result of this latest claim, in co-ordinating their claims of

parently been reduced to an Ad- DNB, for instance, claims that two

BERLIN, April 28 (UP).—Their Sen.

are apparently having great difficulty one German bomber.

3.—Three transports were sunk in Trondheim.

the British Navy has now ap-British naval losses.

GAZIBE

the Government of Hitler are a

standing threat to the independence of every small State in Europe.

They are a constant menace to the

moral standards on which the whole of Western clyilisation is

Nowhere have they aroused

In his recent message to the Pope

the President of the United States

declared that only by the friendly

association of the scekers of light

and the seekers of peace every-

where can the forces of evil be

I profoundly agree. But I would

add that, if the forces of right are

to prevail, we must not hesitate to

risk our blood and our treasure for

Against such a combination as

that, the powers of wickedness will

fight in vain, and can await the

future with unshaken confidence in

the strength of our arms and in the

righteousness of our cause."

greater detestation than throughout the continents of North and South

America.

overcome.

so great an end.

Rt. Hon. NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN 66 WE MUST RISK OUR BLOOD AND OUR TREASURES"

ONCE again, as 25 years ago, the historic buildings and the ancient streets of Britain are looking upon the faces of the King's subjects who have come here from all parts of the world of their own free will, far away from their homes and their families, to take their part side by side with us in the great struggle that is before us.

Their presence here and the profound conviction of the necessity of putting an end to the German policy of constant aggression-which alone could have induced them to undertake such sacrifices — has brought to the aid of the Allies not only a most welcome addition to their fighting strength, but what is perhaps even more valuable the moral support of their unanimous approval of our cause.

This year, which will probably be a fateful one in the history of the world, has opened quietly, but it is the quiet of the calm before the storm. We are at war,

It is only on the sea that the war may be said to be in full operation, and it is on the sea that we can discern most clearly the trend of hostillties in the first four months of war.

IF we take a survey, I think we shall find that the result is not unsatisfactory.

The oceans of the world have been swept clear of German shipping. The German Fleet, which at the beginning of the war was less than a quarter of our own, has lost, by capture, by sinking, and above all by scuttling, 228,000 tons, and the rest of it is either bottled up in foreign ports or it is confined to the Baltic.

In this period, we have lost two large warships, the Royal Oak and the Courageous, and a certain number of smaller vessels.

What is much more serious, more painful, is that we have also lost a number of valuable lives in the Royal Navy, in the Mercantile Navy, in unarmed and defenceless commercial vessels; and yet, our command of the sea is unimpaired, and the defeat of the Graf Spee in one of the finest naval actions in all our history, followed by her self-destruction, rather than face renewal of the fight, has not only cleared the South Atlantic of that raider, but has inflicted irreparable damage upon German naval prestige throughout the world.

Meantime, inexorable pressure of sen power acting upon the enemy is producing ever-increasing difficulties for her whole economy and for her ability to carry on the war.

Germany used her brute force upon unhappy Poland, and to-day we can see how she is treating the Poles and the Czechs-exploiting their resources, enrrying off their food, starving and shooting the people, tearing and uprooting them from their homes to make way for Germans who, in their turn, have been forced to leave the lands where they and their families have been settled for generations.

NEARLY a year ago, speaking in the House of Commons, I warned the country that 'It was the intention of the Government, on the outbreak of a major war, that direct taxes, already so heavy as to constitute conscription of wealth, would be still further increased.

That prediction was fulfilled when my heavy-handed friend and collengue, last September placed his little finger upon the shoulder of the income-tax payer.

Already, the wealthier classes have suffered a very heavy reduction in their income, and we have left them mighty little prospect of being able to increase it again.

I don't say that we have come to the end of our demands upon them. but I do say that their standards of living have necessarily already been notably reduced; and, anyhow, it is not possible for them alone to solve the problem of how to reduce consumption of unnecessary articles, because twothirds of the consumption of the people of this country is by those who only have small incomes: and, therefore, I say that it is necessary that they too should make their sacrifice as is done, not only in: totalitarian Germany, but also in it is determined and forceful music. the great democracy of France.

I do not mean to imply by that that there must be no increase of wages, but'I do say that it would



be a mistake to tie up wages to the cost of living, which in the end could benefit no one, because it could only give a violent impetus to the vicious spiral of alternately rising prices and wages, and that is a thing that all of us want to avoid.

WHAT are we to do to win and, if possible, to shorten this war? We must save, we must control imports, we must do without commodities that are not necessary, we must, if required, ration them so

that all may share and share alike. In these times of war I cannot guarantee-no one can guaranteethat the sacrifices of all are going to be equal.

It is becoming increasingly clear that the German Government has long planned the successive stages of a programme of conquest, and that its appetite grows by what it feeds upon.

TO-DAY the members of that that they desire to achieve the ruin of the British Empire, and no doubt they would rejoice if they could

treat us as they are treating the victims already within their grip. · We on our side have no such vindictive designs.

But on the other hand, the German people must realise that the responsibility for the prolongation of this war, and all the suffering that it may bring in the coming year, is thel's, as well as that of the tyrants who stand over them.

They must realise that the desire of the Allles for a social, human, just Christian settlement cannot be satisfied by assurances which experlence has proved to be weith-

THE recent recording of

made for H.M.V. by the

Boston Symphony Orchestra

under Serge Koussevitzky,

takes one back in memory to

In that year the great Finnish

composer's fittleth anniversary was

celebrated as a national event and

it was then that the symphony was

heard for the first time. At once,

the report runs, it seemed a much

gayer work than had been usual

with Sibelius. Men prophesied

that it would even become popular.

remains admittedly, the most in-

stantly attractive of Sibelius's sym-

phonies and one of the most direct

never be. That word may be used

for "Finlandia" and the Valse

For with all its apparent high

spirits and the lightness of much

of its texture there surrounds it an

atmosphere too keen for what mid-

the southern races, who seldom

take kindly to Sibelius's music,

would call it ice-cold. Manifestly

There is nothing pretty about it.

Whether the cause be the

American style of recording or

Europeans consider galety; while

in its appeal. Popular it will

Triste, not for the Fifth.

Now 25 years having passed, it

Sibelius's Fifth Symphony,

NEW GRAMOPHONE

Schubert

Sibelius

GRIN AND BEAR IT

By Lichty



"Where's Buskin? His office looks like it ain't been slept in for some time!"

Strange

HAVE just spent a few 1 happy hours with Mr. Ross. Leonard Q. Ross-you may know him.

He is hot from New York full of the fun he has picked up there. It seems he has been doing the sights as if he were a stranger to the place.

Which he isn't. He knows it as well as you and I think we know Hongkong.

If you don't know Mr. Ross I'll introduce you. But just let me pass on what he told me after his Grand Tour of New York.

THERE was, for instance, the conversation between two actors Government do not hesitate to say which he overheard in the Cafe Royal, New York's forum Jewish art. They were obviously discussing, in their colourful way, a new production:

"It_stinks." "Vhy 'steenks,' all of a sodden? It's foist class directed no?" -"Short and sveet-it stinks."

"You making me slck!" "All right, so it don't stink. It's only got a smell, you should pod-

den me, it vould kill a hox." "Ha, ha, ha, hal Pleeze, Veintraub. Honist to Gott, you killink me. So how did you like the

performance?" "You were movvelous!" "Vell. I wasn't exactly movvelous, though it's nice you should

Koussevitzky's interpretation, this

record seems to me unduly square-

cut. The playing is efficient, but

lacks vitality. There is a sense of

earnest endeavour as though a duty

were being performed. Behind the

interpretation there is understand-

ing, but the head more than the

heart is in control. American

studio conditions tend to harden

the quality of the tone and that is

probably responsible for what

seems the unsympathetic character

Turning to the record of

called the "Tragle," made for the

same firm by the New York Phil-

harmonic Orchestra under John

Barbirolli, is like going from win-

By contrast with Sibelius's Fifth

the Schubert work is the reverse of

tragic. That descriptive label hus-

in this connection it becomes mean-

ingless. This record, expressively

played and interpreted in a manner.

which does justice to the work's

fine proportions, is for discriminat-

ing listeners. It is worth careful

hearing, if only for the slow move-

ment, a splendid piece of melodious

writing, equal to the finest that even Schubert created.

always been incomprehensible, but

Schubert's C minor Symphony

of this performance.

ter to spring.

say so. Toisday night you shouldu see me. Toisday I was movvelous."

AND sullen, though colourful Herman Tegr, a leading Cafe Royal Agure, who said to Ross suddenly:

"Why no ask how long I am?" "How long are you?" I hsked. "Tvunty-nine years same place!"

he cried. That (said Mr. Ross, with feeling) will give you a rough idea of what our conversation was like.

ANOTHER time Mr. Ross found himself in the Fathers-to-be-

Waiting Room of a maternity hospital (how he must have got around). The strange literature, the figments of tortured imagination which he found in the "fathers' Book," a thoughtfully provided volume, in which these tormented souls are asked to write their thoughts while waiting . . Out of Mr. Ross's vast collection particularly liked these:

TO THE STAFF OF THIS JOINT One thing burns me up! To be treated like a pup. Listen, all you Does and Nurses

Prancing in your stiff white shirtles. You shouldn't have a thing to do

If guys like me didn't break the path for you! So don't treat me quite so gruff, Or ne'er again will I do my stuff! 🦠 THEN WHERE WILL YOU BE?

I'm domn mad. (I think you'll have to admitcommented Mr. Ross-that Jack had the docs and nurses there,

hands down.) ... YEA, TEAM! Babyl Babyl Do your stuff! 16 hours is enough! Be you gigolo, Be you vamp,

Get moving, you little scamp! ROSALIE A. The music goes round and round. The doctors go round and round. The nurses go round and round. The bills go round and round. The husbands go round and round.

The mothers go round and Does Baby go round and round? What is the meaning of it all? INQUIRING MIND.

THEN, finally, we had the priceless letter sent by the famous Mr. Barney, "Napoleon of the Men's Clothing Trade," to a furniture: dealer, who wanted a new coat for one he had bought a year before. because moths had eaten it:

Dear Mr. Furniture Man,-When you can sell beds guaranteed. to keep out bugs. I will sell coats. guaranteed to keep out moths .--Respectfully, MR. BARNEY. Then, as an afterthought, he

P.S.—Your complaint is actually n compliment. Moths have very delicate teeth. They ent only the finest, softest woollens. That shows you the kind of cont you had.

WELL, that's Mr. Ross. You can meet him, too, if you Just get his new book. The Strangest Places (Constable, 78. 6d.). You'll find it excellent comphny for the blackcout, or (as was my luck) the sick bed.

Brain-teasers

1. See if you can draw four straight lines that will pass through the nine dots without lifting your pencil from the paper. No line must be travelled over

ANSWERS TO THE FOL-LOWING TEASERS WILL BE FOUND UPSIDE DOWN BE-2. Which is the larger of the

following paper sizes, Foolscap or Small post? 3. There are three Marx

Brothers, Groucho, Harpo and Chico. Can you remember the name of the other one who used to be in this act? 4: Who married "Lorna Doone"?

5. Here are five planets, Saturn, Uranus, Jupiter, Pluto and Mercury. Can you name the remain-6. Which is the lightest in box-

ing weights, bantam, fly-weight or feather? 7. Which of the following are (a) Kummel, (b) Vodka, (c)

Rum, (d) Curacoa, (c) Sack. 8. Name the M.P. who is advoeating sex education for women in National Service? 9. Is it true to say that Venus

was the Greek goddess of love? 10. Who wrote the classic Irish play "The Plough and the Stars"? (a) Liam O'Flaherty, (b) Eugene O'Neill, O'Casey; (d) W. B. Yeats, (c)

Padraic Coluni. 11. "And a woman is only a woman, but a good cigar is a smoke." Who said this? 12. Who played the lead in the original version of Noel Coward's

"Bitter Sweet"?

TEASERS' ANSWERS 15. Peggy Wood.

10. Sean O'Casey, 11. Kipling. merskill, M.P. 9., No. Aphrodite. Vodka and rum, 8, Edith Sumthe Earth, 6, Fly-welght, Ridd, 5, Neptune, Venus, Mars and 2, Small post, 3, Zeppo, 4, John Tensers above. HEHE are the answers to the

Spotting The Rank MAJOR.

A Major-the lowest rank of field officers-is the chief assistant of the Lieut.-He commands a Colonel. squadron of cavalry, a battery of artillery or a company of engindors.

The senior Major in a unit holds the post of second in command and has special for interior responsibilities administration oconomy and and for the promo tion



officers. Until 1872 there: were no Majors in the" artillery

of young

or engineers and the officer carrying out those duties was called Senior Captain.

The word Major is from the Latin "Magnus" --- groat. Pay: After 17 years' sorvice £760 a year; After 22

TSCHAIKOWSKY CENTENARY GRAND CONCERT

CIVEN BY TONOFF --- PELLEGATTI --- ORE assisted by

THE RUSSIAN CHOIR Directed by Mr. Diakoff

ROSE ROOM — PENINSULA HOTEL on Tuesday, 7th May at 9.15 p.m. Admission: \$3, \$2 & \$1. (including tax)

Booking at Anderson's, or Tkachenko, 3 Hankow Road

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade Manila Stock Exchange

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Hongkeng Sharebrokers Association Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK



Evergreen Playground.

A Sailing from HONG KONG The Third Week in May A Sailing from HONG KONG The Second Week in June

(Above sailings omit call at Honolulu) Fast AIR CONDITIONED trains from ship's side toke you through the Majestic Canadian Rockies-Lake Louise, Banff-600 miles of glorious mountain scenery. Stop over anywhere you wish.

NEXT SAILING TO MANILA SECOND WEEK IN MAY

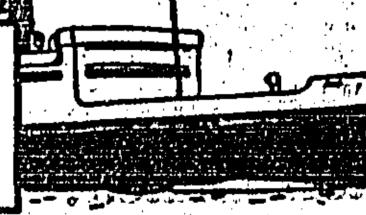
Due to existing emergency, the consistency of prompt. departures and arrivals of Canadian Pacific Steamships which has been maintained heretofore may be disturbed. Apply to Canadian Pacific representative for particulars of sailing dates.

For full information consult your travel agent,

Union Building, Hong Kong. Telephone

World's Greatest Travel System

PRESIDENT LINER SAILINGS



TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Sucz, Port Said, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa.

"ROUND WORLD SERVICE" AGENTS FOR TWA. AND UNITED AIR LINES 12, Poccer Street Telephone 28171.

SIR NEVILE HENDERSON

INSTALMENT

NEARLY 3,000,000 Germans lived in the Sudeten lands of Czecho-Slovakia. Led by Conrad Henlein, most of them were pro-Hitler.

After the rape of Austria (see Saturday's instalment), Czecho-Slovakia was in a hopeless, position strategically. Britain and France advised her to come to terms with Henlein, if possible.

For two months, and agreement was sought. But then, in May, 1938, another Crisis burst. . .

Sir Nevile Henderson, British Ambassador in Berlin until the outbreak of war, tells to-day the secrets of those dramatic

THE situation in the Sudeten lands was gradually deteriorating. Incidents of a more or less serious nature had become matters of daily occurrence.

A German Press campaign had reached such a pitch that it was but natural to believe, especially after the recent example of Austria, another German lightning coup was impending.

All the materials for an explosion were thus present when rumours began to spread of a German concentration on the Czech frontier.

On receipt of circumstantial reports to that effect from Prague and elsewhere on May 20, I immediately called on the Secretary of State, Baron von Weizsacker, and asked him to tell me whether there was any truth in these

Country scoured tor proof

He denied them, but I asked him to telephone to General Keitel on my behalf, to remind him of the faise information supplied to the Military Attache of H.M. Embassy before the invasion of Austria, and to ask the general to acquaint me authoritatively with the facts. An hour inter, Baron von Welz-

sacker assured me, categorically on the word of General Keitel, that the tales of troop concentrations were absolute nonsense.

Similar assurances were given to the Czech Minister in Berlin as well as to the Czech Government

But the attitude of the German Press and the precedent of Austria lent colour to the wildest rumours, and the reports from Prague in regard to German troop movements became more and more detailed.

In fairness to the Czechs, it must be realised that much abnormal military activity was continually going on in Germany and that unskilled agents and observers can easily be misled.

On the morning of May 21, I accordingly sent, both the British military attaches on an extensivenulitary reconnaissance through Saxony and Silesia (Colonel) Mason-Macfarlane netually covered 700 and Major Strong some 500 miles by car between one dawn and the next).

They could discover no sign of or significant German unusual military activity, nor, indeed, could any of the military attaches of other foreign missions in Berlin.

They will be exterminated!"

But the fat was in the fire; full credence was, not unnaturally, attached abroad to the Czech stories; and I spent most of May 21 at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, registering protests on behalf of His Majesty's Government and officially confirming the warning given in the House of Commons by the Prime Minister on March 24.

(This warning declared that "if war broke out, it would be unlikely to be confined" to those who had assumed direct obligations).

My first interview with Herr von Ribbentrop on May 21 proved the occasion for a certain amount of

acrimony on both sides. Owing to a regrettable indiscretion, one of the British newspapers had quoted General Keitel by name as having denied to me the reports

of German troop movements. Ribbentrop, who was doubtless offended that I should seek information from anyone except himself, began by complaining of this, and said in consequence no military information, would ever in phrase constantly in September.

future be communicated to me. I retorted that I could only infer from his attitude that General 15 Secretary (Ribbentrop having Reitel's information to me had been incorrect, and that I would feel obliged to report to that effect, a drawing his attention to the risk to my Government:



Ribbentrop with his young daughter Ursula.

general conflagration, the only

result of which might prove to

be the destruction of European

So far as official action went,

this ended the so-called May 21

the most intractable had become

convinced that the stories of Ger-

man troop concentrations were in

The municipal elections in

Czecho-Slovakla on the Sunday

had passed off without further

bloodshed and to the complete

satisfaction of the Henlein party,

and things might have been ex-

pected to resume a normal course.

not, it is necessary here to men-

tion a minor feature of this crisis.

a feature which, utterly unim-

portant in itself, was given wide

publicity, and which I quote be-

cause it netually had a certain

I refer to the story of the special

As it happens, the Naval Attache

to the British Embassy was pro-

ceeding on May 21 on normal leave

with his whole family. A member

of my staff regarded this as a good

opportunity to send his own small

Company that there was no room

on the train, but that an extra

conch would be added, provided it

could be filled. Two other mem-

bers of my staff were accordingly

persunded to enrol their families

for the exodus, and thus the conch

ment when I returned from the

Ministry for Foreign Affairs about

midday, and found the French

Ambassador on my doorstep, in-

quiring whether it was true that I

was evacuating the whole of the

got as far as London, and I re-

ceived simultaneously an urgent

telephone message from the For-

eign Office, requesting me to can-

cel the arrangements made to this

Foreign Affairs, telling me that he

I told Baron von Weizsacker

of this unfortunate coincidence,

that one of the last persons whom

I would allow to leave in a crisis

not to be an alarmist.

The news had by this time even

I first learnt of this develop-

was filled and ordered.

British Colony.

He was informed by the Railway

children away.

bearing on subsequent events.

Before explaining why they did

civilisation.

incident at Berlin.

He thereupon turned in wrath to the accidental murder of two Germans near Eger, and used as regards the Czechs the most reprehensibly bloodthirsty lan-

When I observed that, while greatly to be deplored, it was better that two should die rather than hundreds of thousands in war, his only reply was that every German was ready to dle for his country.

Incidentally, I believe that the unsuitability of his language on Special train for this occasion earned for him a reprintand from his master, and for some time thereafter he reinained out of favour.

He was to get back again into it when, later in the crisis, his comforting assurances that England would never fight were to give that master the encouragement which he needed for the prosecution of his policy in September. In any case, Ribbentrop's attitude on the morning of May 21 did nothing to case the strain, and on the same afternoon I saw him a second time, on instructions from

London. notified him of the action which His Majesty's Government were taking in Prague with a view to inducing the Czech Government to come to a settlement direct with

Then I warned His Excellency that France had definite obligations to Czecho-Slovakia, and that, if these had to be fulfilled, His Mnjesty's Government could not guarantee that they would not be forced by events to become themselves involved.

Ribbentrop

Ribbentrop, who had been highly excitable in the morning, had become sullen in the afternoon.

His attitude (doubtless on orders from Hitler, for whom the point continued to be a bitter one till the end) was that all remonstrances should be addressed to Prague, and not to Berlin, and he declined to give to Henlein any advice on the lines of that which we were giving to the Czech Gov-

ernment. "If a general war ensued, lt would," he sald, "be a war of aggression provoked by France, and Germany would fight as she had done in 1914." He repeated this

Finally, on the Sunday, I con-Ivered to him through the State left Berlin by then) a personal message from Lord Halifax, of precipitate action leading to a

claim any attempt in the May crisis of 1938 to emulate Disraeli's coup at the Berlin Congress. seems to have begun⁷⁷

The fact was that everybody's nerves were already worn pretty threadbare even at the early

would be one of my Service At-

taches, that he was going on

ordinary leave of absence, and that

I did not propose to prevent his

doing so, but that I would cer-

tainly cancel the extra railway

carriage and forbid the departure

of any other members of my staff.

subsequent events, all this seems rather childish, but I should like

to take this opportunity to dis-

Looking back in the light of

I cannot refrain from quoting another small story in evidence of I dined on the night of the 21st

with Fratt von Dirksen, stepmother of the German Ambassador in London and a friend of Hitler's. The French Ambassador was also

there, and in the course of dinner the municipal authorities suddenly began nearby to demolish with dynamite a small hotel, the removal of which was included in Hitler's scheme for the rebuilding of Berlin.

leant across my hostess and remarked to Francois-Poncet that the war seemed to have begun. It is doubtful if the remark was a well-chosen one at that moment,

of humour. Several months later, Goering said to me. "You were yourself | pretty scared during the May evisis." I asked him why he belleved this and he repeated the story which had been

seriously retailed to him at the I explained that I had only meant it as a joke. Whereupon Goering replied that he himself happened to be in Berlin that night, and had forgotten that the demolition was to take place.

"When," he said, "I heard the first explosion, my immediate reaction was those cursed Czechs have begun lt." If Goering could have jumped to such a conclusion, it is not strange that other people should

swears vengeance

have had misglvings.

The story is at the same time an illuminating one in regard to German mentality.

When we were thinking only that Germany was on the point of attacking the Czechs, the Germans were apprehensive lest the latter meant to provoke a European war before they themselves were ready

As I said before, things might have been expected to resume a normal course after the scare of the May week-end. That they did not was no doubt partly due to the attitude of the foreign Press. The publicity of the impressive official warning given, as it evenfunlly proved, without due cause at Berlin, was unfortunate enough.

The definit gesture of the Czechs in mobilising some 170,000 troops and then proclaiming to the world that it was their action which had turned Hitler from his purpose was equally regrettable. But what Hitler could not stomach was the exultation of the Press. The protogonists of collec-

live security proclaimed the vic-. I had hardly put the telephone tory of their system. Every newspaper in Europe and America down when the State Secretary rang me up from the Ministry for joined in the chorus. "No" had been said, and Hitler had been forced to yield. The had received a number of Embassy' passports for visas and begging me democratic Powers had brought the totalitarian States to heel, etc.,

that I had only just learnt myself was above all, this jubliation which gave Hitler the exbrainstorm of the year, and pushed him definitely over the borderline from peaceful negotlation to the use of force. From May 23 to May 28 his fit of sulks and fury lasted, and on the latter date he gave orders for a gradual mobilisation of the army which should be prepared for all eventualities in the !.

He had made up his vindictive mind to avenge himself upon Benes and the Czechs. Once again it was a case of those within his power paying for the

humiliation which others had caused him. At the same time, in order to protect himself from any possible reaction on the part of France, he

initiated the monumental and costly work known as the West Wall in Germany, and abroad as the Slegfried Line. It cost Germany £750 millions, and the expense of it added to

Hitler's resentment. He went so far on May 28 as to fix October I as the actual date for the Czech crials.

Czechs "fatally encouraged"

Looking back on the past, one realises how little justified by actual facts was the so-called victory of May 21.

The Germans had never mobilised, nor, though their own newspapers and the recent invasion of Austria were greatly responsible for the illusion, had they actually any intention at that time of a "coup" for which they were not yet ready and which, as they realised, required infinitely greater and more careful preparations than had been necessary in the case of Austria.

We had cried "Wolf" prematurely, but the fact of the matter was that the world had already lost all confidence in Hitler's good faith, and the liveliness of the general anxiety was the measure of that complete mistrust

Moreover, the upshot of the Press campaign was unfortunately twofold.

Not only did it serve as an excuse for Hitler to come down on the side of the extremists, and to approve once again of solutions by force, but it also fatally encournged the Czechs to believe that their position was secure, and Benes in his reluctance to go far enough to satisfy the Sudeten Germans.

[Copyright. Reproduction in whole or in part strictly prohibited.]:

TO - MORROW: Czech crisis flares up again-Premier flies to Berchtesgaden-"there will be little of London left standing' -Goering.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF India, australia & China. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853

Reserve Liability of Proprietors 43,000,000

HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.l. Sub-Agencies in London: 117/122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.J. West End Branch: 14/16, Cockspur Street, S.W.I. Manchester Branch: 52. Mosley Street, Manchester, 2. AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Rangoon **Herbin**

Alor Star Salgon Hongkong Semarang Bangkok Scremban Shanghal Bombay Singapore Sitiawan Calcutta Kunla Agencies: Sourabaya Taiping Clive Street Fairlie Piace Lumpur Kuchlng Tientsin Canton Tongkah (Bhuket) Madras Manila Tsingtoo Yokonoma Medan New York Pelping (Peking) Halphong Репопа

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted. CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on application. SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in

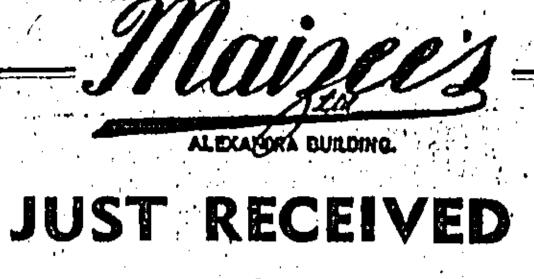
Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and R. A. CAMIDGE,

CONCERT AIDS B.W.O.F. Excellent Entertainment At Peninsula

The spacious lounge of the Peninsula Hotel was fully occupied last night when a large number of people attended a military band concert in aid of the British War Organisation Fund.

The Band of the Middlesex Regiment provided the musical arrangements, under the conductorship of Mr. W. E. Kifford.

The evening's excellent entertainment also included items by Gus d'Aguino (tenor), Peter Esdakoff .. cuse for .. his -third -and .. worst ... and Terry" Lucido "(necordeon) and Muriel Portailion (controlto).





Attractively Priced

Afternoon 7 Morning Frocks.

Play Suits, Sweaters, Cardigans, Bags, Costume Jewellery, Beach Shoes, Swimming

> We invite you to inspect this very attractive shipment.

Crossword Puzzle

ANSWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE ACROSS 1—Sien (French) 4—Cuts into small cubes -Cut down 12—Last (abbr.) 13-Public decree 14-Anglo-Baxon money of account 19-Egyptian god

IB-Lanced IT-Amidst

21-Crew white

30—Brew 32—Idle fancy

d-Heavy

23—Buperfors
26—Elevated railway
(col.)
27—Put off
29—New York canal

44-Devoid of motature 45-Of highest quality

51-Axed 52-Biop 54-Grassy meadow 55-Aeriform Guid

15-Beldom happening 37—Lowest deck of ship J9—Comparative suffix 40-Imperiously administered government

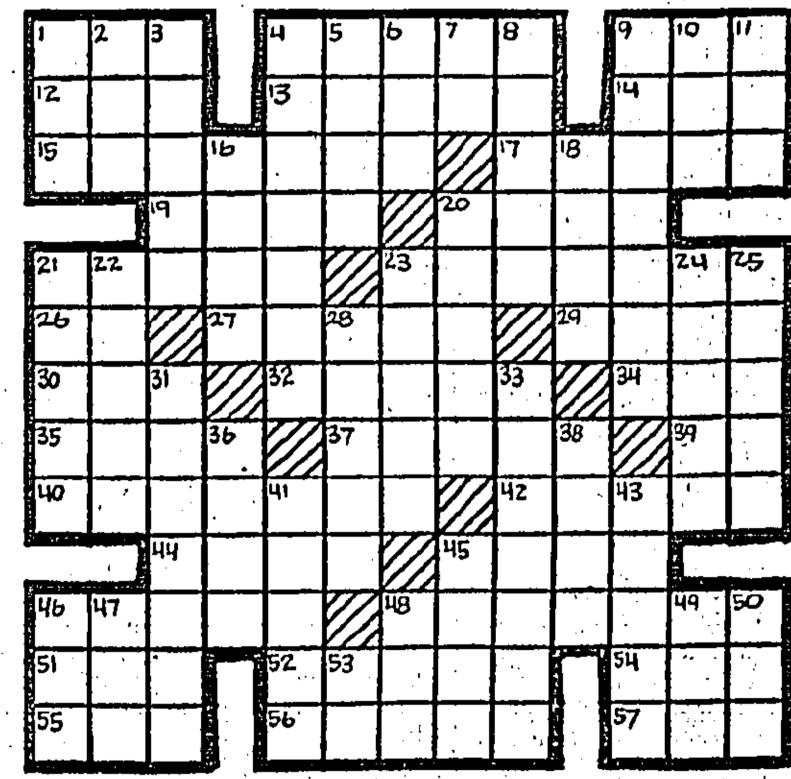
56-Made comfortable 1-Matter secreted in

2-High mountain

3-Rob 4-Made fun of 5-Pitteenth of March 5-Spanish hero -Prefix; out of -Those who shout contemptuousis 0-Eagle 1-Wil 16-Imitated 20—Undomenticated 21—In good aptrits (col.) 22—Miligate 23→Meudiin 4-Mature 25-Burns 25-Leaf of form 31—Commissions

33-Practiced sculpture 35-Organe of beating 35-Plague 41—Pémaie relative 43-Tilted 45-Poundation 46-Domestia canine

48---Pontestes 49-With maiden name of 50-Pointed mining tool 53-Each. (abbr.)



KILLED

Council Member

Two Chinese gunmen to-day shot and killed Mr. W. B. Carine, 53, British watchman at the home of Mr. G. A. Haley, member of the Municipal Council and director of Imperial Chemical Industries (China) Ltd., when he challenged the Chinese, who were frespassing on Mr. Haley's property.

Shanghai, Apr. 28.

Recently there have been rumours of assassination threats against Municipal Councillors and therefore it was usual for the Councillors to recent elections

refused to comment on the incident. Shanghal.-United Press.

STOCK MARKET REPORT Hongkong Stock Exchange Official

Summary issued says: A' few H.K. Banks at \$1,510 and a Bodyguard To Shanghai line of China Lights (old) at \$8 prevented the morning being entirely Buyers

H.K. Banks \$1,500 China Lights (Old) \$7.00 Lane Crawfords \$8 Wm. Powell \$1 Entertainments \$7 Docks Cum Ilts \$22 Providents \$4.40 Electrics \$6334 Sales H.K. Danks \$1,510

Union Ins. \$405

China Lights (Old) \$8

The gunmen escaped. Mr. Carine formerly worked in a co be escorted by bodyguards since the the Chinese Customs , in Kowloon 16.11 and served in the British Navy dur-(violin); Geo Pio-Ulski, Art Carneiro | Mr. Haley's home is in the disput- ing the world war. He leaves a ed extra-Settlement road area. He Chinese wife" and " flaughter in

By Walt Disney

LITTLE DOING ON

WESTERN FRONT

PARIS, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—An

official communique issued to-day

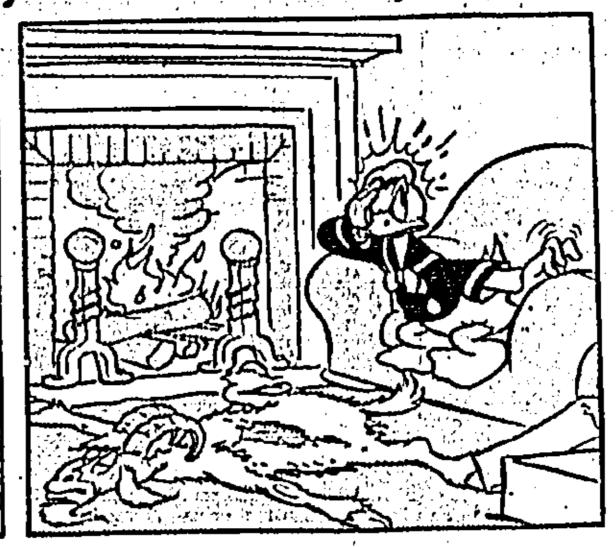
DUCK DONALD







HONGKONG TELEGRAPH



MANILA MUSK MELONS

(1-3 LBS. EACH)

PER LB

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD. Tel. 28151

Allies Facing Difficult Situation

NORWAY CAMPAIGN

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—"There has been much talk about treachery and the use of the fifth column in Norway but not everyone may realise that this is part of the doctrine created by the German General Staff and the Nazi Government," said Captain Cyril Falls, military correspondent of "The Times" in a B.B.C. broadcast to-day.

While "deception" is one of the normal artifices of war, the German method was to employ corruption and treachery in an attempt to win the campaign before it-really started. The Germans had hoped that.

in Norway, as in Denmark, there.

would be little or no resistance.

They also miscalculated the naval;

The Norwegions are resisting and

the Allied troops are going to their

aid, while the German Navy has been

so crippled that it is now a less

serious menace in the calculations of

Two Big Difficulties

The situation in Norway is difficult

1.-Although we can interrupt the

fact the Germans can send reinforcements with less difficulty than can

2.-The Nazl air bases are closer

so that their planes can harry Allled

troops more than we can theirs

We have already done a good deal

their air bases and have indeed

inflicted heavier losses than we

We have also sent some fighter

planes to attack the Nazi bombers.

Takon By Surprise

were taken entirely by surprise.

mobilise their men or resources:

which must be surmounted,

the Gudbrandsdal and Osterdal.

Lack of military training and ex-

not been at war for well over a

Not An Easy Campaign

ed supported by anti-aircraft guns.

Despite repeated attacks from the

due to the local commander's justi-

flable anxiety to cover as much

ground as possible towards Trond-

quickly repaired if the main German;

RAIDS

Civilians Bombed And

Machine-Gunned

_The Norwegian

raids during the week-end.

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).

Direct Hit On Church

which had an enormous cross clearly

marked on the roof, received a direct

Many private houses were com-

helm before the enemy advanced.

few days.

have suffered.

ESCAPED CAPTIVITY

British Seamen In Stirring Drama

the Allies and even the neutrals. LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter). -Forty seven British seamen for two main reasons:who escaped from the Nazis at passage of German troops to Oslo and Narvik arrived at Newcastle toliave indeed already caused thousands

Thirty two were from the New- of casualties of the most serious kind castle steamer, North Cornwall, 4,304 to their morale—through death by tons, which was captured by the Ger- drowning-it is practically impossible mans the day before the first Narvik to stop this traffic altogether. In

Seven were from the steamer Blythmoor, 6,582 tons, and eight were from the steamer Mersington Court, 5,141 tons.

Walked 26 Miles Through Snow The men of the North Cornwall said that they had been kept prisoners in a whaling ship but when the first battle of Narvik started they were put ashore under guard.

They escaped and, after walking 26 miles through the snow for 17 hours. came to a village where they were greatly surprised to find about 130 men from the destroyer Hardy and a number of men from ollier merchantships. on a small scale.

The scamen were accommodated in a school-room until after the second battle of Narvik when they signalled to_the_British destroyers and were taken off.

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

Rachmaninoss Symphony No. 2 in E Minor

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per

12.15 p.m. Short Service of Intercession. 12.30 Variety with Turner Layton, Murgatroyd and Winterbottom and

Others. 1.0 Local Time Signal and Weather Report.

1.03 Billy Cotton and His Band in

Dance Music. 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Westher Forecast and Announcements. 1.45 A Programme of Scottish

Songs. 2.15 Close down.

6.0 "For the Children." 6.30 Closing local Stock Quotations. 6.32 Hungarian Folk Muslo by Magyari Imre and His Hungarian

Gypsy Orchestra. Once I Had A Dear Mother; The Sun Is In Love With The Moon; Cockehafer, Yellow Cockehafer; Bihardi's Lament.

6.42 Light Orchestral Selections. Studio-"Contemporary Ballet at the Vic-Wells School.". A talk, illustrated by records.

8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather agency states that German Report and Announcements. 8.03 This week's programmes. 8.07 Debroy Somers Band in

"Review of Revues." With vocal refrain by Dan Dono-8.24 Lucienne Boyer (Vocal) and crossed and recrossed the city, drop-

Waltzes by the Orchestre Mascotte. plug 500-pound bombs. 8.50 Dance Music by Geraldo and Ills Orchestra. piciely destroyed and many others 9.15 London Relay-News Summade uninhabitable. A large Church

9.30 London Relay-'Under Nazi Rule."

9.45 A Short Concert by Pablo hit from a low-flying plane. Casals ('Cello) and Ignas Friedman (Piano).

No. 2 in B Minor, Op. 27. Eugene Ormandy and the Minnea- fire. polls Symphony Orchestra. 11.0 Close down.



KVARVEN, (on felt) is the fortified enfrance to Bergen Harbour and is now in German hands. The part of Bergen is on the extreme left and oil depot is, across water on extreme right.

Special Description Of The Trondheim Front

MACHINE WORKING SMOOTHLY

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter) .- "Reuter's" special correspondent reports that the Allied machine is working smoothly and efficiently along the front which is north of Trondheim with the Allied forces there.

towards offsetting this by bombing Already many thousands of British and French troops have safely disembarked at Namsos and have moved up silently to points of action around Steinkjer. "Reuter's" correspondent But it must be remembered that the Germans are, at the moment, in officially informed that the Allies possession of most of the airfields in were forced to abandon Steinkjer Norway so that we can operate only itself last week because the town was completely gutted by

By far the greatest difficulty, and incendiary bombs. However, strong British, French one which must put a temporary check on plans for taking Trondheim, is the and Norwegian units are now in a fact that the gallant Norwegian troops position north of the town.

The Norwegians had no chance to north Trondheim region after a most hazardous 38 hour journey from the perience in a country which has Swedish frontier by a horse-drawn sledge over the mountains and frozen century are factors of difficulty lakes in central Norway, relates the story of the capture of a crew of The capture was effected by three rapidly up the two valleys from Oslo, Norwegian peasants and a Custom's cofficial to whom the Germans politely

south the Germans are still some seeing a low-flying German bomber

He describes all the Brilish and French troops he encountered as being well-armed, well-equipped, confident and cheerful.

Position Improves

The correspondent interviewed are held up. This is the news we General Carton Dewart at the Briball be watching for during the next | tish headquarters on a little Nor-

> now much better as the men were settling down, and were happy in their new environment. Reinforcements were arriving in

good numbers. The German air attacks had greatly diminished since the Allied anti-aircsaft defences and fighter

Two Bambers Shot Down for four days although on one ocbombers made a fresh wave of height.

General Carton Dewart said that two German bombers had already The undefended town of Anlesund been brought down by British fighwas subjected to a terrific attack

drome will be guarded by troops.

"Inconceivable Provocation" Alleged

DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST SLAVS

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

ROME, Apr. 28 (UP).—The Italian press, including the "Messagero" and "Popolo di Roma," to-day gives prominence to despatches from Florence describing anti-Yugo-Slavian demon-

SOVIET DEMARCHE Maintenance Of Swedish Neutrality...

STOCKHOLM, Apr. 28 (Reuter).-According to the Tallinn the demonstration was carried correspondent of the "Afton out in an orderly manner. Bladet." the Soviet Government has made a demarche to Berlin regarding the maintenance Sweden's neutrality.

The correspondent adds that it is not impossible that similar demarches have been made to the Allied Powers.

Nothing Is Known

course of which we inflicted losses Soviet Government has made a from Moscow.

strations there. According to the despatches, numerous students marched the streets of Florence carrying flags, after which they held a mass meeting at which the recent Slovene manifesto calling for the restitution of Trieste was denounced.

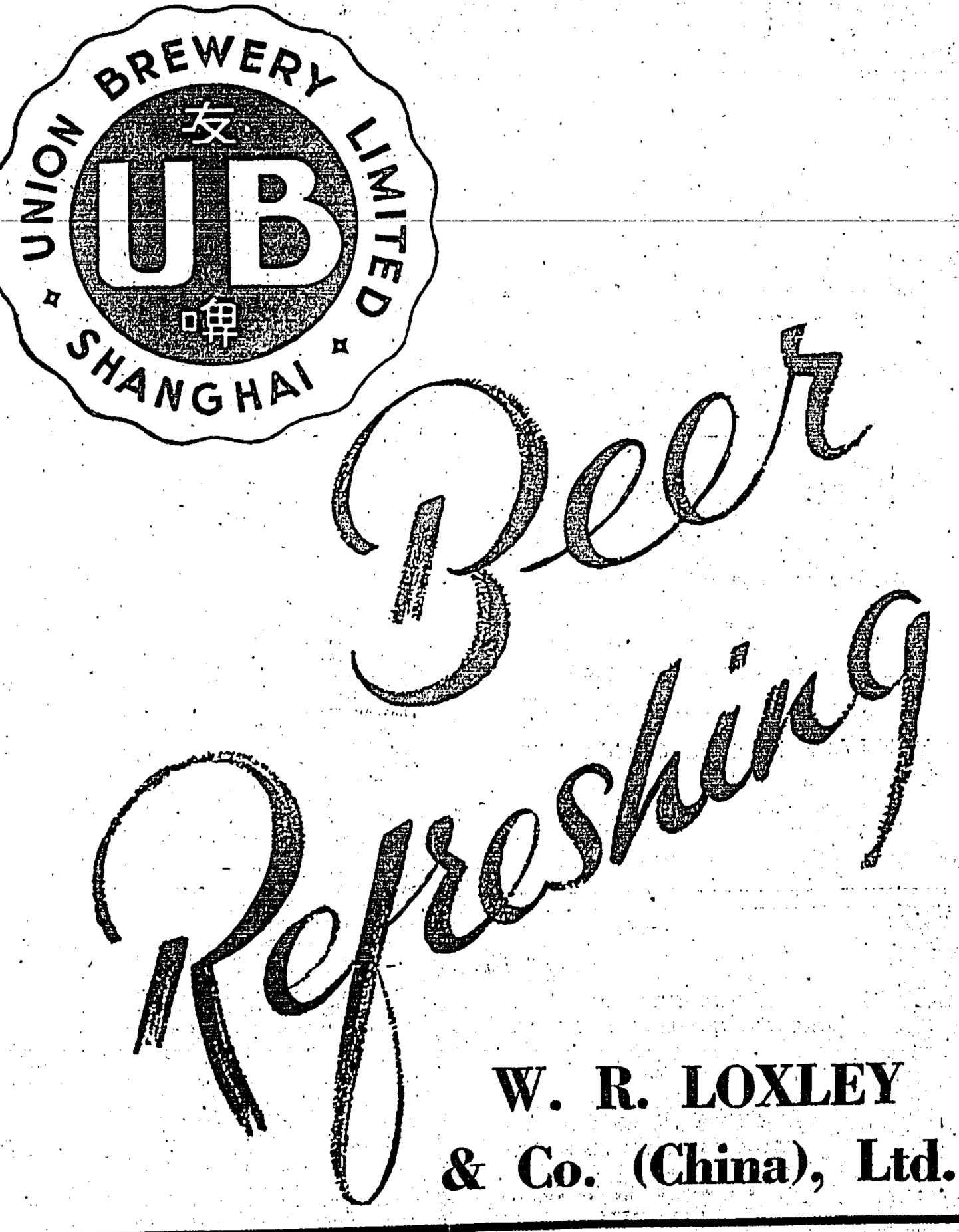
All the newspapers stress that The "Popolo di Roma," referr-

ing to the Slovak manifesto, brands it as "inconceivable provocation on the part of the

demarche to Berlin with regard to the maintenance of Sweden's neutrality.

Paris Statement

official communique issued to-day states that there is nothing to report except some artillery fire and a local except some artillery fire and a local except some west of the Vosges in the encounter west of the Vosges in the local except some ladieted losses. London of the report that the or deny the report of a demarche





Newsman's Hazardous Trip The correspondent, who reached the It is largely due to this that the three when a German bomber was Germans managed to advance so forced to land en Lake Imminghem. We did not expect this campaign to surrendered while the concealed be easy. More troops are being lan i- peasants covered the airmen with

The correspondent also tells of way from the garrison at Trondheim, bombing a rallway station and It is this advance which is of real machine-gunning the British detachimportance, not the setback at ment. Steinkjer which was a minor affair

Many French Alpine troops were The damage at Steinkjer could be on skis,

forces advancing up the two valleys wegian cottage. The General said the position was

> planes had come into action in the war zone.

There had been no raid on Namsos casion German planes came over on n reconnaissance flight at a great

ters near Namsos. lasting over two hours. Six planes

WELLS GUARDED

PARIS, Apr. 28 (Reuler).-According to a Bucharest dispatch, People in the streets were machine- armed guards at the Rumanian oil gunned and Red Cross workers trying wells have been increased and order-10.12 Rachmaninoff - Symphony to save the injured were forced to re- ed to fire on any stranger unable to turn to shelter owing to machine-gun give a satisfactory account of him-

Molde was heavily bombed on Sun- |. From to-night, the Bucharest nero-

THE PRODUCE OF CAPE PROVINCE SOUTH AFRICA

> SEDGWICK'S VERY OLD

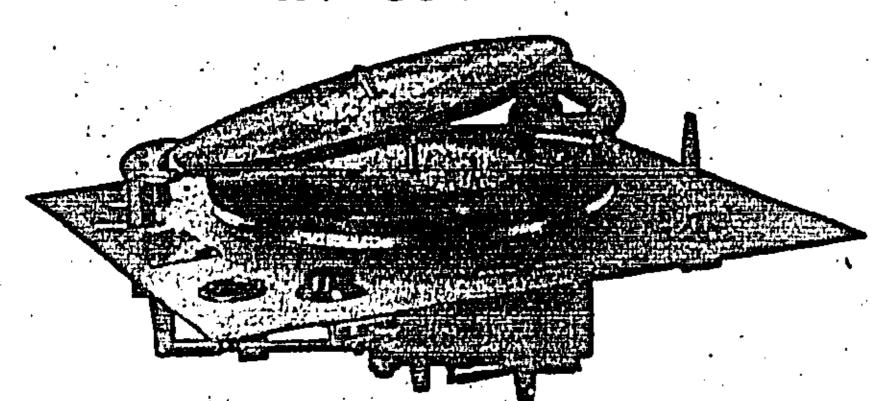
LIQUEUR BRANDY

MELLOW AND MATURE A FINE BRANDY AT A MODEST PRICE

Sole Distributors:--

A.S. WATSON & CO., LTD. TEL. 20616. WINE DEPT.

YOUR RECORDS COMFORT



"GARRARD" RECORD CHANGER MODEL RC.10. PLAYS EIGHT 10" or 12" RECORDS

INSTALLED IN A SUITABLE CABINET FOR USE WITH YOUR EXISTING RADIO PRICE \$155.00

Sole Agents:

MOUTRIE

York Building

Chater Road.

1940

"PREFECT"

FORD 10 H.P. CAR

New Shipment Just Arrived

Ask for a demonstration

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD.

223 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Tel. 59245

Arsenal Street, Hongkong. Tel. 28240

raidia il raidia di a traccio con internacionali de la contracció de la contractió de la co



THE

PENINSULA HOTEL: HONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL:

LIMITED

in association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lita, Peking

10 h.p. motoring

Monday,

The highly successful Vauxhall Ten is now in its third year. A policy of consistent improvement has been followed, with the result that over 35,000 have been sold

Independent "10" Springing.



GARAGE: Phones: 27778-9 Stubbs Rd.

Wiongkong Telegraph.

Monday, April 29, 1940. Wyndham St., Hongkong

Telephone: 26615 THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part without previous arrangement.

Nazis In Poland

Two interesting items of news. come from Italy. The first is that Hitler has refused to allow an envoy from the Vatican to visit Poland. It was generally understood that when Ribbentrop saw the Pope he complained that the accounts given in the broadcasts from the Vatican of the sufferings of Poland were based on misleading reports. It is impossible to discover now the full details of past crimes, but a visit of inspection to-day would throw a good deal of light on present conditions. It was believed that Ribbentrop offered facilities for such a visit and that the Pope accepted the offer and suggested the Papal Nuncio in Berlin as an envoy. This may or may not be true. THE war is still being fought as you'd notice, anyway. If it is true, the Nazls have since thought better of it. The significance of their decision is obvious. It will only confirm the impression made on the Vatican by the news received daily stories of heroism that from the Primate of Poland. The news of this refusal comes just after the Government of the United States to withdraw its consulate from War-

The acute tension created between people have told me a picture of up-ended that I found I'd left my vou." the Nazis and the Vatican by the behaviour of the Nazis in Poland gives a specially odd look to the second piece of news from Rome. For while the Pope has pronounced such strong condemnation on that behavlour, the Italian Government has gone out of its way to pay a compliment to the Nazi ruler of Poland, Frank, who has made himself notorious by his ruthless oppression. He is to receive an honorary degree strikes. from the University of Modena. The honour is to be given him on the proposal of the Minister of Justice. In Poland, as in Czecho-Slovakia, Nazi spite has been vented specially on the universities. It would be interesting to know how the Orator who presents Frank for his degree will touch on this aspect of his unergetic career. In the fifties of last century an Austrian marshal who had made himself famous by the crucity with which he had suppressed Italian and Hungarian rising was roughly handled by Barclay and Perkins's draymen when he was rash enough to visit London. In Brussels he only just escaped with his life. It would have been a shock to all the British friends of the Italian Risorgimento in those days to know that a German who had been even more cruel than Haynau would one day receive high honour from an Italian university while still pursuing his career of crime. The University of Modena might recall a famous poem in which Victor Hugo asked a bishop who had hastened to condone the coup d'etat to wait till the blood had been washed from the pavements. But down in my bunk. My old ticker the three of us must keep together. the blood shed by Louis Napoleon in did a couple of ups-and-downs, but After the first few moments you water!" December, 1852, was the merest

by the new Doctor.

Should We Money? The

40 M.P.G. You cannot buy cheaper real motoring. This Ten is by no means a small car. Yet it has buby car running costs (over 40 m.p.g. with normal driving). It is lively; roomy; smart; comfortable; safe. It offers the riding comfort of the special Vauxhall system of independent suspension. If you are used to ordinary motoring, why not ring us to-day? We'll gladly let you drive a Ten, without obligarepaid by the Government when the war was over.

A forced loan would be paid by everybody with incomes over Hydraulio Brakes | a certain exemption limit. This limit would be something like sny:-35s, a week for a single person, and 45s. for a married man, with extra allowances for children.

Mr. Keynes believes that this is the only way to stop inflation. He argues that if the mass of the people are not forced to reduce their spending by a forced loan, prices during the war will rise rapidly, and although wages will follow they will never catch

tion will thus, he believes, suffer a permanent loss of real income. Under his plan they would be forced to reduce their spending now, but would get their money back after the war.

Since Mr. Keynes specially wants the Labour Movement to consider his plan, the London "Daily Herald" invited him to answer certain questions asked by Douglas Jay, its City Editor.

mainly at sea, so far as

the scene at sea just before the mouth organ behind."

the crew, their vigilance intensified seaman who desn't want to die.

In cabins and lounges are passen- think of death was because he had

frightened.

the sea we are getting almost

rival any of the last war.

struck without warning.

enemy strikes. . . .

by war-time hazards.

gers-men, women and children.

and the foremast reels to port.

The boat has struck a mine.

How would you behave in such

There are two distinct types

among the people on board-the

seaman and the passenger. And

What do they think and do during

those terrible moments when they

THE SEAMAN

duties. He has no passengers to aid

Shipwreck is one of the things he

ly to the crisis before them.

are face to face with death?

Let me tell you.

boats and over the side.

passenger liner.

The bows of the ship gape wide

Between Douglas

(The Famous Deconomist) .

KEYNES

("Daily Herald" City Editor)

Here is what they both have to the Government will have to absorb

J. M. Keynes: The fate of my proposals mainly depends on how Labour receives them.

I believe that they are greatly in the interests of the working classes and offer the only way by which the worker will" obtain a real reward for his war effort.

But they are novel, complicated and difficult; capable of many variations and amend- £3. The majority of the popula- ments and improvements; touching human and social and political, quite as much as economic, problems. Full public discussion both on principle and on details is very advisable before of my savings-levy would be raised year. we come to a conclusion.

This, Then Ask Yourself...

be

goes for ard.

potential output,

Most authorities consider that I consumption being increased, it will of what happened last time. have to be diminished.

It is a matter of opinion whether the exemption limit should be put at £5 a week or lower. My own feeling is that, while incomes of less than £5 should be let off lightly, the limit of total exemption for a man with a family should be nearer

less than £5 a week are responsible pointed out that, if the whole of for nearly two-thirds of the whole their incomes were taken away, this consumption of the country? Yet would not keep the war going for from them.

Jay: By what argument or calcula- It would not be fatal to my scheme tion exactly do you maintain that to take more of the savings from forced saving—even by people the class above £5 a week. It is with incomes below £5 a week- for others to say whether it would is necessary to pay for the war? be fair that the man with nearly Keynes: This calculation is based £5 a week should maintain or inon the Chancellor's statement that crease his consumption and leave

the whole of the war effort to be shouldered by others.

Jay: Why do you wish to allow the small minority of wealthy (with property of over £10,000) to be paid interest and offered repayment for their savings instead of having them appropriated by a.

increase in big property-owners claims on the national income would be far more evil even than

Keynes: I was in favour of a Capital Levy after the last war, and nearly half the total national in-would be in favour of one after this come and on an estimate of our war, if the circumstances prove similar. But it is precisely the temporary inflation which will increase have not gone far enough, and that, the claims of the rich. The object so far from aggregate working-class of my plan is to prevent a repetition

Much better that the working class should have savings than that they should be deprived of the value of their earnings by inflation, even

I should not oppose a modification

Jay: When you first announced "pscudo-remedy." But is not

Reynes: There is a good case for establishing 'a standard subsistence ration of primary necessities available at a fixed price, with higher prices for other goods or for larger amounts.

This is rather a different idea from "rationing" as at present conceived, but I agree that it might bea useful addition to my plan.

Let me emphasise the main object of my plan. It will be physically impossible for the working: classes to increase their present. consumption. Yet they will beasked to increase their work. It. while yet, so I didn't hurry-not so | because we'd stopped ourselves-got | follows that they can only be rewarded for their increased work by "We went up to the boat deck, "In my case I know it was be- being given a title which will allow

future consumption which will arise-"On the other hand, finding my- out of the increase in the National As a reporter I have interviewed "We had to let up looking for the self uninjured after the first shock, Debt to belong to the richer classes.

Douglas Jay comments: I am glad. Mr. Keynes would not object to abolishing all interest on the com-What effect has a shipwreck on pulsory savings of the surtax class. the very young? It is difficult to It is vital to prevent the National

terrified of water for the rest of her If we allow the total debt interest claims of big property-owners dur-She was a passenger on one ing the war to rise from £250,000.mined ship with father, mother and 000 to perhaps £1,000,000,000 there elder sister. She was only two years will be very little revenue available. old. Into one boat had gone mother for social services for an indefinite.

The boat was lowered away-full if we prevent the claims of the rich.

with capital of over £10,000 could. So he dropped the child over- not, as Mr. Keynes says, pay for the

But by an annual capital tax a small slice of their securities could be taken from them. (2 per cent. would raise £250,000,000 a year), and the Government could sell these securities to raise money during the

Those with incomes of over £5 a week should be able to buy these securities out of their savings. Their total spendable incomes-after? dewhimpered, buried her head on her ducting present taxation and saving -are at least £1,500,000,000 a year.

And in a flush that unseen hazard made by the Board of Trade for his He was excited, yes. But no

THE PASSENGER..

The only reason why he didn't

every faith in the arrangements

The situation as seen by the passenger is very different. He does not know the sea; in many cases does not like it. He is not disof course, they react quite differentciplined to meet an emergency on ishipboard. He has his boat drill, but it is not an enduring lesson. So when the shock comes, he

see the storing, fear-filled eyes that which was setting rapidly. the explosion has caused. "My first thought was amazement

is disciplined to meet calmly. On at the fact that I wasn't hurt. Then a cargo ship every man knows his suddenly fear and dread seized me. "My wife and child were in their and calm. It is simply out with the cabin. How were they? Where was my life-belt? Had I got my wallet It is easier to get a boat away on me? Where was our boat sta-

from a cargo ship than it is from a "Then, somehow or other, I was through the smoking room door and So this is the sort of survivor- out on the deck, crying my wife's story I have been getting from the name. Suddenly I was holding her hand and carrying our child. don't remember thinking of

"When it hit us I was snugged anything else after that other than father's shoulder, and cried: then I remembered I'd none to don't think of dying.

trickle compared to the blood shed sleep with my trousers on. I knew "I was glad that I hadn't panicked. our cargo would keep us up for a I saw nobody who did. It wasn't

ourselves under control.

brave:

Britain is concerned. And from and going past the galley door saw cause I had too much else to think them increased consumption after Joe, the steward, pretty worried, about. I might have gone a bit mad the war. He couldn't find Ginger, the cat. if my wife and child hadn't been I do not want all the claims to So I hops down aft again, and Joe there.

the news that the Nazls have asked in the past few weeks scores of little devil when the Old Man yells I might even have thrilled at the The working classes cannot be given. survivors from ships which were at us to get up to the boat deck, adventure had I been alone. I can increased present consumption, but pronto. And it was only when the say that now I am safe. It's easy they can be given a share in wealth, Let us build up from what these poor old packet gave a sigh and to be brave with a whole skin on in other words, a claim on future.

No panie, you will have noticed. Then, of course, we must not for mean that the working classes will There is the distant thud of the Just a calm survey of the situation get the impressionable mind of the get nothing in return for their extrapropeller. An occasional creak, and and a few unbelievably casual children who, unfortunately, always hours and effort. the regular lapping of cloven waves. thoughts. This composite-seamon I seem to be on board in large num-At their stations are members of have quoted is just an ordinary bers. And so. . .

THE CHILD..

probe infant minds, but I know of Debt interest bill becoming unat least one small child who will be manageably large of the same

and sister, while still on the deck period after the war. were the small child and her father. This tragedy can only be avoided. before the father could place his investors from increasing by imchild in the mother's waiting arms, posing an annual capital tax during There were no more boats in the the war. afterwards, safe on shore, you still davits on that side of the ship, Of course, the incomes of those

> board, hoping against hope that the war. mother or somene in the boat would She fell into the sea and a sea-

> mon dragged her by the hair into the boat. The father jumped himsell; was rescued by another boat. On land the family was reunited. War. Warm and fed, the two-year-old child seemed to have forgotten her ordeal when I spoke to the father. She was in his arms. Suddenly she

Capital Levy? Do you not agree that a permanent

a temporary inflation?

if the inflation is temporary.

of my scheme to allow no interest: on the compulsory savings of the surtax class. But the idea that the war can be financed by those with over £10,000 a year is a myth. The Are you aware that those with Chancellor of the Exchequer has I estimate that less than a quarter above a week or ten days out of the

your plan you declared that prices: could not be controlled by rationing alone, as it was only a: rationing an important part of the fight against inflation?

consumption.

The alternatives to my plan all

"Daddy-don't throw me into the If Mr. Keynes would support a capital levy after the war, why not; Carter an annual capital tax during the

The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO

April 29, 1890.

The recent imperial journey to the Tombs was accomplished without any contretemps whatever. The Emperor had a chair, a cart and a horse, so that he could vary his mode of travel. His Majesty is rather a handsome young man, somewhat pale, but with a very intelligent face. The Empress Dowager is a person of extraordinary force, very well preserved, her features denoting great strength of will. The most striking characteristic of the whole cortege was the irreproachable freshness of everything so different from ordinary Oriental processions. Everything was brand new, or at least newly done up; chairs, carts, harness and accoutrements, the uniforms of the troops, etc. The mules and horses were also very elegant. The procession, which numbered more than 10,000 men, had an air of brilliancy and splendour which we are little accustomed to. During the absence of the Imperial family the care of the palace was entrusted to the Governor of the City, Fu Chungtang, and the outer walls were surrounded by Tartar soldiers who lived under tents.

The report of the Captain Superintendent of Police for 1889, laid on the table at the Council meeting this afternoon, as

Bir.-I have the honour to forward for

the information of His Excellency the Governor, the Criminal Statistics for the year 1889. They show that 7.461 cases were reported to the Police during the last year, being a decrease of 633 cases.

In the subdivision of these cases into

In the subdivision of these cases into serious crimes (so called and minor offences an increase of 457 cases or 18.78 per cent. Is found in serious crimes, and a decrease of 1.110 cases or 19.54 per cent. in minor offences. The proportion of convictions for serious crimes, is 3 per cent. higher than in the previous years. The lifthe house building and population increase in the same way that they have done for the last few years, it will be necessary to apply for an increase of the land force.

3. The adoption of telephones instead

the land force.

3. The adoption of telephones instead of the somewhat antiquated magnetic instruments used for the Police telegraphs is under consideration and I propose in the next requisition of Stores from England to include three standard Police alarms of the kind that they have lately tried in London; they may prove to be serviceable if placed at the Clock Tower, the Chinese Recreation Ground, and near the Albany.

Captain Superintendent of Police

Apirl 20, 1915

25 YEARS AGO

The War Office announces that medical evidence shows that Canadians perished in the recent fighting not from wounds, but from poisonous gases employed by the enemy, contrary to the provisions of the Hague Convention.

Reuter's correspondent at Athens says that the landing of the Allies in the Dardanelles has stirred public feeling to the utmost depths and great disappointment prevails at Greece not participat-

the Albany.

BUDGET IS HOTLY **CRITICISED**

Chance Of Resolute Action Missed

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter). _"A Sound Budget" and "A Budget of Delusion" are two of the heading given to leading articles in the British press in connection with the new budget. They reveal the difference of opin-

ion held by the press. The heading of "A Sound Budget" was used by the "Speciator" which follows the line of reasoning by the Chancellor of the Exchequer who, the paper says, made a fair distribution between borrowing and taxation. It approves of other taxes with the exception of the raising of the postage

Very Critical

The heading of "A Budget of Delusion" comes from "The Economist" which is very critical. The, Chancellor missed an op-

portunity to introduce the Budget which would have served as a resolute action and would have given the people a chance to demonstrate their passionate desire to serve the sinte, says the paper.

Usually the discussion of the Budget is concerned with details and the totals are generally taken for granted.

This year the discussion about totals has been taken up, rightly so, continues "The Economist." Miscrably Inadequate

£220,000,000 is miscrably inadequate. It represents £5,500,000 a day but already last month we were spending £5,000,000 a day.

Does the Government really wish us to believe that the most of it can manage for the next 12 months for our war effort is now only one tenth more than now. The Nazis are said to be spending around £3,000,000 this year on the war.

Is there any pretence that we can win this war with a smaller effort than theirs.

It should be pointed out that in connection with this figure of £3,-000,000, the Nazis do not publish their Budget like we do. One Home paper suggests that the figure was put out by Dr. Goebbels just to impress the world.

"The Economist" is also dissatisfied with the methods.

Penal Imposition The taxation proposals bear heavily only on specific points on which they are imposed.

The increases on beer, spirits and tobacco are stiff and the increased postage rates are penal. But the increase of taxation as a

whole is light. The new purchase tax is an interesting newcomer but it is not a major contribution towards paying for the war.

More should be done to increase savings even if all forms of expenditure must be brought under control The "Sunday Times" says that the British people cannot be taxed without their own consent. No people in that position have ever been taxed so heavily. Yet the principle criticism of the Chancellor has been to imply that he should have asked for more sacrifices and not less. One could desire no better evidence of the nation's resolution than the reception given to last Tuesday's

Troops Learn What They Are Fighting For

Lectures and Debates On Causes of War

THE men and women in the Army of to-day are being told what they are fighting for. So many of the forces have ex-

pressed the wish for accurate knowledge of the political and cultural causes which led to the war that the Army's education authorities have engaged experts to lecture and lead discussion groups in camps and bar-racks throughout the country.

Both sides of the question are being faithfully presented, and the locturers give a complete international background since the Treaty of Versailles.

Dr. Basil A. Yeaxley, Oxford University Reader in Educational Psychology, who has been specially released to become secretary of the Central Advisory Council of Adult Education in the forces, said: "It is an amazing feature of the war that the men are so anxious really to grasp the reasons for the

Study Circles

"There are already study circles dealing with modern Germany, French foreign policy, and the trend of British policy.

"Discussion groups are debating the causes of the Russo-Finnish war and its possible repercussions. "Scandinavia and the Balkans, Mussolini's Italy, the Americas are all having their various policies examined and discussed in the troops lecture halls."

U.S. VICE-CONSUL

The King's Exequatur empowering Mr. Robert Watland Rinden to ne as Vice-Consul of the United States of America at Hongkong has received His Majesty's signature.

MADRID, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—The death is announced of the celebrated Spanish painter, Honguin Mir. aged

ST. ANDREW'S A.D.C. TO PRESENT



The St. Andrew's Amateur Dramatic Club is to present four short plays to-morrow and again on Wednesday at the St. Andrew's Church Hall. Here is a scene from "Lobelia Scores," with Iris Woolley, Eileen Bliss and Grace Darby.-Ming Yuen.

Fails To Ribbentrop Convince The Neutrals

LONDON, April 28 (Reuter).—In dealing with Herr von Ribbontrop's speech on Saturday, the Belgian paper "Matin" says "The fatuity of such a manocurre can only deceive children."

In discussing the same subject, the "St. Louis Post" says that Ribbentrop's explanation cannot explain away the plain facts of brutal invasion.

Stern Struggle Foreseen

The Italian newspaper "Forzearmate" states that the Norwegian defences have been "galvanised by the presence of the Allied troops. The stake is high and gigantic forces face each other in the struggle. Therefore it will be a stern struggle."

The "Basler Nachrichten", a Swiss newspaper says: "The German Blitzkreig which was to vanquish Scandinavia within a few days has failed. This cannot be denied any longer after the mysterious failure to carry out a monster attack

on British transports. "This wasted opportunity cannot easily be regained.

SWEDEN IS SUSPICIOUS

Ribbentrop Eulogy

STOCKHOLM, April 28 (UP). -Swedish newspapers devote great attention to Ribbentrop's speech, the general tone being that Sweden must not relax its vigilance.

"However, everyone who has followed the foreign policy of the Third Reich knows that each diplomatic gesture must be regarded as a

PRO-COMMUNIST | tive." **JAPANESE**

15 Men Indicted After 21/2 Years

TOKYO, Apr. 28 (UP).—The Examining Magistrate of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Incorporate (Percentage of the Tokyo District Court h Japanese "Popular Front" leaders on charges of having engaged in underground Communist activities.

for 21/2 years while investigations have been proceeding.
Those indicted include Kanju
Kato, a former member of the Diet.
He was arrested after a tour of the China war fronts soon after the out-break of hostilities in 1937.

BRITISH LT.-COL. SAID CAPTURED Latest Claim By Nazi High Command.

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" BERLIN, Apr. 28 (UP).-The Nazi High Command, in an official communique to-day, claims that among British prisoners captured in the they will cut off railway communica-fighting in Norway yesterday was a tion between the British troops Lieutenant-Colonel, stated to be the Commanding Officer of a Battalion of bases as Andalsaes and Namsos. the Leicestershire Regiment.

Officers and 2,921 men have been waist of Norway between Trondhelm made prisoner in the Stavanger area, and the Swedish frontier, this cutting Among the Norwegian prisoners, it of the British troops south of this is claimed, were some British aerial sector.

All the butterles in the sector have gard the Western Front as the main been manned by units from the bot- theatre of war, where victory will be tled German warships, the com- won or lost, public opinion in London, munique claims.

FIVE GERMANS

ANKARA, Apr. 28 (Reuter) .-The authorities here are reported to have arrested and order the expulsion of five Germans—on archaeo- is learned that Anglo-Italian trade logical professor, a journalist and his relations were discussed at an interwife and a merchant agent. This follows the tightening up and Foreign Secretary, and Signor

Turkey. The Istanbul police have ordered! One of the main objectives was to all cabaret artists, who recently ar-, carry forward the trade talks which rived in large numbers and are mostly were interrupted early in March at of Hungarian nationality, to leave the time of the incident concerning the country before May 1.

Not To Be Deluded By

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

The Social Democratic organ warms against Sweden being taken in by Ribbentrop's culogy. "What he said about Swedish neutrality is quite true and just," it ket this morning.

strategical step with a specific objec-

Position Is Dangerous "We must not weaken our preparations for defence, because our

position has recently become more and more dangerous." The "Tidningen" says: "It is of value to note that our strict neutrality has received such great approval

Ribbentrop Lie Denied WASHINGTON, Apr. 28 (Reuter). -The Norwegian Legation here cate-The fifteen men have been held gorleally denies that there has ever been any agreement between the Norwegian Government and any other Powers concerning the use of

Norwegian territory for military or naval forces or other facilities. The new German "White Paper" shows that similar methods were used by Berlin to justify the invasion of Belgium in the last war. There has never been any collusion between Norway and Britain against Germany, the Legation states.

The Germans could not have found

documents showing that Norway was

preparing for war for no such action

was contemplated.

BRITAIN'S SUPREME **EFFORT**

FROM PAGE ONE

the Leicestershire Regiment.

The Germans would also be able to draw a line across the narrow

Although France is believed to reas reflected through speeches and in newspapers, is for pressure to be brought upon the Government for a maximum effort in Norway.

ANGLO-ITALIAN TRADE TALKS

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—It view between Lord Halifax, the control of foreigners residing in Guiseppe Bastlanini at the end of the

Italian coal ships at Rotterdam.

A Glance

3EHD1110
T.T. London
TT Shanghai (1)
T.T. Singapore521/2
T.T. Japan
T.T. India
T.T. U.S.A211/2
mm Manila43
T.T. Manila
T.T. Bangkok
mm Californ 10814
T.T. Saigon 1081/4
T.T. France
T.T. Switzerland
T.T. Australia1/0%
BUYING
4 m/s L/C London1/31/8
4 m/s D/P1/31/4
4 m/s L/C U.S.A22 1/2
4 m/s France
30 d/s India84
U.S. Cross rate in London 4.021/2
U.S. Cross rate in N.Y 3.50%
U.S. Cross 1806.in 14.1.

H.K. Stock Market

A telegram is unofficially published in Cairo which says that the landing of the troops was effected on both sides of the The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Mar-Dardanelles under excellent conditions.
Many prisoners were taken and the forces
continue to advance.

		BAN
ı.K.	Banks	S
	Banks	

ı	, BANKS
I	H.K. Banks \$
1	H.K. Banks (Lon. Reg.) £931/2 n.
١	H.K. Banks (H.K. Reg.) £931/2 n.
	Chartered £
1	Mercantile, A. & B. £31 n.
	Mercantile, C. £12% n.
	East Asia \$
	INSURANCES
	Canton \$
1	Unions \$
	China Underwriters \$ 85 cts. n.
	H.K. Fire \$175 n.
	·

Stenmboats \$	11 1	า.
ndo-Chinas P\$	100 1	٦,
indo-Chinas D.\$	80 r	١.
Shell (Beurers) s/	70/3 1	n.
Waterboats \$. x.d	G.90 Y	n,
DOCKS ETC.		
DOCKS EIG	100	_
Wharves \$		11.
Docks \$ (c. rts.)	22	8.
Docks (x. rts.)	19.65	n.
Docks \$ (rts.)	6.30	n.
Providents \$	4.40	s.
Sh. Docks Sh. \$	58	n.
MINING		
	40/0	

Docks \$ (rts.)	U	1
Providents \$4.4	0	
Sh. Docks Sh. \$5	ß	1
Sil. Docks Sil. \$	•	•
MINING		
Kailan 5/19/	8	1
Raubs \$9.6	5	1
17 76 Browns Got		;
17.K. Mines	7.	1
LANDS		
Hotels \$4.7	5	
Lands \$371	14	
Lands 4% Debentures10	0	1
S'hai Lands Sh. \$	4	1
Unmahann #	R	
Humphreys \$	ň	
H.K. Realties \$4.4		
Chinese Estates \$10	3	
1		
OTILITIES	-	
Trams \$)	
Peak Trams (old) \$	8	1
Pook Trams (new) \$	_	

Trams 3
Peak Trams (old) \$
Peak Trams (new) \$
Star Ferries \$
Y. Ferries \$
China Lights (old) \$
China Lights (new) \$5.2
H.K. Electric \$
Macao Electrics \$201
Sandakan Lights \$113
Telephones (old) \$
refeptiones (ord)
Telephones (new) \$10.3
INDUSTRIALS
Colds Many (Onl) Sh & 140
Cald: Macg. (Ord.), Sh. \$14.9
Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$1
Conton Total

Cald: Macg. (Ord.), Sh. \$14.90
Cald: Mncg. (Pref.). Sh. \$12
Canton Ices \$1
Cements \$
H.K. Ropes \$\$5.53
STORES, &c.
Dairy Farms \$22
Watsons \$
Lane, Crawfords \$8.03
Sinceres \$
Wing On (H.K.) \$39
Powell Ltd., \$1
COTTON MILLS
Ewo Sh. \$
S'hal Cotton Sh. \$250
MISC.

H.K. Govt. 34% Loan97 sa. hart Road.

Exchange At

SELLING T.T. London	•
T.T. London	1/2 18
Demand	/418
TT Shanghai 3	350
T.T. Singapore	521/2
T.T. Japan	91 1/2
T.T. India	82 1/4
T.T. U.S.A.	21 1/2
mm Monito	43
T.T. Manila	40
T.T. Billavia (180
T.T. Bangkok	1001/
T.T. Saigon	10074
T.T. France	10.89
T.T. Switzerland	
T.T. Australia	1/0%
BUYING	
4 m/s L/C London	1/31/8
4 m/s D/P	1/31/4
4 m/s L/C U.S.A	22 1/2
4 M/S D/C Cloud Title	11 40

According to a message from Rome the "Messagero" states that the Italian ambassadors to London, Paris, Vienna and Berlin have been summoned to Rome to confer with the Government The War Office and the Admiralty announce that after a day of hard fighting in difficult country, the troops were landed on the Gallipoli peninsula and are thoroughly making good their footing, effectively assisted by the Navy. The French have taken five hundred

DALIKS		
H.K. Banks (H.K. Reg.) £93½ n. Chartered £	Judgment was given on April 20, in the Osaka Marine Court in the case in which an inquiry was held in to the circumstances attending the stranding and sinking of the Peninsular and Oriental steamship Nile off Uwajima in the Inland Sea on January 11. The Court found that Captain King, the pilot on board, was responsible for the disaster, and auspended his certificate for eight months.	
INSURANCES	I TA VEADE ACO I	
Canton \$	April 29, 1930.	!
TT 1 111 T.	I TO THE TUNION IN THE TUNION I	

April 29, 1930.

The storming of Tientsin by the Weich
Fusiliers and American Marines during the Boxer rebellion was recalled at a colourful ceremony during a dinner of the Gridiron Club, an organization of the Gridiron Club, an organisation of Washington newspaper correspondents, at which President Hoover and Sir Ronald Lindsay (British Ambassador) were guests of honour. To the stirring strains of new military march by Sousa, the diners were told of the entry of the Fusiliers and Marines into the city to rescue the beleaguered foreigners, who had waited for weeks, almost hopelessly, for the coming of the troops, protected by a barricade of rice and sugar bags; and it was a happy coincidence that the bags were set in position by a young American engineer who was then plain Herbert Hoover.

Sousa's new march will be presented to - SHIPPING

Soura's new march will be presented to the Royal Welch Fuziliers in London shortly by General Dawes. The Graf Zeppelin left Friedrichshafen at dawn this morning for England and

nt dawn this morning for England and flow via Basic. Besancon and Paris. She passed over Paris at noon and appeared over the Wembley Stadium in London, flying very low, in the middle of the Cup Final. This was done by arrangement, the Zeppelin saluting Royalty at the

5 YEARS AGO April 29, 1935.

The assertion that King George of Eng-and clearly warned Germany in 1913 that Britain would aid France in the event of a Franco-German war, was made in La Revue de Beaux Mondes to-day by the eminent French diplomat, M. Maurice Paleologue, who was the head of the Foreign Ministry Political Department before the War. He says that King George told M. Paul He says that King George told M. Paul Cambon in the course of an audience at Windsor, February 1, 1913 that during the visit of the Kaiser's brother, Prince Henry of Prussia, the possibility of an Austro-Russian war had been envisaged. At that time the likelihood of intervention by the armies of France and Germany was admitted, and Prince Henry of Prussia 1/2 n. asked King George whether Britain would participate.

Ilia Majesty replied: "Yes. Certainly,
In certain circumstances."

.30 s. Princo Henry was astonished and declared the possibility of an Anglo-German war was unimaginable in Berlin.

His Majesty replied: "We are engaged by honour to remain faithful to our M. Paleologue also reports a conversation between a French agent_in-Cairo in

March, 1913, and Lord Kitchener, The French agent said that Lord Kitchener warned the French authorities not to rely upon the aid of the Pritish army which "Is excellent for fighting negroes, but which is not equipped for a European

The Dionne Quintuplets were one year ld on Sunday.

FIRE BRIGADE INSPECTION

H.K. Entertainments \$.....7.10 b. The annual Inspection of the Hong-Constructions (old) \$1% n kong Fire Brigade and of the Auxi-Constructions (new) \$ n | liary Fire Service, postponed from Ch. Govt 5% 1925 G.\$Bds. 52% n. day, May 1, at 5.15 p.m. in the com-H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 102 n. pound of No. 2 Police Station, Lock-

H.K. Govt. 31/2% Loan 97 n. The Hon. Mr. N. L. Sm'th, C.M.C. Marsmans Inv. (H.K.). s/- ..4/- n. will inspect the Fire Services.

Look Through GOLF WEAR.

SHIRTS of knitted cotton, Aertex Cellular and linen.

From \$5.00 to \$13.50.

SHORTS in white or khaki drill, linen or flannel colours.

From \$9.00 to \$22.50.

SOCKS of wool and cotton mixture in fawn, grey and white.

From \$3.00 to \$7.50.

SHOES in various styles with leather or rubber soles.

From \$22.50 to \$45.00.

All prices less 10% cash discount.

MACKINTOSH'S Ltd.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

COOKS

TRANSFERS BAGGAGE STORAGE

SHIPMENTS **EXPORT**

CLEARANCES

TIFFINS



China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

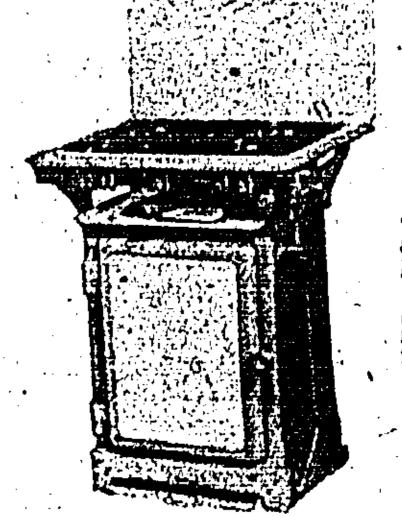
DO YOU KNOW?

THAT YOU CAN HIRE A "FRONTIER" ENAMEL GAS COOKER WITH PLATERACK

> and "REGULO"

Oven Control

Ample Supplies have just arrived. Call at the Gas Showrooms now and place your ORDER.



~~~~~~~

### THE HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

CENTRAL SHOWROOM:

**KOWLOON SHOWROOM:** 

GLOUCESTER BUILDING Phone 24704 246, NATHAN ROAD Phone 57341

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS"

# P.I. TOURISTS

## Girl Basketballers Overwhelm Chinese Federation 35-18

The Chung Hwa girl basketeers, touring team from the Philippines, played their final match of a series in aid of the Chinese Wounded and Refugee against a Chinese Federation quintet at the Chinese Y.M.C.A. on Saturday, and dealt them a crushing defeat, winning 35 points to 18, in an almost one-sided game.

The visitors employed the five-men defence play, and with a fast-breaking attack smashed their way through the Federation side to record their most decisive victory.

Centre Alice Chen, captain and star player of the touring side, was brought in the second Men's Game quarter for Cary Wong, and she worked to good purpose paving the way for Helen Chen's, five goals. Guard Josefa Go carned repeated rounds of applause from the rolaterous crowd with her exhibition. Five times it she sneaked up to drop in a basket

past her. had to try from far out. The Misses half, by 46-34. Lee Shun-yee and Ng Shiu-sum The Eastern quintet were not showed some excellent sharp shoot- given an opportunity to settle downing to sink field goals from midcourt as sideliner Chan Fong-yue was to give Federation a few two-point- testing the combination. Chung ers. The very rare opensions they Tsing saw to it that every newcomer managed to sneak in they met with was treated to a flashing glimpse of some very bad luck, their under-ball and ran up a tally of 16 basket shots circling the ring to full before the right combination was

#### TAME OPENING

THE FIRST QUARTER was tame compared to the rest of the game, and as minutes went by, the pace was increased, and excitement grew. The tourists again opened through Josefa Go, and ran on fitto a lead of 7-4. Alice Chen baffling the Federation side with fake passes, while the to pile up a substantial score. Federation depended on the excellent marksmanship of Lee Shun-yee to 22, coach Chan decided he could keep them in the running.

From the third quarter the visitors appeared to gain the upper hand, notwithstanding the Federation side to bring the final tally to 46-34. being four points behind in the final

tally for the quarter. in the final quarter, Chung Hwa cellent, 17 points (8 goals, I fould hawked the ball constantly, drove in goal), followed by Chan Sul-luk 13. with a bewildering series of planned (5 goals, 3 foul goals), Hsu Hang, Ng plays, cracked the hoop from far out Suen-chiu and Ma Chan Lei had two when the "middle alsle" got too congested, and simply played the Federation team off its feet. The visitors scored seven goals and one foul goal was top scorer with 13 points (6) without a single reply.

#### The Scores CHUNGANWA: CIRLS

W & Can No. of Goals Foul Goals Helen Chen Victoria Tail Allee Chen Cary Wong Cary Priscilla Ann St. Wo Jock: 5 Kattle Chan der 1

Total Points .......35

### EASTERN A. A. BEAT CHUNG TSING IN SECOND HALF.

FOLLOWING over the Eederation defence. Hwa-Chinese Federation game, Her interception was excellent, the Eastern Athletic Association and she very rarely let anyone cagers engaged a team of the Chung Tsing Benevolent Society The Federation attack could not in an exhibition match and won, get near enough with the ball with-out being robbed, and consequently after being led 16-11, in the first

> decided upon by Eastern coach. Eastern firmed up from then on, but their pilling up of the score was slow, and they were only able to record 11 when half-time came.

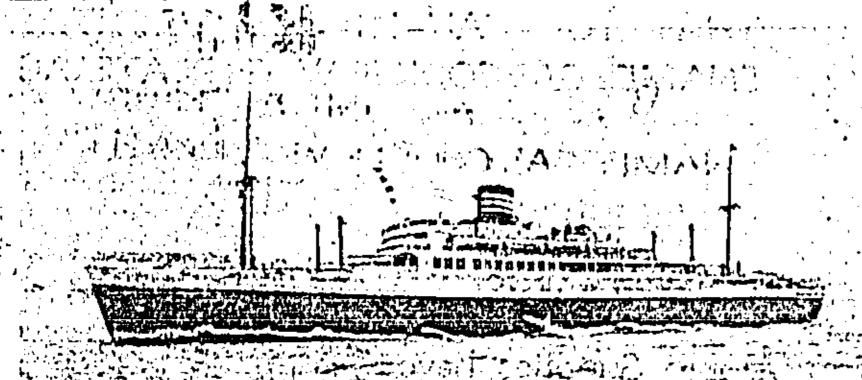
> CHANGES TALL CENTRE Hsu Hang was snuffed every time he got near the ring, and he changed tactics to be centre plvot to good effect. Chung

At a point when they were 38 to give his other men a workout, and Chung Tsing was able to creep up to 34 while Eastern ten up a few more

**SCORERS** TOP SCORER for Eastern was Ip | Finshing a high voltage offensive Lal, whose underbasket work was x- Preston gonls each, Hsu Hang two foul goals, and Ng and Ma one foul goal each. For Chung Tsing Chan Ylu-ching goals, I foul goal), Sum Sui-ling 9 (4 goals, 1 foul goal), Kum Kan-san 6 (3 goals). Cheong Yau-sing, Lee No. Fook-kee and Wong Cheung had one Bro

|   | CHINESE FEDERATION             |   |
|---|--------------------------------|---|
|   | Lee Shun-yee 2 4               | 2 |
|   | Wong Po-chun                   | - |
|   | Cheung Yuen-lan 1              | - |
| i | Chan Wai-hing                  |   |
|   | Lee Yuk-mul 1 -                | ~ |
|   | Ng Shiu-sum <sub>shi</sub> 1 3 | - |
|   | Ng Woon-ying 1 -               | - |
|   | Lam Shiu-ping 2 -              | - |

Total points ...... 18



### MAIDEN VOYAGE FIVE DAY EXCURSION TO MANILA

Leaving Hongkong ..... EARLY MAY Using the ship as your Hotel during Overnight AT MANILA

ALSO: SECOND WEEK IN MAY THIS NEW VESSEL TO: SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES.

> SHANGHAI. JAPAN,

A few reservations still available NEXT VOYAGE THIRD WEEK IN-JULY

Complete Information From Your Agent or:

NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

KING'S, BUILDING TELEPHONE 80291. General Passenger Agents in the Orient for Cunard White Star Line

# WINGAME



The only defeat met by the Chung Hwa girl backetballers was on Wednesday last when they lost to the Hongkong Stars 23-27. Here are the two teams. The P.I. girls are in dark shirts, and reading left to Back row.—Katte Chan (6), Alice Chen (3), capt., Sally Wong (0), Lillian Kwok (2) and Josefa Go Front row.—Helen Chan (8) Cary Wong (7), Victoria Tan (4) and Prisella Ang (5).—Hy courtesy

#### POSTPONED GAMES BOWLS

### War-time Soccer Cup Competition

of the Sing Too Jih Pao.

Monday,

### First Round Matches Of English League

LONDON, Apr. 27 (Reuter).-The little more even and both sides scored Tsing roped in a few from the side- following were the results in the first came from concerted movements, set the ball rolling, and Eastern began matches of which were held on Rest by 12 shots.

| April 20:                                                                                         |                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| N                                                                                                 | ORTH A                                                                                                       |
| Rtoke<br>Wolverhampton<br>Southport<br>Liverpool<br>Manchester C.<br>Bury<br>Bolton W.<br>Burnley | 2 New Brighton 3 Wrexham 2 Blackpool 1 Barrow 0 Manchester U. 1 Rochdale 1 Blackburn Rov 3 Chester 2 Everton |

| NORTH B                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| J Bradford J Leeds J Middlesbro Shemeld U York Barnsley J Sunderland |
| 2 Chesterfle                                                         |
|                                                                      |

| rtiepoois<br>rlington<br>idder#field | 2 Sunderland<br>2 Chesterfield |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                      | OUTH A                         |
| tis County.                          | 1 Arsenal<br>1 Fulham          |
| ttenham<br>rthampton                 | 2 Crystal Pala<br>1 Southend   |

| I Arsenal I Fulham Crystal Pala I Southend West Ham Notts Forest Norwich Lelcester |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SOUTH D                                                                            |
|                                                                                    |

| Birmingham<br>Walsali   |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| *Reading                |   |
| Bournemouth Luton       |   |
| Portsmouth              |   |
| Bristol R. *After extra | 1 |
| , .                     |   |

### 6 Newport 2 Swnnken 3 Torquay 4 Plymouth 3 West Bromwich 3 Southampton

### Second Round Draw

The following is the draw for the second round of the Football League Wartime Cup competition, which will he played on the home and away

| l | principle on Ma                                | y 4  | t una II:       |
|---|------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| I | Everton                                        | v.   | Rochdole        |
| l | Burnley                                        | v.   | Blackpool-      |
| ۱ | Blackburn Rovers                               |      | Manchester Ur   |
| I | Stoke .                                        |      | Barrow          |
|   | Huddersfleld                                   |      | Hull            |
|   | Sunderland                                     | ٧.   | Leeds           |
|   | Barnsjey<br>Middlesbro,                        | ٧.   | Sheffield Unite |
| 1 | Middlesbro.                                    | v.   | Newcastle       |
| 1 | Leicester                                      | V.   | West Ham        |
| 1 | Norwich                                        | . V. | Fulliam         |
| l | Notts Forest                                   | ٧.   | Southend        |
|   | Arsennl                                        | v.   | Crystal Palace  |
| ١ | Wolverhampton                                  | ٧.   | Coventry        |
|   | Bristol Rovers                                 | v.   | Swansen         |
|   | Wolverhampton<br>Bristol Rovers<br>Bournemouth | ٧.   | West Bromwic    |
|   | Birmingham                                     | v.   | Reading         |
|   |                                                |      | -Rei            |
|   |                                                |      | •               |
|   | 1 ' ' ' ( 4''                                  |      |                 |

#### ADVTS. SPORT

Meeting to be held on Saturday, 11th and Monday, 13th May, 1940, (weather permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, Happy Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road. NOON on Thursday, 2nd May, an American tennis tournament.

> By Order, C. B. BROWN,

### Recreio Volunteers Defeat The Rest

RAIN WASHED OUT the Valley Cup and Sam White Trophy lawn bowls matches on Saturday, and these matches were postponed until the coming week-end. One game, however, was played at Happy Valley, the Police losing to the Craigengower C.C. in a friendly game by 24 shots. Rinks at the Hongkong C.C. were also in action against each other.

Yesterday, the Club de Recreio held an enjoyable The visitors' goals of their combination was enough to time Cur competition the friendly game, in which the Volunteer members beat the

The scores in yesterday's game

J. A. Remedios, C. X. Marques, A. F. Norohna, H. Alves (Volunteers) beat F. Machado, E. M. Remedios, C. H. Basto, J. J. Basto, 24-18. kburn Rovers 3

P. M. N. da Silva, M. Mendonca. J. C. Remedies, J. F. Ribelro bent A. M. Prata, M. F. Pinna, L. F. Xavier, F. X. Silva, 24-10.

L. A. Rozario, J. A. Luz, C. C. Pereira, C. Roza, lost to B. Alves, Jack,

D. C. Alves, J. Fonseca, H. H.

Botelho, F. V. Ribeiro lost to C. Vas, E. I. Leitao, A. P. Gutterres. 0 Basto, 14-32.

M. Alarcon, D. F. Lopes, C. M. Silva, A. Rodrigues beat H. R. Pinna, F. Marques, C. M. Alves, C. E. 1 Marques, 23-7.

### One Game At Happy Valley

Police Recreation Club, meeting Craigengower Cricket Club in a friendly, were beaten by 24 shots. Scores were:

G. Willerion, C. Willcox, A. Jillot and W. Giendinning (skip) (Police) lost to A. A. Raznek, J. Pau, T. Locke and A. A. Lewis (skip) 13-26; J. Harrop, G. Johnson, W. Harris and W. S. Dall (skip) (Police) lost to Y. A. Razack, C. W. Lam, A. M. Omar and U. M. Omar (skip) 16-26; D. H. Taylor, A. Estall, W. Cameron and J. Shepherd (skip) (Police) lost to M. A. Souza, A. Tillman, W. McNell and N. P. Karanjia (skip) 16-22.

### Intra-Club

At Hongkong Cricket Club, six Club rinks were opposed to each

An enjoyable afternoon was spen at the Kowloon Cricket Club ver . Entries close at 12 o'clock terday, when 19 couples competed in

Secretary, O'Neill and Mrs. A. E. P. Guest.

### **Entries For** Kowloon C. C. Tournaments

Following are entries for Kowloon Cricket Club's bowls tournaments:

Club Championship:—A. C. Tribble, L. lack, V. C. Labrum, C. J. Tacchi, E. C. Percira, C. Roza, lost to B. Alves, Jack, V. C. Labrum, C. J. Tacchi, E. C. P. Yvanovich, C. H. Lopes, F. X. Soares, 14-30.

J. D. Remedios, E. L. Cunha, A. Xavier, C. G. Silva, lost to F. Xavier, J. O. Remedios, E. Souza, R. F. Luz, J. O. Remedios, E. Souza, R. F. Luz, W. Gittins, A. J. Rew. J. Hyde, W. Hyde, W. Parsons, T. Champelovier, W. Multander, L. A. Jordan, C. E. Langley and A. E. Carey.

Tyro:—R. S. Chapell, W. Parsons, L. A. Jordan, E. Abraham, C. E. Turpin, A. Zimmern, J. Smith, C. E. Langley, W. Nash, C. T. Champelovier, N. A. E. Mackay, A. Martin, R. Wellwood, D. Hung, J. Luke, A. Fabel, R. Marks, W. Nacf, R. T. Broadbridge, A. C. Houghton, R. Leigh, A. Bone and H. Jessop.

President Cup:—A. Tribble, C. Champelovier, L. Jack, V. C. Labrum, C. J.
Tacchi, E. C. Fincher, J. Hempsey, J.
Smith, J. M. Jack, J. Fraser, H. Jessop,
T. A. Madar, G. W. Bowden, W. Nash, A.
J. Kew, R. S. Meadows, E. Langley, J. C.
Mosz, E. Kern, C. E. Turpin, W. Gittins,
G. Lee, J. Hyde, W. Hyde, W. Parsons,
L. A. Jordan and A. E. Carey.

### Increased Number Of Australians

### Hongkong Jockey Club To Raise Quota

BECAUSE Manchurian ponies are no longer available in North China, following the Japanese occupation, the Hongkong Jockey Club has declded to increase its quota of Australian galloways for next season.

Since the first shipment, of about 30 Australians arrived in 1932, the THE HONG KONG

JOCKEY CLUB

W. A. Cornell, A. R. Mackenzie, R. H. Willd and G. S. Archbutt. (skip) beat E. F. Buttress, H. A. Angus, R. A. Edwards and A. Nissik (skip) 26-15; N. R. N. Ryan, P. W. Angus, E. S. Doughty and A. Mchanghan, G. H. Bond and J. L. Mouat in progress with the Club's Australian and A. Mchanghan, G. H. Bond and J. L. Mouat (skip) 14-25; B. J. Lacon, P. S. Cassidy, G. E. Costello and B. E. Maughan (skip) for next season.

Fully subscribed

Fully subscribed

Fully subscribed

ALREADY the list for the draw

has been fully subscribed.. The ponles will arrive towards the end of the year but will not appear until the annual meeting in February, 1941. At the same time as the numerical strength of the Australian quota has increased, the Jockey Club has also improved the quality. The first Australians were mainly by obscure sires from station mares but latterly some well-bred horsefiesh has been im-E. Abraham and P. A. Peckham ported and it is anticipated that next were the prize-winners in the men's season's shipment will include stock 'section.. In the ladies' section the from some of Australia's best stud winners were Mrs. A. Sinton, Mrs. F. farms. The 14.3 limit, however, will

### OPEN TENNIS FINALS AT HONGKONG C.C. REARRANGED

THE HEAVY RAINS towards the end of last week have made it necessary to re-arrange the schedule for the Open Tennis Championship finals. The remaining semifinal match in the singles between the Tsui brothers will be played off to-day, and the finals of the singles and doubles will be played off on Wednesday and Friday, respectively.

The programme for the week will

OPEN SINGLES SEMI-FINAL

To-day Tsui Wni-pul v. Tsui Yun-pul

HANDICAP SINGLES
SEMI-FINAL A. II. Barwell v. C. H. R. Hyde. HANDICAP DOUBLES SEMI-FINAL

C. B. Nicholson and G. V. Hobbs v. V R. Gordon and H. J. Armstrong.

Tuesday

CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP M. Pagh v. B. C. Fay (Stand

### Wednesday

OPEN SINGLES FINAL S. A. Rumjahn v. Tsui Wai-pui o Tsul Yun-pul (Stand court), Umpire, Mr. G. W. Sewell. C. B. Nicholson and G. V. Hobbs or V. R. Gordon and H. J. Armstrong v

### B. O'M. Deane and N. Spence.

Mr. R. E. Lindsell.

Women's Golf

### First Round Draw For Glover Cup

BELOW is the draw for the Glover Cup Golf Competition under the auspices of the Ladles' Section of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club.

The first round must be played by May 15, the second by June 4, the third by June 25, the fourth by July 16, the semi-final by August 6 and the final by August 27.

1st Round: Mrs. A. B. Thomson V. Mrs. H. G. Rose: Mrs. F. C. Young V. Mrs.

Thursday

HANDICAP SINGLES FINAL

M. Pagh v. A. H. Barwell or C. H.

R. Hyde.

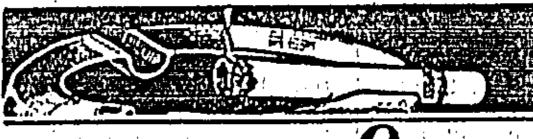
Friday

OPEN DOUBLES FINAL

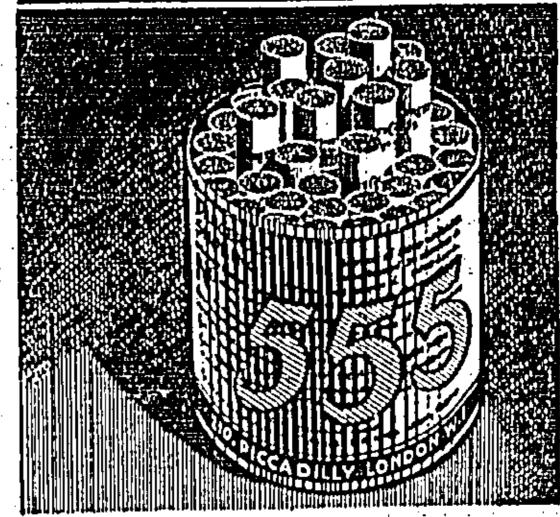
Tsui Wai-pui and Tsui Yun-pui v.

S. A. Rümjahn and H. D. Rumjahn
(Stand court). Umpire, Ills Honour Mr. R. E. Lindsell.

Byes into 2nd. Round.—Mine Glendinning v. Mrs. A. Humphreys; Mrs. L. M. Baines v. Mrs. D. Stewart; Miss N. Price v. Mrs. R. C. Stewart; Mrs. Sherigley v. Mrs. R. D. Mitchell; Mrs. W. Park v. Mrs. R. D. Mitchell; Mrs. W. Park v. Mrs. F. D. Hunter; Mrs. W. N. A. Smølley v. Mrs. D. Hunter; Mrs. W. R. Binlair v. Winner of 1st. Round; Mrs. Whitehead v. Mrs. D. Edward; Mrs. L. Blair v. Mrs. D. Edward; Mrs. L. Blair v. Mrs. G. Plummer; Mrs. D. Duncan v. Mrs. R. D. Walker; Mrs. E. D. Roberts v. Mrs. A. Greaves; Lady Macgregor v. Mrs. R. R. Davies; Mrs. H. W. R. Williams v. Mrs. Adams. Byes into 2nd. Round.—Miss Glendinning



### QUANTITY or QUALITY.. WHICH?



State Express 555 cost a little more, but the value they give the increased smoking satisfaction they provide-is

50 for \$1.30

THE BEST CIGARETTE IN THE WORLD - COSTS SO LITTLE MORE

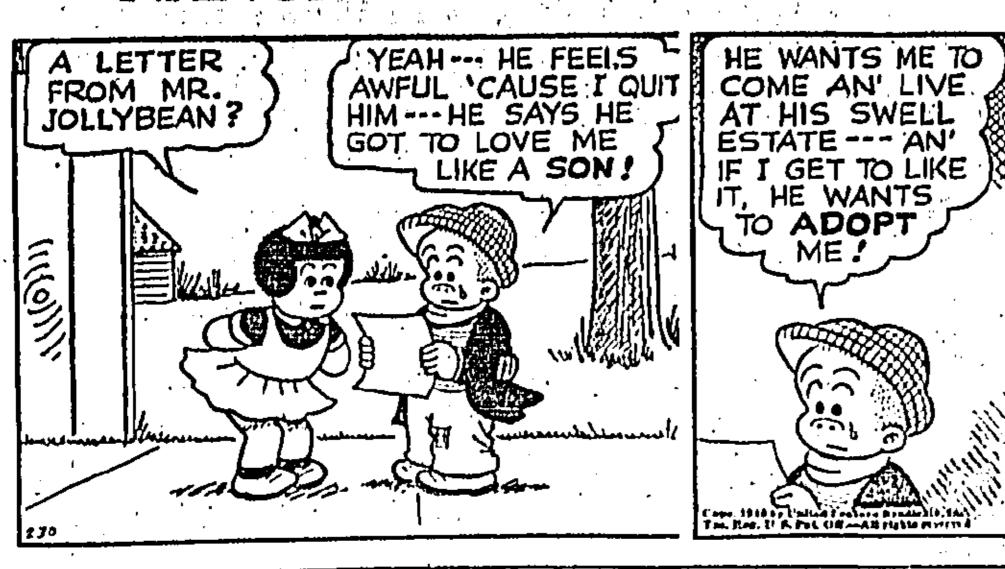
BRITISH BRITISH

ALLSOPP

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.

2 Chater Road

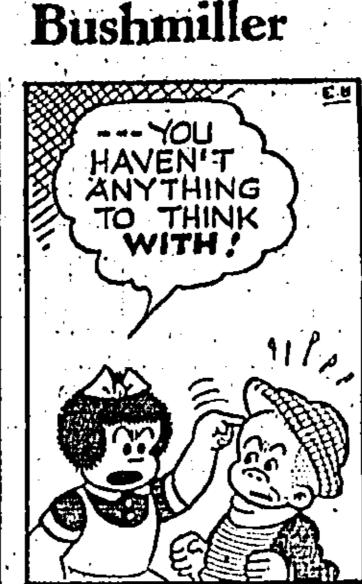
Telephones: 20075 & 30644.







HONGKONG TELEGRAPH



THE banging of the anti-aircraft guns is to the bold pilot as the erackling of thorns under a pot. He pays no heed to it. The only thing that bothers the bomber is the fighter.

The German anti-aircraft aim is not very accurate, though some of the gunners neek to "bracket" the enemy raider by putting shells on either side of him while the rest try to get him by sweeping up and down the lane thus created. The hottest fire is over Kiel and Heligoland. The Germans have got five of our airplanes with

Our own shore batteries can only claim one German bomb, Best gunnery performance has come from the Navy, who shot down six aircraft in the North Sea engagement inst October.

estimate that we have lost 44 air-, planes in our expeditions over Ger- Great War "ace." man territory. Close on 30 have been accounted for by the Nazi raiders here. They have brought down about 50 enemy airplanes without losing one of ours.

It must be added that 70 out of 75 German rolds took place in broad long, and with a wing-spread of 40ft.—but it is designed to: daylight. Only one German was brought down at night, in bright moonlight. Forty out of our 60 raids 1over Germany were in the dark.

TEARS are being expressed that the Germans will soon be able to call on Russian bombing squadrons for airplane operations in the Near East. These fears are unfounded. (1) The Russians have no intention of entering the war on Germany's side. (2) The Russians have no bombers to spare; the Finns shot down too many. (3) The Russian bombers are unsuited to combat with British and French fighters. Their speed is around 200 m.p.h.

D arousing much interest. So fast against the enemy aliens' menace have these aircraft become that in will be carried out in secret. order to aim their bombs accurately. No one who is not directly con-It has been found necessary to retard cerned with any of the cases taken in the wings. Diving speed can be word spoken in the "courts." The Italians have some successful published. models with them, and the German

pitch propellers are going on.

Fighters are likely to follow bombers with braking devices. Just important part in the crusade. They as they have followed bombers with will decide which aliens, enemy and armour and shell-firing guns.

The race of gun against armour in status. airplanes is proceeding in a leapfrog fashion. Armour capable of resisting the 303 machine-gun bullet has Chief Constable "X," head of one of been devised, a new gun and a new Britain's important protected areas, builet capable of piercing this and trace the steps he will have to armour come next.

CCORDING to the journal, American Aviation, the number list giving the name of every enemy of workers engaged in the United alien living in his area who holds a States' aircraft industry has risen B certificate (exempt from internfrom 30,000 to 60,000. I estimate that ment, but unable to change addresses in the British aircraft factories there or travel more than five miles withare 460,000. These figures give an out police permission). indication of the relative output espacity of the two countries.

### Ley Dreams Of Summer TRIPS TO BRITAIN

which I have received from Berlin, 40 years, and he helped us a lot the Nazi leaders are still confident about So-and-So," they say, that they can bring the war to a Other names they do not pass. successful conclusion by the end of "H'm, always been doubtful about the summer, says a correspondent. him," says the chief. "He wouldn't This optimism sometimes goes to have been exempted by the tribunal -extraordinary lengths.

I learn on the best nuthority that Thus all enemy aliens are sorted. Ley, leader of the Labour Front, has drawn up a scheme for cheap his list of other allens. "Strength through Joy" excursions for German workers to English south and east coast resorts this summer.

approval of Hitler. ing happy dreams of German work- goes a name for review by the com- will decide for internment. ers displacing the English plutocrats mittee. on the sands of such resorts of the Chief Constable "X" will soon be recommendation that wherever posidle rich as Southend, Brighton and attending the first sitting of the com-sible one member of the "Bench"

# plane

By WILLIAM COURTENAY

420 M.P.H. "flying bomb," which, it is claimed, will revolutionise war in the skies, has been designed by Now for the fighters' records. I Mr. Noel Pemberton-Billing, famous air pioneer and

> The "flying bomb" is really a stream-lined, singleseater monoplane, shaped like an Easter egg, which has to be shot into the air.

It is little bigger than a light aeroplane—10ft. high, 33ft.

# ALIEN

### How The Police Will Work

BRITAIN'S new campaign

speed while actually diving. This is by the 12 newly appointed Regional done by hydraulically operated flaps Advisory Committees will hear a reduced by as much as 175 m.p.h. reports of any proceedings will be

The Home Secretary has carefully Junkers JU 87 have now fitted them. considered the question of secrecy National security, a free hand for Tests in braking with reversible the police, and fairness to allens concerned are the factors which have influenced him.

Chief constables will play the most otherwise, shall appear before the committees for reconsideration of

Detectives in Conclave Let us go into the private office of

take-in fact, is already taking-to make the crusade effective.

First, he vails for the secret police

The chief constable does not have much difficulty in deciding what to do about these enemy aliens. for review by one of the new com-

Next he gets his list of enemy nliens in C category (exempt from any special regulations).

every name on the list. Some they pass without hesitation, from the register.

if we had known what we know. now. Put him down for review." Chief Constable "X" now turns to

Women 'Judges'

His scheme has received the personal through it. The question they now statement and the testimonles of any decide is: Should this man, or witnesses he may produce. Evidently Ley, who is notoriously woman be allowed to remain in our Then they will decide for or fond of conviviality, has been dream- area? If the answer is "No," down against internment—and if in doubt,

Carry 10,000lb. of bombsmore than three times as much as a heavy bomber;

Fly with them 1,800 miles at a cruising speed of 370 m.p.li.; Attain in emergency a peak of 420 m.p.h.

These speeds make it the equal of Germany's crack fighting planes, the twin-engined, shell-firing Messerschmitts, which have a speed of 365 m.p.h.

One-Man Control And it will be their equal not only be fitted with eight machine-guns. Two 1,000 h.p. Rolls-Royce Merlin engines, such as are now used in the giant Wellington bombers, will give the "flying bomb" its power—power that enables it to lift twice its weight

26,000 feet. The lone pilot's seat is between the two engines. The fact that the "flying bomb"; needs only one man to control it is

(7,590lb.) and reach a ceiling of

another, tremendous advantage. For that one man can release as many bombs as three blg machines, and save risking the lives of the fifteen men who

would form their crews. expense if the Air Ministry will give



AUSTRALIAN nurses with the A.I.F. who are now serving in the Middle East.

in speed. The "flying bomb" will pilots and air crews under the Empire NO MORE EXEMPTIONS be fitted with cight machine-gups. Air Scheme, about 32,000 men will be enlls ad. The extra 6,000 men will be enlisted to provide for wastage after training begins.

> who pass preliminary tests and are training. crews, will later prove unsuitable. These will be weeded out and trans-

Mr. Fairbairn is unable yet to fix the date that the recruiting drive . will commence, but it is believed plans will be complete by the middle of March.

The Minister said "Though nearly 7,000 men have already enlisted or been selected for entry, that rate of Mr. Pemberton-Billing, who led needs of the scheme. We are getting the first raid on the German naval all we can handle at present, but we base Fredrickchafen during the last will be trebling our recruiting centres war, told me that he has offered to and establishing travelling depots build the "flying bomb" at his own soon, to handle the expected rush."

The cost of the 'planes Britain will SISTER KENNY

The Minister for Air (Mr. J. V. Fair-bulen) said to obtain 20,000 men for

MELBOURNE.

Conscientious objectors can expect no It is expected a percentage of mon further exemption from compulsory accepted as pilots or members of air Mr. Menzies said to-day the Govern-

ment had no intention of altering the forred to the ground staff. Altogether present practice. At present young 20,000 men are needed as pilots and men who object to compulsory training nir crews and 20,000 for ground per- on religious grounds are allotted to non-combitant corps, such as the Army | C2 Bledieni-Corps.-

**ESCAPED INTERNEE** 

SYDNEY. Detectives and military police surrounded a dwelling at the rear of a boot repairer's shop in Balmain this morning and, after an exciting struggle, arrested Alfred Fritz Yackels, allas Joseph Schmidt (40), escapee from the Liverpool internment camp on the roof. Schmidt escaped on February 10 and his whereabouts were not discovered till early this morning.

Sister Kenny will leave for America next month to seek the co-operation of research workers in preparing the text book on her method of treating infantile paralysis. She proposes to visit the Mayo Clinic at Rochester, one of the most famous medical research centres of the world. The State Cabinet has decided to

grant Sister Kenny £300 to cover her return fare.

The Minister for Health (Mr. Hanlon) said last night Sister Kenny had been reccommended by members of the medical profession in Brisbane to get in touch with the Infantile Paralysis Foundation of America, so that she might have her methods scientically ob-Research men of high repute would be available there to study her methods and to collaborate in recording them. Sister Kenny would be away several months, but her work would be con-

S. E. LAMB DEAD

SYDNEY. One of the best known members of the New South Wales bar, Mr. Sydney Ernest Lamb, K.C., died from pneu-monia, after having been in poor health

Mr. Lamb was born in 1864. He was

MELBOURNE. Mrs. H. B. Bonboy, this Brisbane Legation, in Dublin, returned with airwoman, has had an interview with "German peace terms," which he the Minister for Air (Mr. Fairbairn) published last week-end; they were on the question of forming in Queensland a women's air training corps similar to that in Victoria.

tion was premature. There was Replying to Mr. Cocks (Lab., Brox; I nothing offering, except clerical and towe), Sir John Anderson said that I transport work. In one or two in-



### MASTER'S

### A PROGRAMME OF LIGHT MUSIC

|             | TO THE OWN HOUSE OF MICHAEL INCOME.                                                  |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C1392       | Merry Widow Waltz                                                                    |
| C2893       |                                                                                      |
| C2962       | Kings of the Waltz, Strauss medley London Philharmonic Orch.                         |
| C2180       | A Night in Venice. Potpourri Marck Weber's Orch.                                     |
| C1352       | Liebestraum                                                                          |
| C1395       | Rhapsody in Blue. (Gershwin) Paul Whiteman's Orch.                                   |
| C1736       |                                                                                      |
| A1702       | <del>-</del>                                                                         |
| A1174       | You will remember ViennaRichard Crooks. I bring a love song.                         |
| A1627       | Schon Rosmarin                                                                       |
|             | On the road to MandalayLawrence Tibbett. Goin' home.                                 |
| B3821-      | Blue Danube waltzStokowsky and Philadelphia. Tales from the Vienna woods. Sym. Orch. |
| B3542       | Invitation to the waltz                                                              |
|             | Bolero, (Ravel)Boston Sym. Orch.                                                     |
| <del></del> |                                                                                      |

#### TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY 19 QUEEN'S ROAD C. PHONE 24648. MARINA HOUSE,

KONG NATURALIST

A quarterly illustrated journal principally for Hong Kong and S. China.

> Birds and Butterflies of Hong Kong.

Hong Kong Spiders.

Interesting Hong Kong Plants.

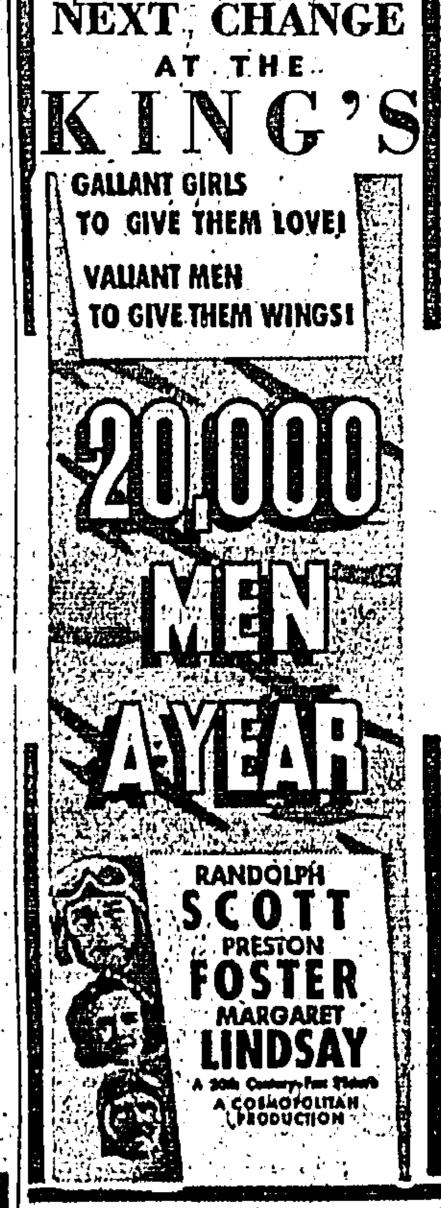
A Synopsis of the Fishes of China.

> otc., etc. **PRICE \$2.00**

Prepaid subscription \$7.00 (Back Numbers from Vol. IV. available)

On Sale at Morning Post





prisoned. Peaco Torms Again Brig.-General Spears (C., Carlisle)

[local citizens will hear him, and occasionally will consult Services

The Home Secretary has made a

the Nazi district lenders who are duce evidence against, the oliens he being trained for their future duties has nominated.

In England at Marburg University.

The win give incidence against, the oliens he has nominated.

The "Bench" of three prominent at large.

## him priority in securing materials. supply the Dominions under the scheme Conscientious Objectors

SINCE THE PASSING of the Military Training Act 21,349 men have applied for registration as conscientious objectors, Mr. Ernest Brown, the Labour Minister, stated simply arranges for every case to go in reply to a question in the House of Commons. Up to February 24, 8,325 cases had been dealt with by local

Of these, 1,070 were registered as placed persons and others putting Now he calls in his chief assis- conscientious objectors, 3,738 were forward German propaganda in the now ne caus in the chief assistance of the registered on undertaking civil work form of peace proposals supplied by threed by staffs which she had trainthey discuss the personality behind with the Forces, 2,040 for non-com- German agents. batant duties and 1,470 were removed

conscientious objectors appeared countries. before tribunals; 6,000 were im-

chiefs sitting near. Again he and his colleagues go! They will also hear the alien's

would, of course, be welcomed by He will give facts about, or pro- The reason for this is that in Great the case of Prince Frederick of stances where women had wide ex-

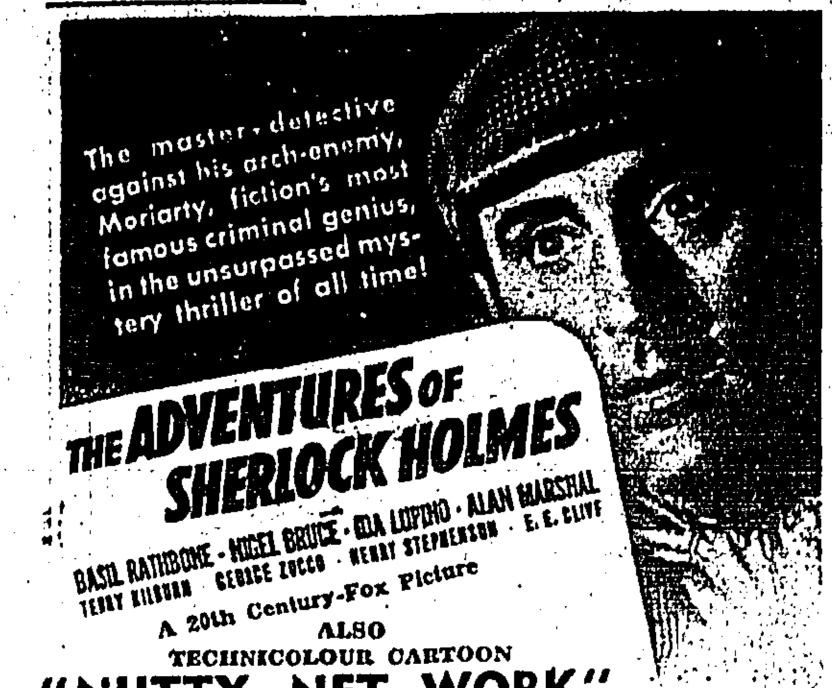
the would take steps to stop highly

Mr. George Strauss (Lab., North According to reliable reports "Yes, he's all right. He's been here [Military Training Act, May 27, 1930, Lambeth) asked for a similar assurtered for service; in last war 12,000 Embassies or Legations in neutral

Sir John Anderson: Both questions for the past two years. relate to the same incident. While there is general ingreement that admitted to the English bar in 1886, activities of the kind referred to are and returning to Australia was admitasked the Home Secretary whether to be deplored I do not think the ted to the New South Wales bar in incident can properly be regarded as the same genr. He became a K.C. in affording sufficient grounds, for the 1910. imposition of additional penal rea- WOMEN'S AIR CORPS

[Lord Tavistock recently visited Nazi promptly repudiated in Berlin.?

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M. SHOWING TO-DAY



"NUTTY NET-WORK" And LATEST MOVIETONE NEWSREEL:

INVASION OF DENMARK AND NORWAY LATEST FROM WESTERN FRONT FINLAND SIGNING PEACE TREATY WITH SOVIETS FINNS EVACUATING FROM ZONES CEDED TO RUSSIA

NEXT CHANGE A 20th Century with Randolph Scott, Preston Foster, Margaret Lindsay Fox Picture



TO-DAY ONLY

HOW TO LAND A MILLIONAIRE

To-morrow: "THE LAST DAYS OF POMPEIL"



• SHOWING TO-DAY •

THE SCREEN'S GREATEST STORY --- ITS OWN!



• NEXT CHANGE • A Re-issue of The Great "Old Favourite"

"SAN FRANCISCO" CLARK GABLE JEANETTE McDONALD in A Matro-Goldwyn-Mayer Super-Production

Dine, Wine & Dance

176-179 Nathan Road, Kowloon.

These four men get awards for brave conduct in the face of attacks by the enemy AT SEA

## HE DODGED TORPEDO BY ONLY FIVE YARDS

Starved:

Tried

A LEWISHAM, S.E., jury

found, recently, that a

woman of 79 died of starva-

tion. Her 56-year-old son

The jury returned a verdict of

manslaughter against the son, Re-

ginald Alfred Newth, of Brownhill-

The coroner, Major W. H. White-

house, sent him for trial at the Old

Old Bread

The mother, Mrs. Bridget Eliza-

Police called by the son said the

Ato Meat Pies

His mother lived chiefly on meat

was arrested in court.

rond, Cattord, S.E.

THEY SAY HE'S PERFECT | Another



HOLLYWOOD's handsomest newcomer is Edward Ashley, young Australian actor, who makes his Hollywood screen bow in a new Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer

picture. Ashley was launched on a screen career in an odd way. In his native Australia, he won fame as a daring race driver. A newsreel, showing him winning a race, caught the eye of an Australian motion picture producer, who signed him to a con-

After appearing on both stage and screen in Australia, Ashley went to England, where he enjoyed prominent success before coming to Hollywood a few months before the outbreak of

the war. He sought to enlist, but was urged by the British government to first fulfil his Hollywood con-

## CAPTAIN'S FOR WIDOW

beth Newth, was found lying dead in WHEN war broke out, forty- bed wearing only a few rags. six - year - old Captain G. R. Logan, of Glasgow, promised his only food in the house was some wife he would write a dedication bread which a baker said was 14 to to her in case he was lost at sea. 16 days old. He finished the poem when his | Newth told the Coroner work was ship, the 3,656-ton Ardrossan steamer very slack in his trade. They

Baron Ailsa, was on her first war- "scratched along" with his mother's time trip to America. That was four old age pension. months ago. Captain Logan was drowned when

his ship struck a mine in the North

extract and meat pies he bought at One of the thirty-four survivors a nearby shop. landed in Grimsby said: "The cap- It was stated that a police surgeon tain had been very happily married could work in the house only with for fourteen years. There were no the aid of a torch children. He and his wife thought The gas taps were corroded and the world of each other." had not been used for a long time.

Mr. C. H. Pinder, steward, said: "The captain was the last man to leave the ship. We could see him we could not bring our lifeboats up standing waist deep in water as the in time to save him." ship was sinking under him.

"He waited there until the stern lost his life. had risen above the water, then dived in and tried to swim to where the life-bonts were waiting to pick him up. As there was a very strong sea,

feet

LONG and thrilling fight between the 5,267-ton Newcastle steamer Hopestar and a German U-boat has just been revealed with the announcement, in a recent issue of the London Gazette, that Captain John Steward, master of the ship, has been appointed an officer of the Civil Division of the Order of the British Empire.

The ship's gunlayer, Henry Read, a Royal Marines pensioner, awarded the medal of the Civil Division of the order.

The Hopestar, slow, and not in convoy, steaming in heavy weather and bad visibility, was suddenly attacked about midday.

"By putting the helm hard aport the chief officer cleared a torpedo by five yards," says the official report.

"All look-outs were doubled, gun crews closed up, the ensign was hoisted, and course frequently altered.

"About half an hour later the enemy's periscope appeared in various positions, but it was nearly an hour before he fired a second torpedo.

"This came hard to port, and cleared the stern by less than a fathom (six feet),

#### Forced to Dive

"The periscope was fired at, and the moster hoisted flag-signals to suggest that a man-of-war was in sight.

"Just an hour later the look-out reported a third torpedo coming from the port quarter. This, too, passed within a fathom of the ship.

"When the enemy's conning tower emerged the Hopestar at once opened fire. One shell went very near home, and the submarine dived quickly.

"As dusk approached the master made a smoke screen and zig-ragged into it. He had not used smoke floats earlier as they might have obscured the gunner's target.

"Hopestar was saved from a long and relentless attack by the courage, judgment and seamanship of her master, and the ready skill of her gunner.'

### Raked by Guns

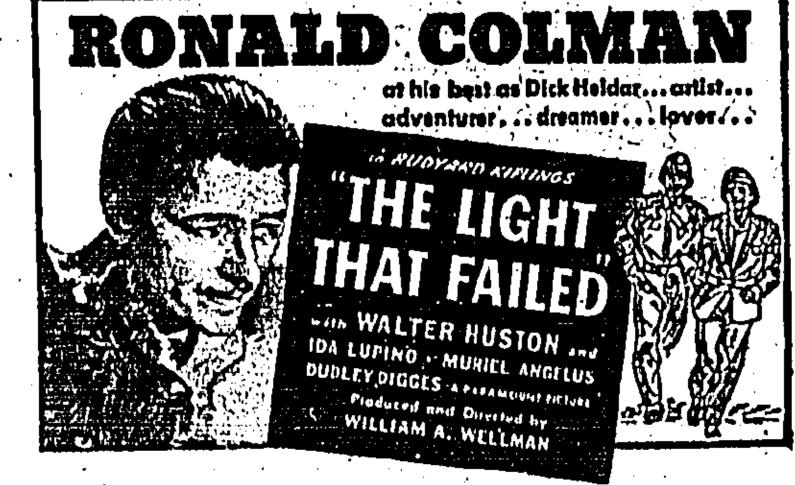
Thomas Ward, first mate of the unarmed-Glasgow\_steamer\_Oakgrove (1,985 tons), has also been appointed an officer of the civil division of the order for "shepherding his crew with such courage, skill and coolness that the intense fire of two powerful enemy aircraft at pointblank range caused them no hurt," although the ship was bombed as well as raked with machine-gun fire.

The ship was eventually sunk by a

The medal of the civil division of the order has been awarded to Colour-Sergeant Albert Collingwood Hutton, Royal Marines pensioner, gunlayer on the London motor vessel Agnita, for "setting a worthy example to younger members of the gun's crew" when the ship was attacked by an enemy bomber, machine-gun-

ned and bombed. Colour-Sergeant to Collingwood and his crew opened fire on the bomber and eventually drove her off by their accurate marksmanship.

• SHOWING TO-DAY •



Wednesday At QUEEN'S "These Glamour Girls" Lana Turner & Lew Ayres -An M-G-M Picture

To-morrow At ALHAMBRA "Unknown Ranger" with Bob Allen

A Columbia Picture

THE RIGHT ROAD . . . OR THE "LAST MILE" WHICH WAY ARE THEY HEADED? It's the devil's own playground and these dirty-faced

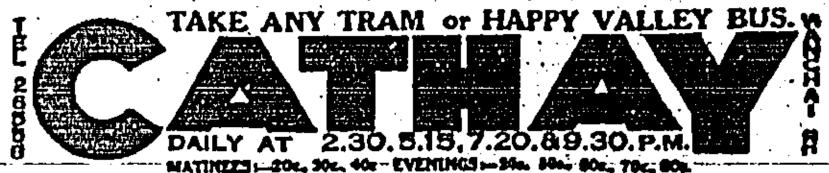


TO-MORROW AND WEDNESDAY THE YEAR'S BEST AND FUNNIEST COMEDY ROMANCE! The swellest cross-country remance yet produced.

Barbara Stannyck - Fred Mackerray

Elizabeth Patterson - Sterling Helloway - Duente by MITCHELL LEISEN

MATINEES: 20c.-30c. ° EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.



\* FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY \*

THE YEAR'S MOST CHILLARIOUS HIT . . . WITH HOLLYWOOD'S PERFECT FUN-AND-FRIGHT CAST!



TO - MORROW

Picture

Leo Carrillo, Steffi Duna in RKO RADIO ""THE GIRL AND THE GAMBLER"



Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCE FRANKLIN, it 1 and 3. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong

ARRIVED SHIPMENT JUST

An Arab streman named Abdi also

view-drive, Clerkstown, Glasgow,

the last war.

was torpedoed three times during

Captain Logan, who lives at Hill-

BALKAN SOBRANIE

HIGHEST GRADE CIGARETTES AND PIPE TOBACCO

CIGARETTES:



Weinberg Special No. 1 ..... \$5.00 .. .. .. 50 Navrati No. 2" (Turkish) ........ \$5.00 ,, ,, 50 Navrati No. 3 (Turkish) ...... \$4.50 ... ... Azarah (Egyptian) Black Russian Gold ..... Sobranie Virginia No. 40 ..... \$3.00 Weinberg Special No. 10 ...... \$3.50 ... Weinberg Special No. 20 ..... \$3.00 .,

PIPE TOBACCO:

1 ox. tin 2 ox. tin 4 ox, tin Sobranie Mixture ......) \$3.85 Virginia No. 10 ..... \$1.10 Spun Tobacco: .....

Manufactured by: SOBRANIE LIMITED, 130-4 City Rd., London, E.C.1. England Obtainable at all

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL and at other tobacconists.



### PERFECTED KNEE-ACTION

(on Special De Luxe)

is assembled as an integral unit complete in 'itself, to assure perfect balance and, therefore, perfect springing, steering and braking in each Individual car.

EAST MOTORS

H. Ching Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Street, Hongkong.

一拜加

FOUNDED 1001 No. 16133

號九廿月四英港香

MONDAY

The

APRIL

and MILES of SMILES

HE OWNS **NEW** 

> MINX DISTRIBUTORS:

**GILMAN** 

NEW AND SENSATIONAL EVIDENCE OF GERMANY'S WAR GUILT

# Overun. Scandingvio

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

STOCKHOLM, APRIL 28 (UP).—THE FULL STORY OF GERMANY'S COLD-BLOODED GUILT IN INVADING NORWAY AND DENMARK IS GRADUALLY BEING PIECED TOGETHER.

FURTHER EVIDENCE OF THE NAZI INTEN-TION TO INVADE NORWAY WAS GIVEN TO-DAY BY MR. C. J. HAMBRO, PRESIDENT OF THE NORWEGIAN STORTING (PARLIAMENT) AND CHAIRMAN OF THE FOREIGN AFFAIRS COMMITTEE.

In an exclusive interview with "United Press", Mr. Hambro denied von Ribbentrop's allegations that Norway was preparing to permit an Allied disembarkation before the German invasion.

INVASION PLANNED FOR MONTHS "We now have irrefutable proof, to the contrary, that Germany had prepared detailed plans for her invasion some months before," he said.

PLEASE Turn To Page 7.

# Dramatic Berlin

SPECIAL TO . THE "TELEGRAPH"

STOCKHOLM, April 28 (UP).—It has now been established that Quisling, the Norwegian Nazi who became Hitler's puppet Prime Minister after the occupation of Oslo, must have had knowledge of the German intention to invade his country at least three days before the invasion took place.

### ALL OR NOTHING PLUNGE? Intensification Of War Said Near

LONDON, Apr. 29, (Reuter). --- Evidence accumulates in many --Evidence accumulates in many that Quisling was displaced as puppet quarters of an early intensifica- Premier because of his false intion of the war on all frontsnot only in the areas already turned into theatres of war but in others which hitherto have been immune, writes the "Daily Telegraph" Diplomatic Correspondent.

These deductions proceed from a firm conviction in the most responsible Allied circles that the Nazis have decided to risk all in an endeavour to force the war to a decision before the next winter.

German political leaders are confident that Germany will be able to score a sweeping success over the Allies by the end of the present

There is some reason to believe that Hitler, when he laid his plan of operations before Signor Mussolini during their Brenner Pass meeting, managed to carry a large measure of conviction.

### RUMANIAN OIL

PARIS, Apr. 28 (Reuter).-According to a Bucharest dispatch, 'armed guards at the Rumanian oil wells have been increased and ordered to fire on any stranger unable to give a satisfactory account of him-

From to-night, the Bucharest aerodrome will be guarded by troops.

According to the Gothenburg correspondent of the "Allehanda," it is established that Quisling visited Herr Hitler in Berlin on April 6.

He left Oslo three days before the invasion, going to Berlin via Stockholm. According to the report, Quisling returned to Oslo by plane just before the invasion.

### "Pleasant Promenado"

The report quotes Quisling having told Hitler that the German expedition to Norway would be a "pleasant and peaceful military pro-

menade." He is alleged to have added that no Norwegian resistance would be offered to the Nazis.

It is now believed, says the report,

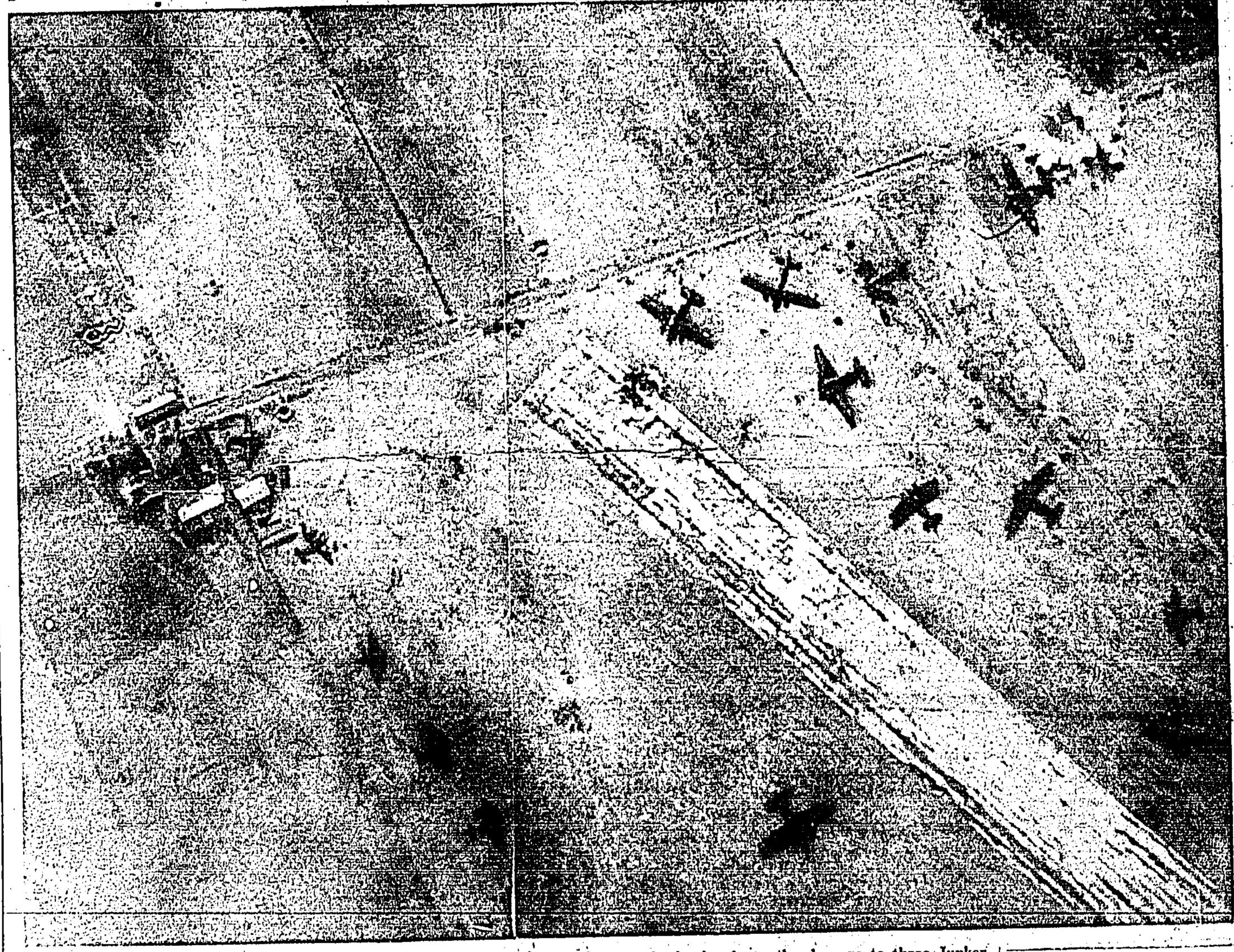
### LATEST

### Water Restrictions To End

ALL WATER RESTRICTIONS IN HONGKONG WILL BE REMOVED AS FROM WEDNESDAY.

See Back Page For

Further Late News

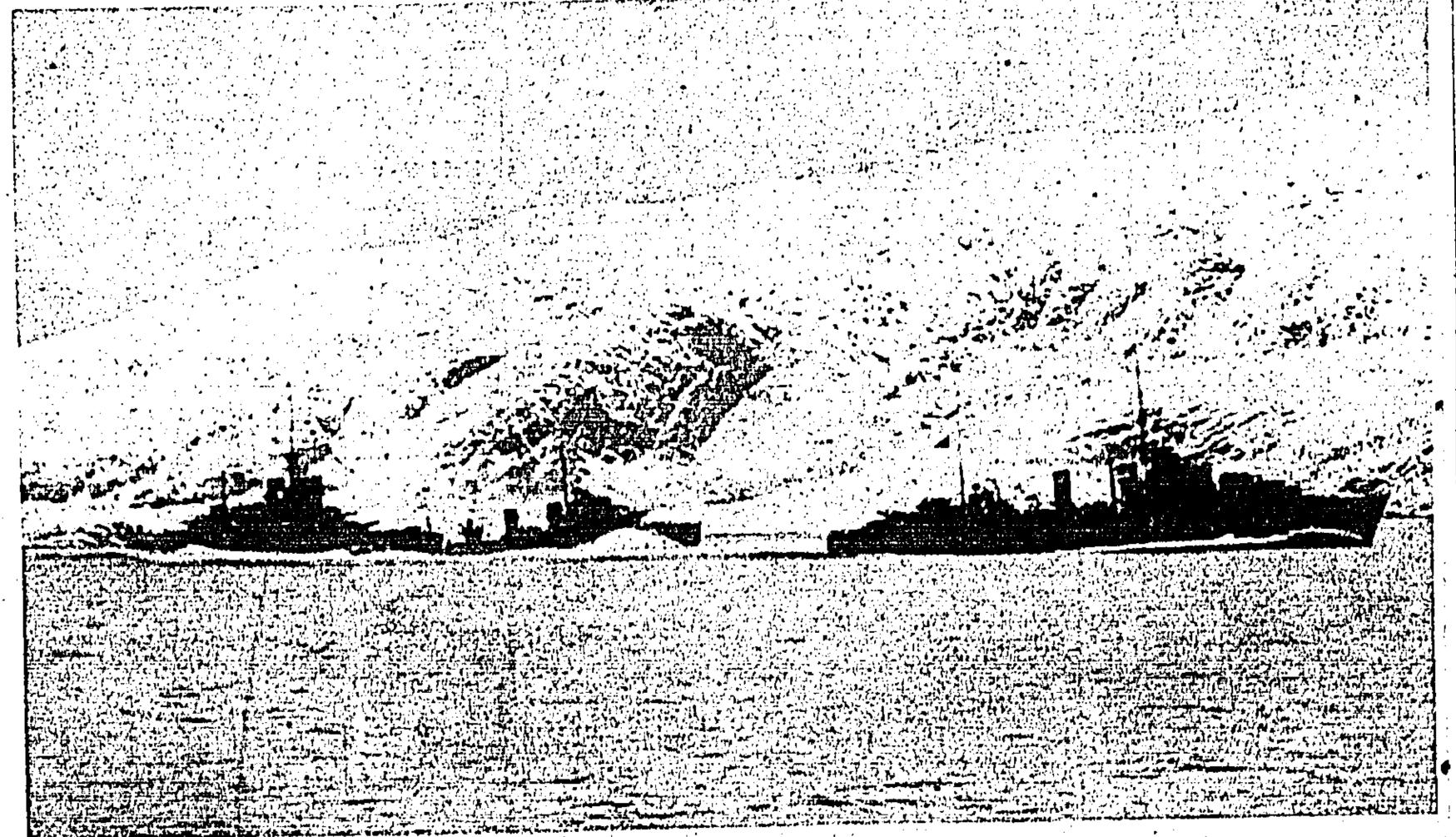


THIS DRAMATIC PHOTOGRAPH was taken over the acrodrome at Stavanger, and shows one of the recent attacks by

the Royal Air Force. The photograph was taken from a height of only 4,000 feet and shows bombs dropping within a few feet of an enemy air- and other R.A.F. raids and the naval bombardment.—British craft and on the extremity of the runway.

The photograph clearly shows the damage to three Junker JU-52 transport planes, while one Heinkel HE-111 and a JU-88 have wings destroyed.

The whole of the aerodrome is pitted with craters from this Official Photograph. Crown Copyright Reserved.



THE BATTLE OF NARVIK FJORD.—An exclusive photograph taken from a British destroyer, showing the battleship Warspite, left background, with destroyers in the narrow entrance to Narvik Fjord after the successful attack on April 13, when the British seet sank seven enemy destroyers. This The "Vaestra Nyland" reports that British ambulance unit, which was munique reports that have repulsed a German attack in Wednesday, when they fought a successful action against superior holm and will be succeeded by M. Force in North-Western Expeditionary forces.-"The Times" photograph.-Conyright strictly reserved.

# SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

HET SINGFORS. Apr. 28. (UP).-Physics at Helsingfors University. | embulances and 60 doctors.

### Ambulance Unit For Norway

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter),--A M. Errke will be recalled from his in Finland, is now on its way to join Gudbrands Valley. Jarl Vasastigerna, Professor of Force in Norway. It consists of 20 materials have been landed in

WAR LATEST

### BITTER BATTLE RAGING

Nazis Seek To Drive Allies From Railways

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" STOCKHOLM, April 29, (UP). —German mechanised units, supported by bombers, to-day laid siege to the three railways

south of Trondheim. These railway lines from the life-line of the Allied forces operating in mid-Norway, and the Germans are making frantic efforts to close a huge trap around the British and Norwe-

gian forces in this sector. Dombass, the Allied Headquarters n this sector, is under heavy attacks from three sides."

German bombers swept along the railway west of the British landing base at Andalenes, bombing troop trains en route to the front and attempting to disorganise the lines of communication.

The Allied forces at Dombass face isolation if the German motorised columns succeed in cutting the railway network and thus forming a junction with the German forces at Trondheim.

The Allies, however, have taken up strong positions on the Hjerkinn platenu, 17 miles north-cast of

Dombaas, and heavy reinforcements are being rushed up to stem the German thrust. Attack Repulsed

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, April 29: (UP).-Last night's official War Office communique reports that the Allied forces

Additional Allled troops and war

### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.50 for 3 days prepaid

WANTED TO BUY.

#### FOR SALE.

Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, Bouth China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Street.

### CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERHES MARITIMES.

Bringing Cargo from Marseilles via

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception. of Oplum, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kowloon, where delivery may be obtained immediately after landing. All claims must be sent in to me on or before 5th May, 1940, or they

will not be recognized. cd by the Company's Surveyor Messrs:--Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10 a.m. on Wednesday, 1st May, 1940. Officer in attendance when any dutl-

able goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors. No Fire Insurance will be effected

by us in any case whatever.

### Allies Sow More Mines

#### Vest Fjord Becomes A New Death Trap

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).-The that vessels navigating in these areas without seeking instructions from the local British or Norwegian naval nuthorities do so at their own peril. line extending in direction 120 degrees from Vacroy Island light, 67

The channels to the north-east and to the south of Steinvaer Island.

German Warning LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—The

Berlin radio to-night warned all off the Estonian coast in the Gulf of German shipping must not enter. The first zone running about 20 miles from west to east and averaging eight miles from north to south, lies directly outside the Estonian Monday, 29th April. port of Baltiski, which Russia leased from Estonia under the Mutual Assistance Pact signed by the two effected. countries a few months ago,

The second zone, which is about six miles from west to east and 12 miles from north to south, is situated just east of Kolko Bny and nearly opposite Helsingfors.

### Death Before Surrender

### How The Finns Fought Against Soviet

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" HELSINGFORS, Apr. 28 (UP).-A comparison of the morale of the Finnish and Soviet troops who participated in the recent war is given by statistics, just released, showing the number of prisoners of war who have been repatriated since the Peace Treaty was signed.

During the three months of warfare, the Red Army took only 775 Finnish soldiers prisoner. On the other hand, the Finnish

Army took 5,277 Russian prisoners of days inclusive. These men have now been re-

patriated by both sides.

### Unconscious Man Found In City Building

The unconscious body of an unknown man, believed to be an American, was discovered on the third floor of Exchange Building, shortly before noon to-day.

The man, who was well-dressed, bleeding coplously when discovered. Guiseppe Bastianini at the end of the Britain is launching at least one new transports. The unknown man has been re- week.

the Metropole Hotel.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

### NOTICE

Barclay Perkins & Co., Ltd. RED CAN LAGER BEER

that, owing to a technical failure consequent upon war conditions WE pay high prices for all gold and silver articles, diamonds, jades, jewels and gold dust. Apply China Gold Refining Co., Pedder Building, 2nd been up to the usual excellent standard.

All the affected beer has now been withdrawn and replaced, and IONGRONG AS REVEALED BY the Public are assured that they CAMERA" Second Edition. can rely upon the usual high quality which has always been associated with Barclay's Pro-

Barclay's Lager is obtainable at

GILMAN & CO., LTD. Wine Department, Gloucester Arcade.

#### THE INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED.

NOTICE OF GENERAL MEETING

The Fifty-ninth Ordinary General Meeting of the Company will be held at the Offices of the | General Managers, Messrs, Jar-Damaged Packages will be examin- | dine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Pedder Street, Hong Kong, on Thursday, 30th May, 1940, at noon, for the purpose of receiving the Consignees must have a Revenue Report of the Directors, passing the Accounts, and electing Directors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from the 23rd May to 13th June inclusive. By order of the Board.

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD. General Managers.

,Hongkong, 16th April, 1940.

M.S. "PANAMA"

Consignees of cargo by the above vessel are notified that all cargo is being discharged into the Admiralty announces that Vest Fjord | Godowns of the Hongkong and and approaches have been mined and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd. whence delivery can effected on presentation original Bills of Lading counter-The announcement says: "Vest- signed by the Marshal in Prize, fjorden is mined to northward of a Courts of Justice. All -charges incurred in landing and waredegrees 39 minutes north and 12 de- housing this cargo are for the grees 45 minutes east to the main- account of consignees; pending successfully carried out, despite completion of Steamer's account, enemy air attacks at Andalsnes and a deposit of the amount of the on the lines of communication. and 69 degrees 10 minutes north and Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and 16 degrees 35 minutes east are also Godown Company's Tariff Landing fered with the Allied operations. Charge plus 100% is payable, this amount being subject to final adjustment. Hong Kong Cargo German shipping that two large areas | remaining undelivered after 4 p.m. on-Tuesday, the 30th-April is Finland are danger zones which subject to additional storage charges. All damaged packages will be surveyed by Messrs. Anderson & Ashe at 10 a.m. on

No fire insurance has been

T. J. GOULD, Marshal in Prize.

#### HONG KONG TELEPHONE. COMPANY, LIMITED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the FIFTEENTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING of HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED, will be held on TUES-DAY, the 30th day of April, 1940, at Noon in the BOARD ROOM of the Company, SECOND FLOOR, EXCHANGE BUILDING, HONG the Report of the Board of Directors, for the financial year ended 31st December, 1939, and electing two Directors and the that "German troops operating near landings.

Auditors. The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be closed from the 20th April to 30th April, 1940, both

Dated this 8th day of April,

By Order of the Board,

J. P. SHERRY, Manager.

14 Des Voeux Road Central, . . . Hong Kong.

### ANGLO-ITALIAN TRADE TALKS

ing towards the lift, sustaining view between Lord Helifax, the Further Nazi claims will be issued So it has damaged two cruisers and such the head. He was Foreign Secretary, and Signor to-morrow, in view of the fact that an aircraft carrier and sunk seven comed by a number of Germans and China Station since 1938. No men- of Beiglum in the last war.

moved to the Queen Mary Hospital. One of the main objectives was to He was still unconscious when he carry forward the trade talks which were interrupted early in March at are apparently having great difficulty one German bomber, Italian coal ships at Rollerdam.

## STEINKJER SECTOR IN NORWAY NOW MINIATURE WESTERN

## The undersigned greatly regret nat, owing to a technical failure onsequent upon war conditions, IVI achieve Guns Murderousaction

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

STOCKHOLM, April 29 (UP).—The "Allehanda" reports that the Steinkjer sector now gives the appearance of a miniature Western Front, with the Norwegian, British and German forces all wine dealers both in bottles entrenching and strengthening their respective positions.

Because of the murderous nature of machine-gun fire from the trenches, neither side has attempted any large-scale offensive action during the last few days.

**Lull May Last** Generally, it appears that all action on the Trondheim front has come to a halt and some observers believe that the lull may

last for some time. The opposing sides are now entrenched in what are regarded DENMARK to be the strongest positions in

This delay is, of course, to the advantage of the Allies, who hope to starve out the besieged German garrison in Trondheim before its relief can be effected by the Nazi forces driving overland from Oslo.

Motorised Column Advances SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" STOCKHOLM, April 28 (UP).-It is reported here that a German motorised column from Tynset has contains matter confirming the exreached Kvinke.

This is approximately two-thirds of the distance to the German objective tectorate. at Ulsberg, where they hope to cut the Dombaus-Stochen rallway. Ulsberg is 45 miles north-east of Rocros and 27 miles south of Stoen-

**Acrial Activity** SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" STOCKHOLM, April 29 (UP).-A notable exception to the general quiet in Norway is the intense aerial German planes are reported to

have made new attempts to wreck Numsos, which is not yet entirely demolished. The "Allehanda" reports that the

the British anti-aircraft guns. Nazi Advance Held | War Office communique states that later." further enemy attacks in Gudbrandsdal Valley have been repulsed. Further disembarkations have been

There has been enemy air action in Narvik, but this in no way inter-Two points stand out in connection

with this communique. Nazis Being Held Up In the first place it shows that for German troops, the second day in succession the "Germans" are "being "held up in the Gudbrandsdal Valley.

Secondly, the continued landings forcements." railway, means that the Allied action." forces there can be either reinforced by rail or can fall back to stronger and well-supported posi-

helm. Eighty miles along the line is wegians have cut the railway railway runs down into Osterdal flowing Glommen River.

Affied Hold Strategic Towns great strategic value. The line is reported to be

threatened by advance German units which, the main body having been held up in Osterdal Valley, were sent ncross the mountain tracks to cut it. the advance units but Parls messages state that Allied troops have arrived KONG, for the purpose of receiv- at one station north of Dombaus toing a Statement of Accounts and wards which the Germans are

More German Reinforcements

instalment):

warship a day.

When Liars Got Together

BPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BERLIN, April 28 (UP) Their Sea.

# TOES THE LINE

Nazis Exploit New "Protectorate"

LONDON, Apr. 28 (British Wireless).—The issue of the Danish newspaper, "Politiken" for April 15, which has now reached London, pectation that the Nazis would not wait long to exploit the new "pro-

Already rationing of margarine has begun. A photograph of a ration card appears on the front page of the "Politiken." The caption below remarks: "Coupon D in lefthand corner is valid for margarine. Margarine rationing starts to-day. Until May 1, individuals are entitled to only 250 grammes of margarine or palmin. The manufacture of margarine and palmin has ceased mean-

### "Keep The Other Coupon"

In case the unfortunate Danes failed because of the effectiveness of after May Day, it is stated in the course of a fuller explanation in a news column, "Keep the other cou-

> which observes that that section of were forced to surrender. the Danish public which "has until now bought margarine from motives of economy will be faced with a new expenditure."

Other items significant of the presence of the invaders are a warnto kill poultry and instructions o how to recognise currency used by

Trondheim have received fresh rein at Andalanes, which is connected It adds that "captured Norwegian with the Gudbrandsdal Valley by batteries have been made ready for

### Germans Entrenching

STOCKHOLM, Apr. 28 (Reuter). -According to press reports here The railway branches at Dombaas the Germans are entrenching five where the line runs north to Trond- miles north of Orvils where the Nora junction at Storen, where a light blowing up a bridge over the fast

The French are reported to have been in action against the German Both Dombaas and Storen are held force who were attempting to detour by the Allies. Both are clearly of to Bangsund across the water ten miles from Namsos.

### Naxi Advance Held Up

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).-A Norwegian High Command com-There has been no further news of Morway continues without the Germunique says that fighting in eastern mans advancing. German troops in Oesterdal have

Our troops checked the German pushes towards Fordal and Innset. Several German planes in the BERLIN, Apr. 28 (Reuter).-The Narvik district were destroyed by official German news agency claims British bombers. Others made forced ing German sub-machine guns,

TAKES PRECAUTIONS

Precaution is practised by most European nations these days, when neighbours look askance

THE NARVIK

FRONT Norwegian Advance Posts Surrender LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).

Command communique issued today deals with the fighting on Nazi air attacks on the port have should take hope for better things the Narvik front last Thursday.

Germans in their counter-attack China Station. In 1931, he serv-LONDON, April 28 (Reuter).—A pons. You will have to use them forced the civilians, including ed on this station as Flag Capwomen and children, to march in tain and Chief of Staff until The implications of this measure front to cover their advance and 1983. During this period he are touched on in a leading article "thus some of our advance posts commanded H.M.S. Suffolk. Soldiers Used As Cover

"The soldiers who surrendered were afterwards used as a cover by the German's in the same way. "After the first consternation our ing on another page to readers not troops continued fighting bravely, causing the enemy heavy losses." The communique continues by saying that the Germans abandoned Lapphaugen and withdrew to Gratansbotten. The Norwegians-took

some war material. The Norwegian air force bombed and machine-gunned German detach-

### British Bombard Narvik

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" BERLIN, April 28 (UP).-A German High Command communique this morning admits that British naval and aerial units are bombarding Narvik.

The communique claims that Nazi bombers attacked British landing parties at Hardstadt and Andalsnes, in spite of heavy unti-aircraft fire. It adds that the German air force is supporting the German advance on Trondhelm by bombing the Allied lines of communications.

### Revolt Plot Uncovered

### Panama Police Seize Nazi Machine Guns

PANAMA, Apr. 28 (Reuter) -A secret store of arms, includwas seized early this morning by the police here.

no detalls were revealed. The police are believed to be scarching for other similar stores: the zero hour was said to have been Copenhagen. . set for last Friday night but nothing happened.

# Nazi Plane

Lands At Bucharest Under Secrecy

miral's barge (presumably have been sunk or bombed. BUCHAREST, Apr. 28 (Reuter). since. the Rumanian Director of Civil Avia- tion has been made so far of Sir There has never been any collu-Two British planes, it claims, were ition.

put out of action on the ground and The plane left for Solla after half one was shot down over the North on hour.

### at each other. These are anti-submarine nets spread out on a dock in Naples: They are about to be placed at the entrance to the harbour to exclude submarines. Former Flag Capt. To Succeed Sir Percy

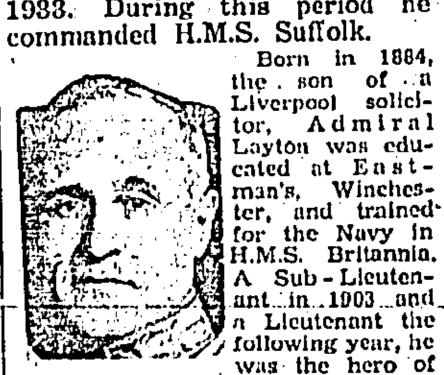
## NEW C. IN C. FOR CHINA SQUADRON

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—Vice-Admiral Geoffrey Layton has been appointed Commander-in-Chief of the China Station in succession to Admiral Sir Percy Noble.

Vice-Admiral Layton's appointment is to date from —An official Norwegian High July 10, 1940. He will assume command about September

The new Commander-in-Chief, The communique says that the who is 56, is not new to the

Born in 1884,



a remarkable ex-ADMIRAL pioit during the LAYTON In September, 1915, he was in command of the submarine E13 when his boat, which was making for the Baltic, ran aground on the Danish island of Saltholm owing to a de-

lective compass, The vessel was then shelled at short range by three German destroyers in defiance of a Danish torpedo boat which had arrived to safeguard Denmark's neutrality.

Fifteen officers and men of the E13 were killed, while he and other survivors were interned in the naval -Swedish newspapers devote harracks near Copenhagen. After great attention to Ribbentrop's three weeks, he withdrew his parole, speech, the general tone being notifying the Danish authorities, who took extra precautions.

One night he left a dummy in vigilance. his bed and, while a brother officer | The Social Democratic organ created a diversion, he managed to warns against Sweden being taken escape from the building, passing in by Ribbentrop's eulogy. many sentries. He had secured a "What he said about Swedish a Danish sallor's suit and in that neutrality is quite true and just," it disguise swam along the shore till says. he reached the city.

### Crossed To Norway

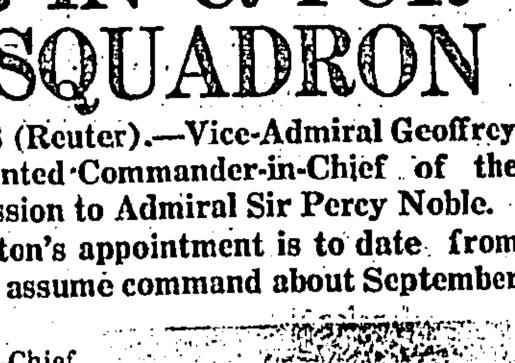
There he landed, took off clothes and wrung them out in 18 strategical step with a specific objec-A number of arrests were made but degrees of frost, dressed again and tive. crossed to Norway in the ferry. In the guise of an American marine overseer he made his way to Bergen, parations for defence, because our Rumours of revolutionary plotting whence he sailed to England, reaching position has recently become more have been current here recently and London four days after leaving and more dangerous,"

miral Layton received the D.S.O. in has received such great approval ment):

1.—Two British cruisers have been hit by bombs off Mysterious Sterious Steri of the Royal Naval Barracks, Ports- Ribbontrop Lie Denied mouth, and in January, 1935, was WASHINGTON, Apr. 28 (Reuter). promoted Rear Admiral.

generally well-informed source, the of Britain's intentions in Scandinavia, was contemplated.

Percy's new appointment,





SIR PERCY NOBLE

### SWEDEN IS SUSPICIOUS

Not To Be Deluded By Ribbentrop Eulogy

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" STOCKHOLM, April 28 (UP). speech, the general tone being that Sweden must not relax its

"However, everyone who has followed the foreign policy of the Third Reich knows that each diplomatic gesture must be regarded as a

Position Is Dangerous "We must not weaken our pre-

The "Tidningen" says: "It is of Promoted Commander in 1916, Ad- value to note that our strict neutrality

-The Norwegian Legation here cate-Made a C.B. in 1930, Admiral gorically denies that there has ever Layton was promoted Vice-Admiral been any agreement between the in 1938 and has been commanding the Norwegian Government and any 1st Battle Squadron and Second-in- other Powers concerning the use of Command of the Mediterranean Fleet Norwegian territory for military or naval forces or, other facilities,

The new German "White Paper" Admiral Sir Percy Noble, has shows that similar methods were

islon between Norway and Britain against Germany, the Legation states. The Germans could not have found Rumanian official circles refused plane brought copies of the German documents showing that Norway was It is believed that he resides at the time of the incident concerning various German propaganda organs. The communique admits the loss of to ... comment, ... hut according to a White Paper containing "evidence" preparing for war for no such action

### Goebbels' Beautiful Fairy Story BERLIN, April 28 (UP).-Goebbels's fairy story (248th

2.—A British transport was sunk off Trondheim:

As a result of this latest claim, in co-ordinating their claims of

parently been reduced to an Ad. DNB, for instance, claims that two

3.—Three transports were sunk in Trondheim.

the British Navy has now ap- British naval losses.

reached Roeros.

# MAGAZINE BAGE

The methods that are pursued by the Government of Hitler are a

standing threat to the independence

of every small State in Europe. They are a constant menace to the

moral standards on which the

whole of Western civilisation is

Nowhere have they aroused

greater detestation than throughout

the conti, ents of North and South

In his recent message to the Pope

the President of the United States

declared that only by the friendly association of the seekers of light

and the seekers of peace every-

where can the forces of evil be

I profoundly agree. But I would

add that, if the forces of right are to prevail, we must not hesitate to

risk our blood and our treasure for

Against such a combination as

that, the powers of wickedness will

fight in vain, and can await the

future with unshaken confidence in

the strength of our arms and in the

righteousness of our cause."

so great an end. .

lounded.

the Rt. Hon. NEVILLE (HAMBERLAIN GRIN AND BEAR IT

# 66 WE MUST RISK OUR BLOOD AND OUR TREASURES"

ONCE again, as 25 years ago, the historic buildings and the ancient streets of Britain are looking upon the faces of the King's subjects who have come here from all parts of the world of their own free will, far away from their homes and their families, to take their part side by side with us in the great struggle that is before us.

Their presence here and the profound conviction of the necessity of putting an end to the German policy of constant aggression—which alone could have induced them to undertake such sacrifices — has brought to the aid of the Allies not only a most welcome addition to their fighting strength, but what is perhaps even more valuable the moral support of their unanimous approval of our cause.

This year, which will probably be a fateful one in the history of the world, has opened quietly, but it is the quiet of the colm before the storm. We are at war.

It is only on the sea that the war may be said to be in full operation, and it is on the sea that we can discern most clearly the trend of hostilities in the first four months of war.

IF we take a survey, I think we shall find that the result is not unsatisfactory.

The oceans of the world have been swept clear of German shipping. The German Fleet, which at the beginning of the war was less than a quarter of our own. has lost, by capture, by sinking. and above all by scuttling, 228,000 tons, and the rest of it is either bottled up in foreign ports or it is confined to the Baltic.

In this period, we have lost two large warships, the Royal Oak and the Courageous, and a certain number of smaller vessels.

What is much more serious, more painful, is that we have also lost a number of valuable lives in the Royal Navy, in the Mercantile Navy, in unarmed and defenceless commercial vessels; and yet our command of the sea is unimpaired. and the defeat of the Graf Spee in one of the finest naval actions in all our history, followed by her self-destruction, rather than face renewal of the fight, has not only cleared the South Atlantic of that ralder, but has inflicted irreparable damage upon German naval pres-Hee throughout the world.

Meantime, inexorable pressure of sea power acting upon the enemy is producing ever-increasing difficulties for her whole economy and for her ability to carry on the war.

Germany used her brute force upon unhappy Poland, and to-day we can see how she is treating the Poles and the Czechs-exploiting their resources, carrying off their food, starving and shooting the people, tearing and uprooting them. from their homes to make way for Germans who, in their turn, have been forced to leave the lands where they and their families have been settled for generations.

NEARLY a year ago, speaking in

the House of Commons, I warned the country that it was the intention of the Government, on the outbreak of a major war, that direct taxes, already so heavy as to constitute conscription of wealth, would be still further increased.

That prediction was fulfilled when my heavy-handed friend and colleague, last September placed his little finger upon the shoulder of the income-tax payer.

Already, the wealthler classes have suffered a very heavy reduction in their income, and we have left them mighty little prospect of being able to increase it again.

I don't say that we have come to the end of our demands upon them. but I do say that their standards of living have necessarily already been notably reduced; and, anyhow, it is not possible for them alone to solve the problem of how to reduce consumption of unnecessary articles, because twothirds of the consumption of the of its texture there surrounds it an people of this country is by those who only have small incomes: and, therefore, I say that it is necessary that they too should make their sacrifice as is done, not only in totalitarian Germany, but also in the great democracy of France:

I do not mean to imply by that that there must be no increase of wages, but I do say that it would American style of recording or



be a mistake to tle up wages to the cost of living, which in the end could benefit no one, because it could only give a violent impetus to the vicious spiral of alternately rising prices and wages, and that is a thing that all of us want to avoid.

WHAT are we to do to win and, if possible, to shorten this war? We must save, we must control imports, we must do without commodities that are not necessary, we must, if required, ration them so that all may share and share alike.

In these times of war I cannot guarantee—no one can guarantee that the sacrifices of all are going to be equal.

It is becoming increasingly clear that the German Government has long planned the successive stages of a programme of conquest, and that its appetite grows by what it

TO-DAY the members of that Government do not hesitate to say that they desire to achieve the ruln of the British Empire, and no doubt they would reloice if they could \_treat\_us\_as\_they\_are\_treating\_the\_ victims already within their grip. We on our side have no such

vindictive designs. But on the other hand, the Ger-

man people must realise that the responsibility for the prolongation of this war, and all the suffering that it may bring in the coming year, is theirs, as well as that of the tyrants who stand over them.

They must realise that the desire of the Allies for a social, human, just Christian settlement cannot be satisfied by assurances which experience has proved to be weath-

THE recent recording of

made for H.M.V. by the

Boston Symphony Orchestra

under Serge Koussevitzky,

takes one back in memory to

In that year the great Finnish

composer's fiftieth anniversary was

celebrated as a national event and

it was then that the symphony was

heard for the first time. At once,

the report runs, it seemed a much

gayer work than had been usual

with Sibelius. Men prophesied

that it would even become popular.

remains admittedly 'the most in-

stantly attractive of Sibelius's sym-

phonics and one of the most direct

in its appeal. Popular it will

never be. That word may be used

for "Finlandia" and the Valse

spirits and the lightness of much

atmosphere too keen for what mid-

Europeans consider galety; while

the southern races, who seldom

take kindly to Sibelius's music.

would call it ice-cold. Manifestly

Whether the cause, be the

it is determined and forceful music.

There is nothing pretty about it.

For with all its apparent high

Triste, not for the Fifth.

Now 25 years having passed, it.

Sibelius's Fifth Symphony,

NEW GRAMOPHONE RECORDS

Sibelius

Schubert

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

By Lichty



"Where's Buskin?

His office looks like it ain't been slept in for some time!"

# Strange

HAVE just spent a few A happy hours with Mr. Ross. Leonard Q. Ross-you may know him.

He is hot from New York full of the fun he has picked up there. It seems he has been doing the sights as if he were a stranger to the place.

Which he isn't. He knows it as well as you and I think we know Hongkong,

If you don't know Mr. Ross I'll introduce you. But just' let me pass on what he told me after his Grand Tour of New York.

THERE was, for instance, the conversation between two actors which he overheard in the Cafe Royal, New York's forum of Jewish art. They were obviously discussing, in their colourful way, a new production:

"It stinks." "Vhy 'steenks,' all of a sodden? It's foist class directed no?" "Short and sveet-It stinks."

"You making me sick!" "All right, so it don't stink. It's only got a smell, you should podden me, it vould kill a hox."

"Ha, ha, ha, ha! Pleeze, Veintraub. Honist to Gott, you killink me. So how did you like the performance?"

"You were movvelous!" "Vell, I wasn't exactly novvelous, though it's nice you should

Koussevitzky's interpretation, this

record seems to me unduly square-

cut. The playing is efficient, but

lacks vitality. There is a sense of

earnest endeavour as though a duty

were being performed. Behind the

interpretation there is understand-

ing, but the head more than the

heart is in control. American

studio conditions tend to harden

the quality of the tone and that is

probably responsible for what

seems the unsympathetic character

Turning to the record of

Schubert's C minor Symphony

called the "Tragle," made for the

same firm by the New York Phil-

harmonie Orchestra under John

Barbirolli, is like going from win-

By contrast with Sibelius's Fifth

the Schubert work is the reverse of

tragic. That descriptive label has

always been incomprehensible, but,

in this connection it becomes menn-

ingless. This record, expressively

played and interpreted in a manner

which does justice to the work's

fine proportions, is for discriminat-

ing listeners. It is worth careful

hearing, if only for the slow move-

ment, a splendld piece of melodious

writing, equal to the finest that

even Schubert created.

of this performance.

ter to spring.

say so. Toisday night you shoulda see me. Toisday I was movvelous."

AND sullen, though colourful Herman Tegr, a leading Cafe Ronal figure, who said to Ross suddenly:

"Why no ask how long I am?" "How long are you?" I asked. "Tvunty-nine years same place!"

he cried. That (said Mr. Ross, with feeling) will give you a rough idea of what our conversation was like.

ANOTHER time Mr. Ross found himself in the Fathers-to-be-Wniting Room of a maternity hospital (how he must have got around). The strange literature, the figments of tortured imagination which he found in the "fathers' Book," a thoughtfully provided volume, in which these tormented souls are asked to write their thoughts while waiting . . Out of Mr. Ross's vast collection particularly-liked-these:-TO THE STAFF OF THIS JOINT

One thing burns me up! To be treated like a pup. Listen, all you Does and Nurses Prancing in your stiff white

shirtles. You shouldn't have a thing to do

If guys like me didn't break the path for you! So don't treat me quite so gruff, Or ne'er again will I do my

THEN WHERE WILL YOU BE? I'm damn mad.

(I think you'll have to admit commented Mr. Ross-that Jack had the does and nurses there, hands down.) YEA, TEAM!

Baby! Baby! Do your stuff! 16 hours is enough! Be you gigolo, Be you vamp,

Get moving, you little scamp! ROSALIE A The music goes round and round. The doctors go round and round The nurses go round and round. The bills go round and round. The husbands go round and round.

mothers go round and Does Baby.go round and round? What is the meaning of it all?

INQUIRING MIND.

THEN, finally, we had the priceless letter sent by the famous Mr. Barney, "Napoleon of the Men's Clothing Trade," to a "furniture dealer who wanted a new coat for one he had bought a year before because moths had eaten it: Dear Mr. Furniture Man,-

to keep out bugs. I will sell coats guaranteed to keep out moths.-Respectfully, MR. BARNEY. Then, as an afterthought, he

When you can sell beds guaranteed

P.S.—Your complaint is actually a compliment. Moths have very delicate teeth. They eat only the finest, softest woollens. That shows you the kind of coat you had.

WELL, that's Mr. Ross. You can meet him, too, if you like. Just get his new book. The Strangest Places (Constable, 7s. 6d.). You'll find it excellent company for the blackout, or (as was my luck) the sick bed.

### Brain-teasers

I. See if you can draw four straight lines that will pass through the nine dots without lifting your pencil from the paper. No line must be travelled over

ANSWERS TO THE FOL-LOWING TEASERS WILL BE

FOUND UPSIDE DOWN BE-LOW. 2. Which is the larger of the

following paper sizes, Foolscap or Small post? 3. There are three Marx Brothers, Groucho, Harpo and Chico. Can you remember the

name of the other one who used to be in this act? 4. Who married "Lorna Doone"? 5. Here are five planets, Saturn, Uranus, Jupiter, Pluto and Mercury. Can you name the remaining four?

6. Which is the lightest in boxing weights, bantam, lly-weight or feather? 7. Which of the following are

spirits: (a) Kummel, (b) Vodka, (c) Rum, (d) Curacoa, (e) Sack.

8. Name the M.P. who is advoenting sex education for women in National Service? 9. Is it true to say that Venus was the Greek goddess of love?

10. Who wrote the classic Irish play "The Plough and the Stars"? (a) Liam O'Flaherty, (b) Eugene O'Neill, (c) Sean O'Casey, (d) W. B. Yeats, (e) Padraic Colum.

11. "And a woman is only a woman, but a good cigar is a smoke." Who said this? 12. Who played the lead in the original version of Noel Coward's "Bitter Sweet"?

### TEASERS' ANSWERS

12. Petty Wood, 10. Sean O'Casey, 'II, Kipling, merskill, M.P. 9. No. Aphrodite. Vodka and rum, 8, Edith Sumthe Earth, 6, Fly-weight, 7, Ridd, 5. Meptune, Venus, Mars and 2, Small post, 3, Zeppo, 4, John Teasers above, HERE are the answers to the

### Spotting The Rank MAJOR

A Major-the lowest rank of field officers—is the chief assistant of the Lieut.-Colonel. He commands a squadron of cavalry, a battery of artillery or a company of engineers.

The senior Major in a unit holds the post of second in command and has special responsibilities for interior economy and administration and for the promo t i o n



years £852.

of young officers. Until 1872 there were no Majors in the artillery

or engineers and the officer carrying out those duties was called Senior

Captain. The word Major is from the Latin "Magnus"-great. Pay: After 17 years' service £760 a year; after 22

### TSCHAIKOWSKY CENTENARY GRAND CONCERT

GIVEN BY TONOFF --- PELLEGATTI --- ORE

> assisted by THE RUSSIAN CHOIR

Directed by Mr. Diakoff ROSE ROOM --- PENINSULA HOTEL

on Tuesday, 7th May at 9.15 p.m. Admission: \$3, \$2 & \$1. (including tax)

Booking at Anderson's, or Tkachenko, 3 Hankow Road 

### Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade Manila Stock Exchange

Winnipeg Grain, Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES Cable Address: SWANSTOCK



Pacific to Victoria and Vancouver-in Canada's Evergreen Playground.

A Sailing from HONG KONG The Third Week in May A Sailing from HONG KONG The Second Week in June

(Above sailings omit call at Honolulu)

Fast AIR CONDITIONED trains from ship's side take you through the Majestic Canadian Rockies-Lake Louise, Banff-600 miles of glorious mountain scenery. Stop over anywhere you wish.

NEXT SAILING TO MANILA SECOND WEEK IN MAX

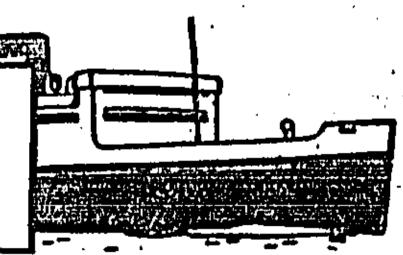
Due to existing emergency, the consistency of prompt departures and arrivals of Canadian Pacific Steamships which has been maintained heretofore may be disturbed. Apply to Canadian Pacific representative for particulars of sailing dates.

For full information consult your travel agent,"

Union Building, Hong Kong. Telephone 20752.

World's Greatest Travel System

PRESIDENT LINER SAILINGS



Supplies

Table Steel

### TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez, Port Said, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa.

"ROUND-WORLD BERVICE" AGENTS FOR T.W.A. AND UNITED AIR LINES 12, Pedder Street

Telephone 28171

### NEVILE HENDERSON

INSTALMENT SEVEN

NEARLY 3,000,000 Germans lived in the Sudeten lands of Czecho-Slovakia. Led by Conrad Henlein, most of them were pro-Hitler.

After the rape of Austria (see Saturday's instalment), Czecho--Slovakia was in a hopeless position strategically. Britain and France advised her to come to terms with Henlein, if possible.

For two months, an agreement was sought. But then, in May, 1938, another Crisis burst. . .

Sir Nevile Henderson, British Ambassador in Berlin until the outbreak of war, tells to-day the secrets of those dramatic days.

TITHE situation in the Sudeten lands was gradually deteriorating. Incidents of a more or less serious nature had become matters of daily occurrence.

A German Press campaign had reached such a pitch that it was but natural to believe, especially after the recent example of Austria, another German lightning coup was impending.

All the materials for an explosion were thus present when rumours began to spread of a German concentration on the Czech frontier.

. On receipt of circumstantial reports to that effect from Prague and elsewhere on May 20, I mmediately called on the Secretary of State, Baron von Weizsacker, and asked him to tell me whether there was any truth in these

### Country scoured for proof

He denied them, but I asked him to telephone to General Keitel on my behalf, to remind him of the false information supplied to the Military Attache of H.M. Embassy before the invesion of Austria, and to ask the general to acquaint me authoritatively with the facts.

An hour later, Baron von Weizsacker assured me, categorically on the word of General Keitel, that the tales of troop concentrations were absolute nonsense.

Similar assurances were given to the Czech Minister in Berlin as well as to the Czech Government in Prague.

-But - the- allitude-of- the-German-Press and, the precedent of Aus- , ter that two should die rather than tria lent colour to the wildest rumours, and the reports from Prague in regard to German troop movements became more and more detailed.

In fairness to the Czechs, it must be realised that much abnormal military activity was continually going on in Germany and that unskilled agents and observers can easily be misled.

On the morning of May 21, I accordingly sent both the British military attaches on an extensive military reconnaissance through Saxony and Silesia (Colonel) Mason-Macfarlane actually covered 700 and Major Strong some 500 miles by car between one dawn and the next).

They could discover no sign of unusual or significant German military activity, nor, indeed, could any of the military attaches of other foreign missions in Berlin,

### "They will be exterminated!"

But the fat was in the fire; full credence was, not unnaturally, attached abroad to the Czech stories, and I spent most of May 21 at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, registering protests on behalf of His Majesty's Government and officially confirming the warning given in the House of Commons by the Prime Minister on March 24.

(This warning declared that "if war broke out, it would be unlikely to be confined" to those who had assumed direct obliga-

My first interview with Herr von Ribbentrop on May 21 proved the occasion for a certain amount of

acrimony on both sides. Owing to a regrettable indiscretion, one of the British newspapers had quoted General Keltel by name

as having dealed to me the reports of German troop movements. Ribbentrop, who was doubtless offended that I should seek information from anyone except himself, began by complaining of this,

tary information would ever in future be communicated to me. I retorted that I could only infer from his attitude that General Keltel's information to me had been incorrect, and that I would feel obliged to report to that effect to my Government.

and said in consequence no mili-



Ribbentrop with his young daughter. Ursula.

He thereupon turned in wrath to the accidental murder of two Germans near Eger, and used as regards the Czechs the most reprehensibly bloodthirsty lan-

When I observed that, while the death of two Germans was greatly-to-be-deplored,-it-was-bet---the-most--intractable\_had\_become hundreds of thousands in war, his only reply was that every German was ready to die for his country.

Incidentally, I believe that the unsuitability of his language on this occasion carned for him a reprimand from his master, and for some time thereafter he remained out of favour,

He was to get back again into it when, later in the crisis, his comforting assurances that England would never fight were to give that master the encouragement which he needed for the prosecution of his pollcy in September.

In any case. Ribbentrop's attitude on the morning of May 21 did nothing to ease the strain, and on the same afternoon I saw him a second time, on instructions from London.

notified him of the action which His Majesty's Government were taking in Prague with a view to inducing the Czech Government to come to a settlement direct with Henlein.

Then I warned His Excellency that France had definite obligations to Czecho-Slovakia, and that, if these had to be fulfilled, His Majesty's Government could not guarantee that they would not be forced by events to become themselves involved.

### Ribbentrop sulks

Ribbentrop, who had been highly excitable in the morning, had become sullen in the lifternoon. His attitude (doubtless on orders from Hitler, for whom the point continued to be a bitter one till the end) was that all remonatrances should be addressed to Prague, and not to Berlin, and he declined to give to Henlein any ndvice on the lines of that which we were giving to the Czech Gov-

ernment. "If a general war ensued, it would," he said, "be a war of aggression provoked by France, and Germany would fight as she had done in 1914." He repeated this

phrase constantly in September. Finally, on the Sunday, I convered to him through the State Secretary (Ribbentrop having left Berlin by then) a personal message from Lord Hallfax, drawing his attention to the risk of precipitate action leading to a

general conflagration, the only result of which might prove to be the destruction of European civilisation.

So far as official action went, this ended the so-called May 21 incident at Berlin.

By the Monday morning all but convinced that the stories of German troop concentrations were in fact untrue.

# Special train for

The municipal elections in Czecho-Slovakia on the Sunday had passed off without further. bloodshed and to the complete satisfaction of the Henlein party, and things might have been expeeted to resume a normal course. . Before explaining why they did not, it is necessary here to mention a minor feature of this crisis. a feature which, utterly unimportant in itself, was given wide publicity, and which I quote because it actually had a certain bearing on subsequent events. I refer to the story of the special

As it happens, the Naval Attache to the British Embassy was proceeding on May 21 on normal leave with his whole family. A member of my staff regarded this as a good opportunity to send his own small

children away. He was informed by the Railway Company that there was no room on the train, but that an extra conch would be added, provided it could be filled. Two other members of my staff were accordingly persuaded to enrol their families for the exodus, and thus the coach

was filled and ordered. I first learnt of this development when I returned from the Ministry for Foreign Affairs about midday, and found the French Ambassador on my doorstep, inquiring whether it was true that I was evacuating the whole of the British Colony.

. The news had by this time even got as far as London, and I received bimultaneously an urgent telephone message from the Foreign Office, requesting me to cancel the arrangements made to this

I had hardly put the telephone

down when the State Secretary

rang me up from the Ministry for

Foreign Affairs, telling me that he had received a number of Embassy passports for visas and begging me. not to be an alarmist. I told Baron von Weizsacker that I had only just learnt myself of this unfortunate coincidence. that one of the last persons whom

I would allow to leave in a crisis

of any other members of my staff.
Looking back in the light of subsequent events, all this seems rather childish, but I should like to take this opportunity to dis-claim any attempt in the May crisis of 1938 to emulate Disraeli's coup at the Berlin Congress.

would be one of my Service At-

taches, that he was going on

ordinary leave of absence, and that

### "War seems to have begun"

The fact was that everybody's nerves were already worn pretty threadbare even at the early slage.

I cannot refrain from quoting another small story in evidence of

I dined on the night of the 21st with Frau von Dirksen, stepmother of the German Ambassador in London and a friend of Hitler's.

The French Ambassador was also there, and in the course of dinner the municipal authorities suddenly began nearby to demolish with dynamite a small hotel, the removal of which was included in Hitler's scheme for the rebuilding of Berlin.

I leant neross my hostess and remarked to Francois-Poncet that the war seemed to have begun. It is doubtful if the remark was a well-chosen one at that moment, and it was possibly a poor example

of humour. Several months later, Goering said to me, "You were yourself pretty scared during the May I asked him why he-believed this and he repeated the above story which had been seriously retailed to him at the

I explained that I had only meant it as a joke. Whereupon Goering replied that he himself happened to be in Berlin that night, and had forgotten that the demolition was to take place.

"When," he said, "I heard the first explosion, my immediate reaction was those cursed Crechs have begun it."

If Goering could have jumped to such a conclusion, it is not stronge that other people should have had misgivings.

### swears vengeance

The story is at the same time an illuminating one in regard to German mentality. When we were thinking only

that Germany was on the point of attacking the Czechs, the Germans were apprehensive lest the latter meant to provoke a European war before they themselves were ready

As I said before, things might have been expected to resume a normal course after the scare of the May week-end. That they did not was no doubt partly due to the attitude of the foreign Press. The publicity of the impressive

official warning given, as it eventunlly proved, without due cause The defiant gesture of the Czechs in mobilishng some 170,000 - troops and then proclaiming to the world that it was their action which had turned Hitler from his purpose was equally regrettable.

But what Hitler could not stomach was the exultation of the Press. The protogonists of collective security proclaimed the victory of their system. Every newspaper in Europe and America joined in the chorus.

· "No" had been sald, and Hitler had been forced to yield. The democratic Powers had brought the totalitarian States to heel, etc.,

It was, above all, this jubliation which gave Hitler the ex-. cuse for his third and worst brainstorm of the year, and

pushed him definitely over the borderline from peaceful nego-

fintion to the use of force.

From May 23 to May 28 his fit of sulks and fury lasted, and on the latter date lie gave orders for a gradual mobilisation of the army which should be prepared for all eventualities in the

He had made up his vindictive mind to avenge himself upon
Benes and the Czechs.
Once again it was a case of those within his power paying for the humillation which others had caused him.

At the same time, in order to protect himself from any possible reaction on the part of France, he initiated the monumental and costly work known as the West Wall in Germany, and abroad as the Siegfried Line.

It cost Germany £750 millions, and the expense of it added to Hitler's resentment. He went so far on May 28 as to fix October 1 as the actual date for the Czech crisis,

# encouraged"

Looking back on the past, one realizes how little justified by actual facts was the so-called victory of May 21.

The Germans had never mobilised, nor, though their own newspapers and the recent invasion of Austria were greatly responsible for the illusion, had they actually I did not propose to prevent his doing so, but that I would cerany intention at that time of a tainly cancel the extra railway carriage and forbid the departure "coup" for which they were not yet ready and which, as they realised, required infinitely greater and more careful preparations than had been necessary in the case of Austria.

We had cried "Wolf" prematurely, but the fact of the matter was that the world had already lost all confidence in Hitler's good faith, and the ·liveliness of the general anxiety was the measure of that complete mistrust. Moreover, the upshot of the

Press campaign was unfortunately twofold.

Not only did it serve as an excuse for Hitler to come down on the side of the extremists, and to approve once again of solutions by force, but it also fatally encouraged the Czechs to believe that their position was secure, and Benes in his reluctance to go far enough to satisfy the Sudeten Germans.

[Copyright. Reproduction in whole or in part strictly prohibited.]

TO - MORROW: Czech crisis flares up again-Premier flies to Berchtesgaden-"there will be little of London left standing" -Goering.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 

Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:—LONDON. 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.1. Sub-Agencies in London:

117/122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3. West End Branch: 14/16, Cockspur Street, S.W.1. Manchester Branch: 52, Mosley Street, Manchester, Z. AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Harbin Rangoon Saigon

Alor Star Amritsar Hongkong Bangkok Sema/ang Beremban Batavia Bombay - Karachi Shanghal Calcutta Klang Singapore Kobe . Sitiawan Agencies: Clive Street Kunla Bourabaya Talping Fairlie Place Lumpur Tientsin Canton Cawapore Madras Tongkah (Bhuket) Manila Tsingtao Medan Yokohama **New York** Halphong Pelping (Peking) Hamburg Ilankow Penang

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted. CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on

application. SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business. and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and R. A. CAMIDGE,

### Excellent Entertainment At Peninsula

The spacious lounge of the Peninnight when a large number of people Mr. G. A. Haley, member of the attended a military band concert in nid of the British War Organisation Fund. 😘

The Band of the Middlesex Regiment provided the musical arrangements, under the conductorship of Mr. W. E. Kifford.

d'Aquino (tenor), Peter Esdakoff recent elections. Muriel Portallion (contraite). " refused to comment on the incident; Shanghai Juliced Press."

### JUST RECEIVED



Dinner and Evening Gowns

Beautifully Styled ---

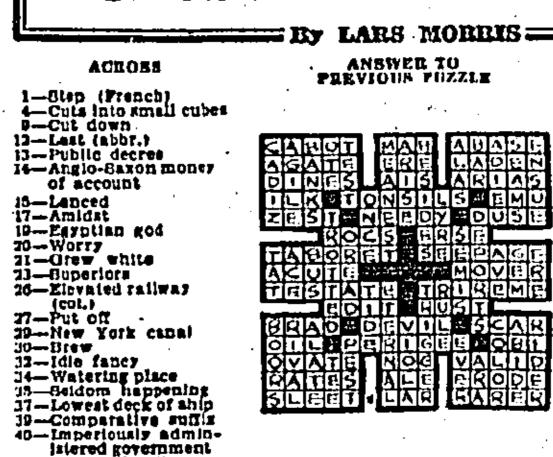
Attractively Priced

Afternoon Morning Frocks.

Play Suits, Sweaters, Cardigans, Jewellery, Costume Shoes, Beach Swimming

> We invite you to inspect this very attractive shipment.

### Crossword Puzzle



42—Heads of colleges 44—Devoid of moisture

45-Of highest quality

46-liesitating
51-Agod
52-Stop
54-Orassy meadow

(B-Heavy

86-Made comfortable

1-Matter secreted to sores - 3—High mountain

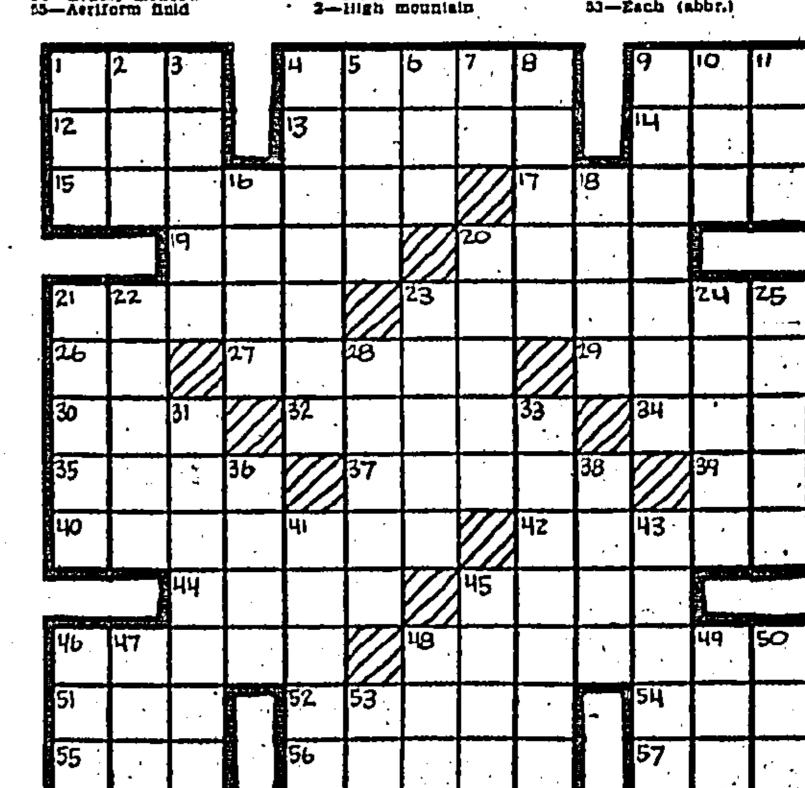
10-Engio l1-Wit 10-Imitaled B-Measure 20-Undomesticated 21-In good spirits (col.) 22-Mitigate 23-Maudilo 25-Burns 28-Leaf of fern J1—Commissions 33-Practiced sculpture 36-Organs of bearing 41—Female relative 43-Tilted 45-Poundation 46-Domestie canine 47-Utmost haperbole 45--- Pontassos 49-With malden name 0 50-Pointed mining tool 53—Each (abbr.)

3—Rob 4—Hade fun of 5—Pilteenth of March

-Prefix: out of

9-Those who shout

contemptuously



### EUROPEAN KILLED

### Council Member >

Shanghal, Apr. 28. Two Chinese gunmen to-day shot and killed Mr. W. B. Carine, 53, sula Hotel was fully occupied last British watchman at the home of Municipal Council and director of Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ltd., when he challenged the Chinese, who were trespossing on Mr. Haley's

Recently there have been rumours of assassination threats against Municipal Councillors and therefore The evening's excellent entertain- it was usual for the Councillors to

#### STOCK MARKET REPORT Hongkong Stock Exchange Official

Summary issued says: A few H.K. Banks at \$1,510 and a at Berlin, was unfortunate enough. | CONCERT AIDS B.W.O.F. | Bodyguard To Shanghai | line of China Lights (old) at \$8 prevented the morning being entirely

H.K. Banks \$1,500 China Lights (Old) \$7.90 Inne Crawfords \$8 Wm. Powell \$1 Entertalnments \$7 H.K. Banks \$1,515 Docks Cum lits \$22 Providenta \$4.40. Electrica \$65%

H.K. Banks, \$1,510 Union Ins. \$405 China Lights (Old) 88 The gunmen escaped.

Mr. Carine formerly worked in ment also included items by Gus be escorted by bodyguards since the the Chinese Customs in Kowloon and served in the British Navy dur-(violin); Geo Pio-Ulski, Art Carnelro Mr. Haley's home is in the disput- ing the world war. He leaves a and Terry Lucido (accordeon) and ed extra-Settlement road area. He Chinese wife and daughter in

#### DUCK DONALD





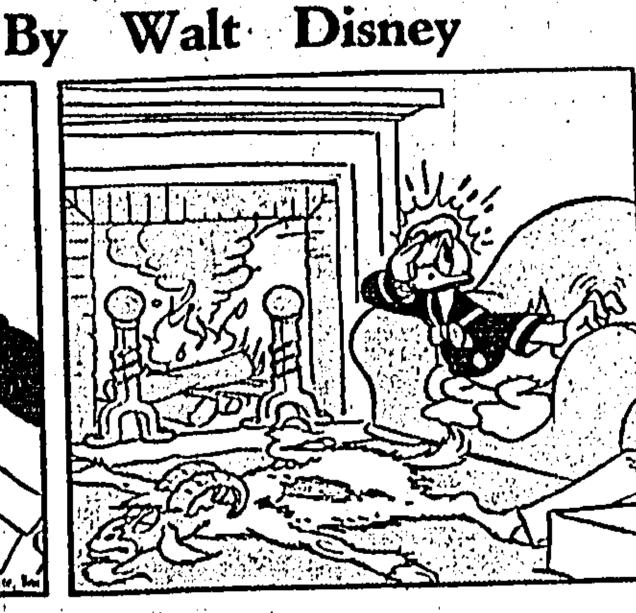
Monday,

GERMANS



HONGKONG

CONTROL



29, 1940.

### MANILA MUSK MELONS

(1-3 LBS. EACH)

PER LB.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD. Tel. 28151

### Allies Facing Difficult Situation

## NORWAY CAMPAIGN BE EASY

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—"There has been much talk about treachery and the use of the fifth column in Norway but not everyone may realise that this is part of the doctrine created by the German General Staff and the Nazi Government," said Captain Cyril Falls, military correspondent of "The Times" in a B.B.C. broadcast to-day.

While "deception" is one of the normal artifices of war, the German method was to employ corruption and treachery in an attempt to win the campaign before it really started. The Germans had hoped that

in Norway, as in Denmark, there

would be little or no resistance.

They also miscalculated the naval

The Norwegians are resisting and

the Allied troops are going to their

aid, while the German Navy has been

so crippled that it is now a less

serious menace in the calculations of

Two Big Difficulties '

The situation in Norway is difficult

1.-Although we can interrupt the

passage of German troops to Oslo and

to their morale—through death by.

drowning-it is practically impossible

fact the Germans can send reinforce-

2.—The Nazi air bases are closer

so that their planes can harry Allied

troops more than we can theirs.

We have already done a good deal

their air bases and have indeed

inflicted heavier losses than we

Taken By Surprise

perience in a country which has

not been at war for well over

which must be surmounted.

Germans managed to advance

Not An Easy Campaign

Despite repeated attacks from the

way from the garrison at Trondhelm.

Steinkjer which was a minor affair

due to the local commander's justi-

flable anxiety to cover as much

ground as possible towards Trond-

quickly repaired if the main German

forces advancing up the two valleys

shall be watching for during the next

RAIDS

Civilians Bombed And

Machine-Gunned

raids during the week-end.

ping 500-pound bombs.

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).

Direct Hit On Church

pletely destroyed and many others

made uninhabitable. A large Church

marked on the roof, received a direct

Norwegian telegraph

states that German

AIR

few days.

helm before the enemy advanced."

the Gudbrandsdal and Osterdal.

the Allies and even the neutrals.

for two main reasons:-

### ESCAPED CAPTIVITY

#### British Seamen In Stirring Drama

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter). -Forty seven British seamen who escaped from the Nazis at Narvik arrived at Newcastle to-

Thirty two were from the Newcastle steamer, North Cornwall, 4,304 tons, which was captured by the Germans the day before the first Narvik to stop this traffic altogether. In

Seven were from the steamer ments with less difficulty than can Blythmoor, 6,582 tons, and eight were | the Allies. from the steamer Mersington Court,

5,141 tons. Walked 26 Miles Through Snow The men of the North Cornwall said that they had been kept prisoners in a whaling ship but when the first battle of Narvik started they were put ashore under guard.

They escaped and, after walking 26 miles through the snow for 17 hours, came to a village where they were greatly surprised to find about 130 men from the destroyer Hardy and a number of men from other mer-

The seames were accommodated in on a small scale, chantships. a school-room until after the second battle of Narvik when they signalized to the British destroyers and were

TBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) at 2 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

### Rachmaninoff Symphony No. 2 in E Minor

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. ed supported by anti-aircraft guns. rifles. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per south the Germans are still some

second. 12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-12.30 Variety with Turner Layton.

Murgatroyd and Winterbottom and 1.0 Local Time Signal and Weather

1.03 Billy Cotton and Ills Band in Dance Music. 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Wea-

ther Forceast and Announcements. 1.45 A Programme of Scottish Songs.

2.15 Close down. 6.0 "For the Children."

6.30 Closing local Stock Quetations. 6.32 Hungarian Folk Music by His Hungarian Magyari Imre an Gypsy Orchestra. Once I Had A Dear Mother; The

Sun Is In Love With The Moon; Cockchafer, Yellow - Cockchafer: ( Bihardi's Lament. 6.42 Light Orchestral Selections.

7.0 Studle-"Contemporary Ballet at the Vic-Wells School," A talk, illustrated by records. 7.30 London Relay-The News.

8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements. 8.03 This week's programmes.

8.07 Debroy Somers Band in a "Review of Rovues." With vocal refrain by Dan Dono-

8.24 Lucienne Boyer (Vocal) and Waltzes by the Orchestre Mascotte. 8.50 Dance Music by Geraldo and His Orchestra. 9.15 London Relay-News Sum-

9.39 London Relay-'Under Nazi which had an enormous cross clearly Rule." 9.45 A Short Concert by Pablo hit from a low-flying plane. Casals ('Cello) and Ignaz Friedman

(Piano). No. 2 in E Minor, Op. 27. Eugene Ormandy and the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. 11.0 Close down.



THIS

KVARVEN. (on left) is the fortified entrance to Bergen Harbour and is now in German hands. The port of Bergen is on the extreme left and oil depot is across water on extreme right.

### have indeed already caused thousands Special Description Of The Trondheim Front of casualties of the most serious kind

### ALLIED WAR MACHINE WORKING SMOOTHLY

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—"Reuter's" special correspondent reports that the Allied machine is working smoothly, and efficiently along the front which is north of Trondheim with the on the enemy.

towards offsetting this by bombing Allied forces there. Already many thousands of British and French troops have We have also sent some fighter safely disembarked at Namsos planes to attack the Nazi bombers. and have moved up silently to points of action around Steinkjer. But it must be remembered that "Reuter's" correspondent the Germans are, at the moment, in officially informed that the Allies

possession of most of the airfields in were forced to abandon Steinkjer Norway so that we can operate only itself last week because the town was completely gutted by German By far the greatest difficulty, and incendiary bombs. However, strong British, French one which must put a temporary check and Norwegian units are now in a

on plans for taking Trondhelm, is the position north of the town. fact that the gallant Norwegian troops Newsman's Hazardous Trip were taken entirely by surprise. The correspondent, who reached the The Norwegians had no chance to nobilise their men or resources.

north Trondheim region after a most hazardous 36 hour journey from the Lack of military training and ex-Swedish frontier by a horse-drawn sledge over the mountains and frozen lakes in central Norway, relates the century are factors of difficulty story of the capture of a crew of three when a German bomber was It is largely due to this that the forced to land on Lake Imminghem. The capture was effected by three rapidly up the two valleys from Oslo, Norwegian peasants and a Custom's official to whom the Germans politely We did not expect this campaign to surrendered while the concealed be easy. More troops are being land- peasants covered the airmen with

The correspondent also tells of seeing a low-flying German bomber bombing a rallway station and It is this advance which is of real machine-gunning the British detach-

importance, not the setback of ment. He describes all the British and French troops he encountered as being well-armed, well-equipped, confident and cheerful. Many French Alpine troops were The damage at Steinkjer could be on skis,

Position Improves The correspondent interviewed General Carton Dewart at the Bri-

are held up. This is the news we tish headquarters in a little Norwegian cottage. The General said the position was now much better as the men were

settling down and were happy in their new environment. Reinforcements were arriving it good numbers.

The German air attacks had greatly diminished since the Ailled anti-aircsaft defences and fighter planes had come into action in the war zonc.

Two Bombars Shot Down There had been no raid on Namsos for four days although on one occasion German planes came over on a reconnaissance flight at a great

bombers made a fresh wave of height. General Carton Dewart said that two German bombers had already .The undefended town of Aalesund been brought down by British fighwas subjected to a terrific attack ters near Namsos. lasting over two hours. Six planes

### crossed and recrossed the city, drop-Many private houses were com-

in a workshop in the Taikoo Dock-| yard yesterday severely injured two workmen, one of whom subsequently People in the streets were machine- | died in hospital. The men were Male Hung.

gunned and Red Cross workers trying 10.12 Rachmaninoff - Symphony to save the injured were forced to re- whose left foot was badly crushed. turn to shelter owing to machine-gun and Leung Mak-young, 27, who suffered a severely lacerated left foot. Mak died in the Queen Mary Molde was heavily bombed on Sun-

### HORWAY

### "Inconceivable Provocation" Alleged

### MONSTRATIONS AGAINST SLAVS

ROME, Apr. 28 (UP).—The Italian press, including the "Messagero" and "Popolo di Roma," to-day gives prominence to despatches from Florence describing anti-Yugo-Slavian demon-

### SOVIET DEMARCHE

Neutrality

STOCKHOLM, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—According to the Tallinn the demonstration was carried correspondent of the "Afton out in an orderly manner. Bladet," the Soviet Government has made a demarche to Berlin regarding the maintenance of Sweden's neutrality.

The correspondent adds that Slovenes." LITTLE DOING ON it is not impossible that similar demarches have been made to WESTERN FRONT the Allied Powers.

### Nothing Is Known

PARIS, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—An course of which we inflicted losses Soviet Government has made a from Moscow.

strations there. -According to the despatches, numerous students marched the streets of Florence carrying flags, after which they held a

mass meeting at which the recent Maintenance Of Swedish Slovene manifesto calling for the of Trieste was restitution denounced.

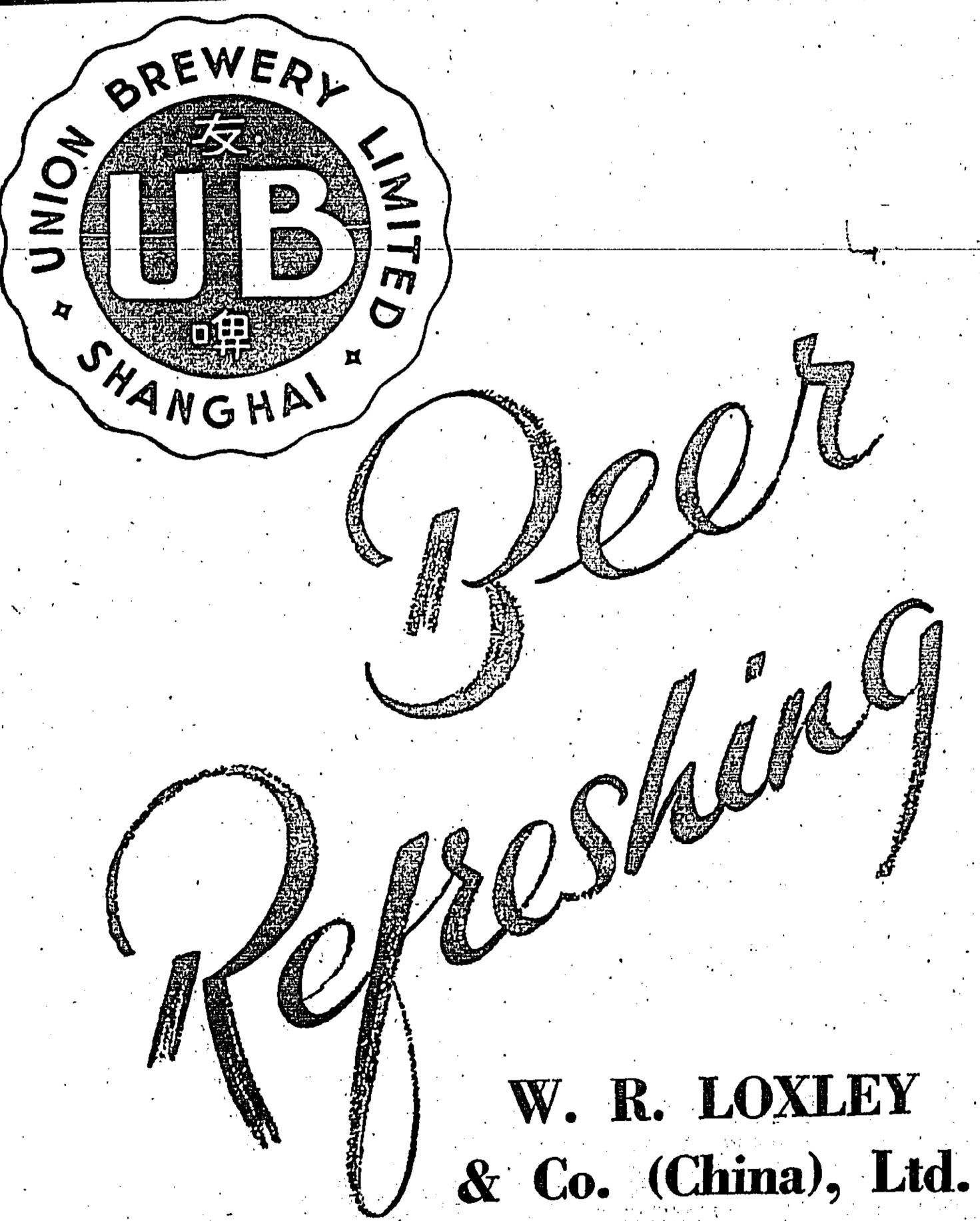
All the newspapers stress that

The "Popolo di Roma," referrling to the Slovak manifesto, brands it as "inconceivable provocation on the part of the

demarche to Berlin with regard to the maintenance of Sweden's neutrality.

### Paris Statement

official communique issued to-day states that there is nothing to report except some artillery fire and a local except some artillery fire and a local encounter west of the Vosges in the encounter west of the V



THE PRODUCE OF CAPE PROVINCE SOUTH AFRICA

\<del>^</del>

SEDGWICK'S VERY OLD

### LIQUEUR BRANDY

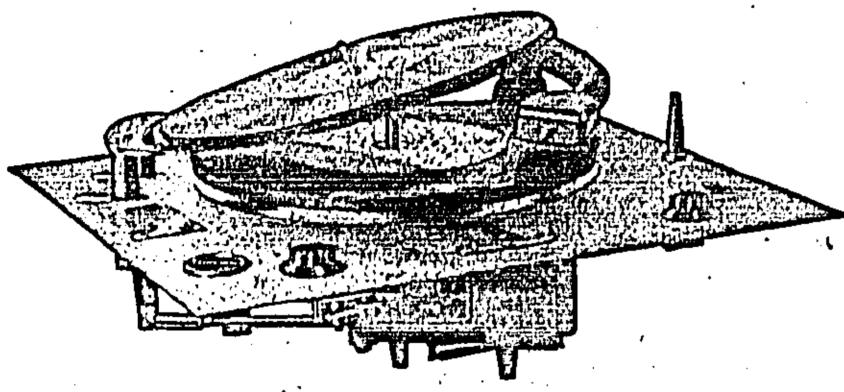
MELLOW AND MATURE A FINE BRANDY AT A MODEST PRICE

Sole Distributors:-

------

A. S. WATSON & CO., WINE DEPT.

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* YOUR RECORDS LISTEN TO IN COMFORT



"GARRARD" RECORD CHANGER MODEL RC.10.

INSTALLED IN A SUITABLE CABINET FOR USE WITH YOUR EXISTING RADIO PRICE \$155.00

PLAYS EIGHT 10" or 12" RECORDS

Sole Agents:

S. MOUTRIE G

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

York Building

Chater Road.

# "PREFECT"

FORD 10 H.P. CAR

Shipment New Just Arrived

Ask for a demonstration

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD.

223 Nathan Road. Kowloon. Tel. 59245

Arsenal Street, Hongkong. Tel. 28240



### THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL: HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL: HOTELS

LIMITED

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

### 10 h.p. motoring at its best

The highly successful Vauxhall Ten is now in its third year. A policy of consistent improvement has been followed, with the result that over 35,000 have been sold

40 M.P.G. You cannot buy cheaper real motoring. This Ten is by no means a small car. Yet it has baby car running costs (over 40 m.p.g. with normal driving). It is lively; roomy; smart; comfortable; safe. It offers the riding comfort of the special Vauxhall system of independent suspension. If, you are used to ordinary motoring, why not ring us to-day? We'll gladity let ring us to-day? We'll gladly let you drive a Ten, without obliga-

VAUXHALL Independent Springing.



GARAGE Stubbs Rd. Phones: 27778-9

### The Ujongkong Telegraph.

Monday, April 29, 1940. Wyndham St., Hongkong

Telephone: 26615
THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part without previous

#### Nazis In Poland

Two interesting items of news come from Italy. The first is that Hitler has refused to allow an envoy from the Vatican to visit Poland. (It was generally understood that when Ribbentrop saw the Pope he complained that the accounts given in the broadcasts from the Vatlean of the sufferings of Poland were based on misleading reports. It is impossible to discover now the full details of past crimes, but a visit of inspection to-day would throw a good deal of light on present conditions. It was believed that Ribbentrop offeredfacilities for such a visit and that the Pope accepted the offer and suggested the Papal Nunclo in Berlin as an envoy. This may or may not be true. FITHE war is still being fought If it is true, the Nazis have since thought better of it. The significance of their decision is obvious. It will only confirm the impression made on the Vatlean by the news, received from the Primate of Poland. The rival any of the last war. news of this refusal comes just after the news that the Nazis have asked in the past few weeks scores of the Government of the United States to withdraw its consulate from War-

the Nazis and the Vatican by the the scene at sea just before the mouth organ behind." behaviour of the Nazls in Poland gives a specially odd look to the second piece of news from Rome. For while the Pope has pronounced such strong condemnation on that behaviour, the Italian Government has gone out of its way to pay a compliment to the Nazi ruler of Poland. Frank, who has made himself notorious by his ruthless oppression. He is to receive an honorary degree strikes. from the University of Modena. The honour is to be given him on the proposal of the Minister of Justice. In Poland, as in Czecho-Slovakia, Nazi spite has been vented specially on the universities. It would be interesting to know how the Orator who presents Frank for his degree will touch on this aspect of his energetic career. In the fifties of last century an Austrian marshal who had made himself-famous by the crucity with which he had suppressed Italian and Hungarian rising was roughly handled by Barclay and Perkins's draymen when he was rash enough to visit London. In Brussels he only just escaped with his life. It would have been a shock to all the British friends of the Italian Risorgimento in a cargo ship every man knows his suddenly fear and dread selzed me. those days to know that a German duties. He has no passengers to aid Haynau would one day receive high boats and over the side. honour from an Italian university while still pursuing his career of crime. The University of Modena might recall a famous poem in which Victor Hugo asked a bishop who had hastened to condone the coup d'etat average seaman: to wait till the blood had been washed from the pavements. But down in my bunk. My old ticker the three of us must keep together. the blood shed by Louis Napoleon in did a couple of ups-and-downs, but After the first few moments you water!" December, 1852, was the merest then I remembered I'd gone to don't think of dying. by the new Doctor.

### Should The Money? Raise

R. J. M. KEYNES. war by deducting a portion practically everybody's income as a forced loan during the war years, to be repaid by the Government when the war was over.

A forced loan would be paid by everybody with incomes over a certain exemption limit. This limit would be something like say:-35s. a week for a single person, and 45s. for a married man, with extra allowances for children.

Mr. Keynes believes that this He argues that if the mass of the people are not forced to reduce their spending by a forced loan, prices during the war will rise rapidly, and although wages

tion will thus, he believes, suffer. ing human and social and poli-Under his plan they would be mic, problems. Full public disback after the war.

wants the Labour Movement to consider his plan, the London "Daily Herald" invited him to answer certain questions asked by Douglas Jay, its City Editor.

mainly at sea, so far as

the sea we are getting almost

daily stories of heroism that

the regular lapping of cloven waves.

gers-men, women and children.

and the foremast reels to port.

The boat has struck a mine,

How would you behave in such

There are two distinct types

seaman and the passenger. And,

of course, they react quite different-

those terrible moments when they

THE SEAMAN

from a cargo ship than it is from a

"When it hit us I was snugged

Shipwreck is one of the things he

ly to the crisis before them.

are face to face with death?

Let me tell you.

possenger liner.

At their stations are members of

struck without warning.

enemy strikes. . . .

by war-time hazards...

As a reporter I have interviewed

KEYNES

(The Famous Economist)

**Douglas** 

("Daily Herald" City Editor) -

Here is what they both have to the Government will have to absorb

J. M. Keynes: The fate of my how Labour receives them.

is the only way to stop inflation. ly in the interests of the working classes and offer the only way by which the worker will obtain a real reward for his war effort.

many variations and amend-The majority of the popula- ments and improvements; touchwe come to a conclusion.

Since Mr. Keynes specially Jay: By what argument or calcula- It would not be fatal to my scheme tion exactly do you maintain that to take more of the savings from is necessary to pay for the war? be fair that the man with nearly Keynes: This calculation is based £5 a week should maintain or inon the Chancellor's statement that crease his consumption and leave

This, Then Ask Yourself...

nearly half the total national income and on an estimate of our potential output.

proposals mainly depends on have not gone for enough, and that, so far from aggregate working-class I believe that they are great- consumption being increased, it will have to be diminished.

It is a matter of opinion whether the exemption limit should be put at £5 a week or lower. My own feeling is that, while incomes of if the inflation is temporary. less than £5 should be let off light-But they are novel, com- ly, the limit of total exemption for will follow they will never catch plicated and difficult; capable of a man with a family should be nearer

now, but would get their money details is very advisable before of my savings-levy would be raised year. from them.

forced saving-even by people the class above £5 a week. It is with incomes below £5 a week- for others to say whether it would

the whole of the war effort to beshouldered by others.

Jay: Why do you wish to allow the small minority of wealthy (with property of over £10,000) to bepaid interest and offered repayment for their savings instead of having them appropriated by a Capital Levy?

Do you not agree that a permanent increase in big property-owners" claims on the national income would be far more coil even than a temporary inflation?

Keynes: I was in favaour of a Capital Levy after the last war, and would be in favour of one after this: war, if the circumstances prove similar. But it is precisely the tem-Most authorities consider that I porary inflation which will increase the claims of the rich. The object of my plan is to prevent a repetition of what happened last time.

> Much better that the working class should have savings than that they should be deprived of the value of their earnings by inflation, even

I should not oppose a modification of my scheme to allow no interest: on the compulsory savings of the surtax class. But the idea that the war can be financed by those with over £10,000 a year is a myth. The Are you aware that those with Chancellor of the Exchequer has a permanent loss of real income. tical, quite as much as econo-less than £5 a week are responsible pointed out that, if the whole of for nearly two-thirds of the whole their incomes were taken away, this consumption of the country? Yet would not keep the war going for forced to reduce their spending cussion both on principle and on I estimate that less than a quarter above a week or ten days out of the

Jay: When you first announced your plan you declared that prices. could not be controlled by rationing alone, as it - was only a-"pseudo-remedy." But is not rationing an important part of thefight against inflation?

Keynes: There is a good case for establishing a standard subsistenceration of primary necessities available at a fixed price, with higher prices for other goods or for larger amounts.

This is rather a different idea; from "rationing" as at present conceived, but I agree that it might bea useful addition to my plan.

Let, me emphasise the main object of my plan. It will be physically impossible for the working: classes to increase their present consumption. Yet they will beasked to increase their work. It. | while yet, so I didn't hurry-not so | because we'd stopped ourselves-got | follows that they can only be re--warded-for-their-increased-work-by-"In my case I know it was be- being given a title which will allow-Britain is concerned. And from and going past the galley door saw cause I had too much else to think them increased consumption after-

> I do not want all the claims tofuture consumption which will arise. "On the other hand, finding my- out of the increase in the National. "We had to let up looking for the self uninjured after the first shock, Debt to belong to the richer classes. adventure had I been alone. I can increased present consumption, but. say that now I am safe. It's easy they can be given a share in wealth, to be brave with a whole skin on in other words, a claim on future consumption.

The alternatives to my plan all Then, of course, we must not for- mean that the working classes will get the impressionable mind of the get nothing in return for their extra

Douglas Jay comments: I am glade Mr. Keynes would not object to

abolishing all interest on the com-What effect has a shipwreck on pulsory savings of the surtax class. the very young? It is difficult to It is vital to prevent the National probe infant minds, but I know of Debt interest bill becoming un-If we allow the total debt interest.

claims of big property-owners dur-She was a passenger on one ing the war to rise from £250,000.mined ship with father, mother and 000 to perhaps £1,000,000,000 there elder sister. She was only two years will be very little revenue available old. Into one boat had gone mother for social services for an indefinite

The boat was lowered away-full if we prevent the claims of the rich. -before the father could place his investors from increasing by imchild in the mother's waiting arms. posing an annual capital tax during

with capital of over £10,000 could: So he dropped the child over- not, as Mr. Keynes says, pay for the

But by an annual capital tax a. small slice of their securities could. be taken from them (2 per cent. would raise £250,000,000 a year)... and the Government could sell these. securities to raise money during the-

Those with incomes of over £5 a week should be able to buy these story I have been getting from the name. Suddenly I was holding her ordeal when I spoke to the father, securities out of their savings. Their-"I don't remember thinking of whimpered, buried her head on her ducting present taxation and saving -ure at least £1,500,000,000 a year. "Daddy-don't throw me into the If Mr. Keynes would support as capital levy after the war, why not: an annual capital tax during the

He couldn't find Ginger, the cat. if my wife and child hadn't been So I hops down aft again, and Joe there,

goes for ard. little devil when the Old Man yells I might even have thrilled at the The working classes cannot be given. . survivors from ships which were at us to get up to the boat deck, pronto. And it was only when the Let us build up from what these poor old packet gave a sigh and The acute tension created between, people have told me a picture of up-ended that I found I'd left my you."

"We went up to the boat deck,

Joe, the steward, pretty worried.

ns\_you'd\_notice,\_anyway.\_\_\_

No panie, you will have noticed. There is the distant thud of the Just a calm survey of the situation propeller. An occasional creak, and and a few unbelievably casual thoughts. This composite-seaman I have quoted is just an ordinary the crew, their vigilance intensified seaman who desn't want to die. The only reason why he didn't In cabins and lounges are passen- think of death was because he had every faith in, the arrangements And in a flash that unseen hazard made by the Board of Trade for his

safety. The bows of the ship gape wide frightened.

### THE PASSENGER.. The situation as seen by the pas-

among the people on board-the not know the sen; in many cases does not like it. He is not disciplined to meet an emergency on shipboard. He has his boat drill, What do they think and do during but it is not an enduring lesson. So when the shock comes, h

see the staring, fear-filled eyes that which was setting rapidly.

is disciplined to meet calmly. On at the fact that I wasn't hurt. Then "My wife and child were in their who had been even more cruel than and calm. It is simply out with the cabin. How were they? Where was man dragged her by the hair into my life-belt? Had I got my wallet the boat. The father jumped him-

He was excited, yes. But not

senger is very different. He does

feels that death is very near. Hours afterwards, safe on shore, you still the explosion has caused. "My first thought was amazement

It is easier to get a boat away on me? Where was our boat sta-

through the smoking room door and So this is the sort of survivor- out on the deck, crying my wife's hand and carrying our child.

trickle compared to the blood shed sleep with my trousers on. I know "I was glad that I hadn't panicked. our cargo would keep us up for a I saw nobody who did. It wasn't

\_ourselves\_under\_control.\_\_

about. I might have gone a bit mad the war,

children who, unfortunately, always hours and effort. seem to be on board in large numbers. And so. . . .

at least one small child who will be manageably large. terrifled of water for the rest of her

and sister, while still on the deck period after the war. were the small child and her father. This tragedy can' only be avoided

There were no more bonts in the the war. davits on that side of the ship, Of course, the incomes of those

board, hoping against hope that the war. mother or somone in the boat, would catch her. She fell into the sea and a sea-

self; was rescued by another boat, On land the family was reunited. "Then, somehow or other, I was Warm and fed, the two-year-old child seemed to have forgotten her She was in his arms. Suddenly she total spendable incomes-after de-

father's shoulder, and cried:

**JAPANESE** 

REPRISALS

Grim Evidence Of

Revenge Raids

ter).—A long cordon of burnt-

down villages within a few miles

of Shanghai, still smoking and

lifeless apart from howling dogs,

affords grim evidence of Japan-

ese punitive action in reprisal

for guerilla raids, writes "Reu-

ter's" representative, who was

the first foreigner to effect

entry into the strictly-guarded

zone lying west of the city off

"Villagers have told me how

Japanese soldiers set fire to the

homesteads and bayoneted the fleeing people. Several aged men were

among the number killed. Women

"Some bodies, still unburied

grain and other foodstuffs and the

roasted carcases of livestock bear mute witness to the Japanese

"I passed 12 such desolate villages

and I was informed that there are

Pitiable Plight

plight and are unable to get medical

assistance as they cannot obtain

passes to get through the Japanese-

manned barriers on the road to

"The wounded are in a pitiable

and children were wounded.

Tsingpu Road.

serverity.

many others.

Shanghal."

SHANGHAI, Apr. 29, (Reu-

### Convict's Bold Crime Earns Him New Sentence

At present serving six months' hard labour in Stanley Prison on a charge of conspiracy to rob, Leung Chiu was summoned before Mr. Macfadyen at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning accused of the theft of five ice boxes from the Dairy Farm on different dates during November and December 1939, and February of this year.

Det.-Sergeant Baldwin prosecuted and said that in November the defendant was introduced to a cafe owner in Temple Street. Yaumati, who was told that defendant worked in the Dairy Farm and would be able to supply ice boxes at a reasonable

Purchased For \$150

Resulting from this, the cafe owner

Continuing, the Det.-Sergeant said

This person thought that defendant

had been sent by the Dalry Farm as

Three Months' Hard Labour

TO OVERRUN

**SCANDINAVIA** 

-> FROM PAGE ONE

· "We would have been in a

"We are not happy to

"We now have statements

**TOOK NO PRECAUTIONS** 

during November an icebox which

was taken down to the Dalry Farm's

### MURDER IN PRISON ALLEGED

#### Convict Is Charged At Sessions

At present undergoing life imprisonment in connection with
another murder Li Shek-man. another murder. Li Shek-man, The ice boxes having proved satis-32, was charged before the Chief factory, the cafe owner went to the Justice, Sir Atholl MacGregor, desendant again a month later and at the Criminal Sessions this obtained another box for \$60. He morning with the murder of a he received on the first occasion. fellow-prisoner, Lau Chuen, at Stanley Prison.

Stanley Prison.

Li is alleged to have stabbed Lau on February 4, which resulted in his death on March 9. It was disclosed that Lau was a principal witness for that Lau was a principal witness for that Lau was a principal witness for this, the defendant went to the the Crown when Li was charged with the murder of the master of a money- could have the ice box for \$60. changer's shop at Hunghom in March,

Li was found guilty and condemned he had seen defendant in the firm, to death, but his sentence was later and therefore he bought the icebox commuted to one of life imprison-

Shortly afterwards another icebox Mr. G. P. Murphy, Assistant Crown was sold to a Chinese woman, for Solicitor appears for the prosecution, send at the Dairy Farm, and Li is defended by Mr. G. She, fendant at the Dairy Farm. instructed by Mr. M. A. da Silva.

Phillips (Foreman), M. Zak, J. C. these transactions amounted to about Gardner, Tung King-man, U. Shiu- \$208. The accused was serving a six ki, Chen King-shing and Lau Chau- months' imprisonment sentence and kwok.

#### Crown's Case

Mr. Murphy said that at the time | Defendant was sentenced to three of the alleged stabbing. Lau was months hard labour for two of the serving a sentence for keeping a thefts, this term is to run consecuheroin divan. He had been in prison tively with the one he is now serving. England. since June 26, 1939, and was due for For the other three thefts, defendant The concern, the Richard Thomas discharge on February 5, the day after was sentenced to three months' hard Company is capitalised at £20,000,-

Li was also an inmate of Stanley rently with the others. Prison. In March, 1939 he was one of several men tried for murder at the Sessions, and at the trial Lau, who was an accomplice, turned King's evidence. This, Counsel suggested, was a very good reason why Li did arranged privately with the people not like Lau. .

Continuing, Mr. Murphy said the events leading up to the death of Lau commenced on August 8 last, when he was attacked by Li. The incident occurred in the third ward, a place where Li had no right to be, and Counsel suggested that he went there deliberately, sought out LI and attacked him.

The next thing that happened inconnection with the crime was on February 3. Lau was then quartered in cell 78 in "F" Hall and Li in "D" better position to-day if in the tailoring shop and on that day be be was one of 30 persons detailed to remain after the rest of the party had embarkation parties prepar- at his departure. finished work. The 30-men were ed later handed over to a prison guard to bring back to their cells. have to admit that our Gullible Warders

## Li, however, did not return to his Legation in Berlin had

cell, and evidence would be given by proof that German embarkhe found his cell ticket had been re- ment parties were sailing moved and his chop-sticks and towel from German ports a week missing. The -officer very foolishly before the attack on Nor-against Andalsnes and our lines of to another ward and took no further way started.

Meanwhile, Li had gone to "F" Hall LEGATIONS MISLED where he told the officer in charge that he had just been discharged from hospital and that there was no room for him in "D" Hall. In point of fact Li had never been to hospital. This officer also seemed to have been that German troops were being rather guilible for he placed Li in "F" embarked from various German Hall without any further inquiries. ports.
Thus it came to be that both Li and Lau were in the same hall, and Counthe cunning and subterfuge of Li. that these German troops were Norwegian troops at Naes, north-

intended for an attack on crime, was a Sunday and there was no labour for prisoners. It was also Norway. the day before which Lau was to be released, and in accordance with the also knew of these preparations. If captured Voss. rules he was not allowed to join the they had only informed us, it would other prisoners for morning exercise, have been most helpful in our pre- through the present Norwegian re-Instead, he remained in his cell, No. paring for any eventuality.

### Heard Loud Cry

Following exercise the prisoners were led back to their respective cells whatever and were caught entirely and as the warder in charge was by surprise. opening them one by one he heard n . "The fact that the Allies never inloud cry. Evidence would be given formed the Norwegian Government that as the prisoners were waiting to at any time of Germany's intentions be ushered back to their cells, Li was is evidence that they looked upon seen to break from the column and Norway as absolutely neutral and in rush across to cell No. 78. The no way prepared to become their Ally. worder saw something in his hand Like us, they did not believe that the and he was also seen making a down-| German embarkations were for the ward and forward striking movement purpose of invading Norway." with it. He was immediately seized.

Lau was subsequently removed to Queen Mary Hospital, where he died on March 9, the cause of death being hard labour was imposed on Ng pneumonia and haemorrhage conse- Fook, of Des Vocux Road West, by quent on the attack. Before he died, Mr. Edwards at the Central Magis-Lau made a declaration, accusing Li tracy this morning for possession of having stabbed him, and giving as 330 lbs. of dutiable tobacco on April his reason for this that he (Lau) was 23. The tobacco was ordered to be an informer. Li was present at the confiscated. time and he alleged that Lau had the

weapon first. On the day following the attack, tacked him first and that anything he space in the current war. Li was medically examined and it did was done in self-defence. was found that he had a "black eye" "The case for the Crown," Mr. Versailles," he declared. and a bruise at the back, probably Murphy concluded, "Is that this was caused by the warder striking him a deliberate and brutal attack by Li enemy. with a baton. on Lau, who was an informer, and

Accused's Statement When formally charged, Li made a revenge."

# ST. ANDREW'S A.D.C. TO PRESENT FOUR PLAYS



HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

The St. Andrew's Amateur Dramatic Club is to present four short plays to-morrow and again on Wednesday at the St. Andrew's Church Hall. Here is a scene from "Lobelia Scores," with Iris Woolley, Eileen Bliss and Grace Darby.-Ming Yuon,

### Ousted Steel Magnate Wants Public Inquiry

Promises Sensational Disclosures Of British Heavy Industry

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Apr. 28 (UP).—One of the most remarkable con-Det. - Sergeant Baldwin said the troversies in the history of Britain's steel industry is promised if nstructed by Mr. M. A. da Silva.

Jury members are: Messrs. R. P. money received by defendant through the demand made by Sir William Firth, former chairman of Richard Thomas Company, for a public inquiry into the activities of those who, it is reported, on behalf of rival steel sheet prothe thefts had been discovered by ducers have ousted him from control of the concern, is per-

the Dairy Farm following his arrest. mitted. Sir William Firth was dismissed from his chairmanship of Britain's biggest steel sheet and tin plate company last week by the Bank of

labour, this sentence to run concur- 000.

"Incredibly Incorrect Things" Sir William has sent a letter to the Bessemer branch of the Steel Trade's Federation comprising trade unionists urging Lubour to press for a public

"I am in a position conclusively to prove that incredibly incorrect things have been done", he said in his letter. "I do not wish for an inquiry for personal reasons, but on the grounds of public commercial and financial

inquiry.

"If the Labour people of the country insist, an inquiry can hardly be avoided. I promise that no threats of law suits will deflect me from the determination to clean the slate in the interests of future generations in

This letter was sent in reply to a letter from the secretary of the Federation expressing Labour's regret

### BITTER BATTLE RAGING

### -> FROM PAGE ONE

Allied operations. "There is no further news from The scores were:

Checked By Norwegians

STOCKHOLM, Apr. 29 (Reuter). -According to the military corres-"No declarations were given pondent of the "Sevenska Dagbladet,"
German troops advancing from Oslo submitted that the reason why to them, and they did not inform along the Oslo-Bergen railway are they were there together was due to us, because they did not believe reported to have been checked by

> This German force is now 85 miles from the other force advancing along "The British Intelligence Service the same railway from Bergen which

If the troops from Oslo break sistance, they will be faced with a long climb in snow-covered moun-All roads from Norway to Sweden,

"As it was, we took no precautions except two, are now reported to be under German control. CHUNGKING, Apr. 29 (Reuter).-

A farewell party will be arranged Foreign Relations Association.

# Exchange At

| A Glance                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|
| SELLING                                       |
| T.T. London                                   |
| Demand .,                                     |
| T.T. Shanghal                                 |
| T.T. Singapore                                |
| T.T. India                                    |
| $T.T.U.S.A. \dots 21\frac{1}{2}$              |
| T.T. Manua                                    |
| T.T. Batavia40                                |
| T.T. Bangkok                                  |
| T.T. France                                   |
| T.T. Switzerland95%                           |
| T.T. Australia                                |
| BUYING                                        |
| 4 m/s L/C London1/31/a                        |
| $  4 \text{ m/s D/P} , \dots 1/3 \frac{1}{4}$ |
| 4 m/s L/C U.S.A221/2                          |
| 4 m/s France11.40                             |

### CARDINALS NOSE OUT THE CUBS

30 d/s India ......84

U.S. Cross rate in London 4.021/2

U.S. Cross rate in N.Y. . . 3.5034

NEW YORK, Apr. 28 (UP) .-- Only blg victory in the National circuit Hungluo Acrodrome. of the Major Baseball League to-"There has been light enemy air day was the 8-2 win of the Cin- making the fullest use of growing activity in the, Narvik area, but this cinnati Reds over the Pittsburgh corps in harassing the small Japanese has in no way interfered with the Pirates. The Cardinals nosed out garrisons on the outskirts of Shang-Chicago Cubs by 7-5:

> NATIONAL LEAGUE Chiengo ..... 5 B

St. Louis

Philadelphia .....

| Boston                 | 3       | 9         | 1      |
|------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|
| Brooklyn               | 5       | 8<br>10   | 0<br>0 |
| Pittsburgh Cincinnati  | 2<br>8  | 5<br>15 · | 2<br>2 |
| AMERICAN L             | EA(     | GUE       |        |
| Boston                 | 5<br>4  | 7<br>10   | 1      |
| St. Louis<br>Chleago   | 11<br>8 | 17.<br>9  | 5<br>3 |
| Cleveland<br>Detroit   | 11<br>9 | 17<br>12  | 1 ,    |
| New York<br>Washington | 2<br>3  | 6<br>6    | 0      |
| ~                      | ~~      | •<br>•    | ` •    |

for Mr. Shao Li-tzu, the new Chinese | CHUNGKING, Apr. 20 (Reuter) .-Ambassador to Russia, on April 30 by A group of 24 Chinese Mohammedans the Sino-Soviet Cultural Association, from the north-west provinces, who the China Branch of the International arrived at Chungking after a recent Peace Campaign and, the People's pligrimage to Mecca, have left for

#### The villages were burnt during daytime raids, the people declared, "because the Japanese are afraid to come out at night-time, owing to Although a Japanese military spokesman denied to "Reuter" last

week that the trouble caused by guerillas was negligible, it is obvious that the Japanese are compelled to tighten up precautions considerably. There are a number of apparently new military posts in the area and barracks have been built in the

It is believed that guerillas are

### **PRO-COMMUNIST JAPANESE**

### 15 Men Indicted After 21/2 Years

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" TOKYO, Apr. 28 (UP) -The

Examining Magistrate of the Tokyo District Court has indicted fifteen Japanese "Popular Front" lenders on charges of having engaged in underground Communist activities. The fifteen men have been held for 214 years while investigations have been proceeding.

Those indicted include Kanju Kato, a former member of the Diet He was arrested after a tour of the China war fronts soon after the outbreak of hostilities in 1937.

# GOOD DEED

### Unemployed Man Who Caught Bag-Snatcher

A reward of \$5 was given to Ng Yau, 24, unemployed, by Mr. Himsworth at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning for his effort in contributing to the arrest of a baganatcher who stole the handbag of Mrs. Hansen of 133 Hillwood Road.

Mrs. Hansen was standing in Middie Road near Ashley Road yesterday when the snatching occurred.

Ng saw the theft and caught up with the defendant after a chase of about and Granville Road.

Prison And The Cane Wong Tak 21, the alleged matcher,

### GOLF WEAR.

SHIRTS of knitted cotton, Aertex Cellular and linen.

From \$5.00 to \$13.50.

SHORTS in white or khaki drill, linen or flannel in various colours.

From \$9.00 to \$22.50.

SOCKS of wool and cotton mix-, ture in fawn, grey and white.

From \$3.00 to \$7.50.

SHOES in various styles with leather or rubber soles.

From \$22.50 to \$45.00.

All prices less 10% cash discount.

MACKINTOSH'S Ltd.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS



# 

BAGGAGE TRANSFERS STORAGE

SHIPMENTS **EXPORT** 

CLEARANCES **IMPORT** 

TIFFINS



China Bldg., Hongkong.

Carte Hankow Rd., Kowloon,

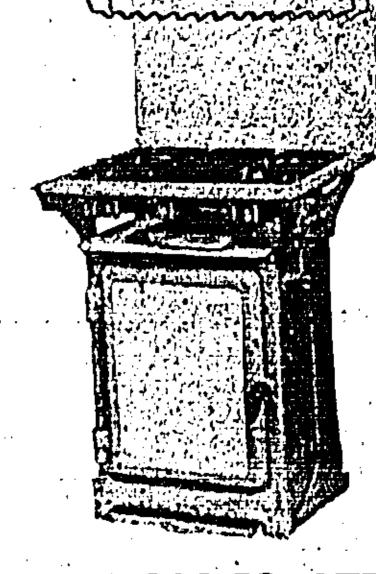
### YOU KNOW?

THAT YOU CAN HIRE A "FRONTIER" ENAMEL GAS COOKER WITH PLATERACK

> and "REGULO"

**Oven Control** 

Ample Supplies have just arrived. Call at the Gas Showrooms now and place your ORDER,



### THE HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

**CENTRAL SHOWROOM:** 

**CLOUCESTER BUILDING** Phone 24704

KOWLOON SHOWROOM:

246, NATHAN ROAD Phone 57341

for the theft.

After commending Ng. Mr. Hims-

was sentenced to four months' hard mentioning his good deed and adding 500 yards through Hankow Road labour and eight strokes of the care that he was unemployed. Sub-Inspector Johnson prosecuted worth ordered that the reward be and drew the Court's attention to Ng, given him from the Poor Box.

statement to the effect that Lau at- The ease is proceeding.

A fine of \$2,300 or six months'

### COLONIES IS ONE OF NAZIS WAR AIMS SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BERLIN, Apr. 28 (UP).—Germany's Minister for Colonies, General Ritter von Epp, again announced Hitler's intention of winning colonial 'The Fuelfrer's aim has been, and is now, to throw off the chain's of

"This means expanding out colonial territory now limited by the "We must have our own materials from our own German lands over-

that the motive for the crime is seas. There is enough space in the world to offer all the people an exist-

# TOURISTS

### Basketballers Girl Overwhelm Chinese Federation 35-18

The Chung Hwa girl basketeers, touring team from the Philippines, played their final match of a series in aid of the Chinese Wounded and Refugee against a Chinese Federation quintet at the Chinese Y.M.C.A. on Saturday, and dealt them a crushing defeat, winning 35 points to 18, in an almost one-sided game.

The visitors employed the five-men defence play, and with a fast-breaking attack smashed their way through the Federation side to record their most decisive victory.

Centre Alice Chen, captain and star player of the touring side, was brought in the second Men's Game. quarter for Cary Wong, and she worked to good purpose paving the way for Helen Chen's five goals. Guard Josefa Go carned repeated rounds of applause from the roisterous crowd with her exhibition. Five times she sneaked up to drop in a basket past her.

get near enough with the ball with-out being robbed, and consequently had to try from far out. The Misses half, by 46-34. Lee Shun-yee and Nit Shiu-sum The Eastern quintet were not showed some excellent sharp shoot- given an opportunity to settle down ing to sink field goals from mideourt as sideliner Chan Fong-yue was to give Federation a few two-point- testing the combination. Chung ers. The very rare occasions they Tsing saw to it that every newcomer managed to sneak in they met with was treated to a flashing glimpse of some very bad luck, their under-ball and ran up a tally of 16 busket shots circling the ring to fall before the right combination was

#### TAME OPENING

compared to the rest of the game, and as minutes went by, the pace was increased, and excitement grew. The Go, and ran on into a lead of 7-4. Allee Chen ballling the Federation

keep them in the running. notwithstanding the Federation side to bring the final tally to 46-34. being four points behind in the final

tally for the quarter. in the final quarter, Chung Hwa cellent, 17 points (8 goals, 1 fould hawked the ball constantly, drove in goal), followed by Chan Sul-luk 13 with a bewildering series of planned plays, cracked the hoop from far out Suen-chiu and Ma Chan Lel had two Grimsby when the "middle niste" got too con- goals each, Hsu Hang two foul goals, Doneaste when the "middle niste" got too congested, and simply played the Federation team off its feet. The visitors was top scorer with 13 points (6 Huddersfi scored seven goals and one foul goal without a single reply.

### The Scores

### CHUNG HWA GIRLS

|              | No, of<br>Fouls | _    |            |
|--------------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Helen Chen   |                 | 5    | I          |
| Victoria Tar |                 | ĭ    | Ī          |
| Alice Chen   |                 | 3    | 1          |
| Cary Wong    |                 | ,-   | ~~         |
| Priscilla An | ıg              | • '- | <b>-</b> , |
| Josefa Go .  | <del>-</del>    | 5    | 2          |
| Kattie Char  | ı l             | _    | -          |
| Sally Wong   | -               | 1    | _          |
|              | Total Points    |      | .35        |

EASTERN A. A. BEAT

### CHUNG TSING IN SECOND HALF

FOLLOWING the Chung over the Federation defence. Hwa-Chinese Federation game, Her interception was excellent, the Eastern Athletic Association and she very rarely let anyone cagers engaged a team of the Chung Tsing Benevolent Society The Federation attacks could not in an exhibition match and won,

decided upon by Eastern coach, Eastern firmed up from then on, but their piling up of the score was slow, THE FIRST QUARTER was tame and they were only able to record in the rest of the same and

CHANGES TALL CENTRE Hau Hang was tourists again opened through Josefa snuffed every time he got near the In the second quarter play was a centre pivot to good effect. Chung little more even and both sides scored Taing roped in a few from the side- following were the results in the first 7 points each. The visitors goals lines, and the momentary unbalancing round of the Football League War-7 points each. The visitors' goals of their combination was enough to time Cup competition, the first Rest by 12 shots.

Alice Chen haffling the Federation set the ball rolling, and Eastern began matches of which were held on side with fake passes, while the to pile up a substantial score.

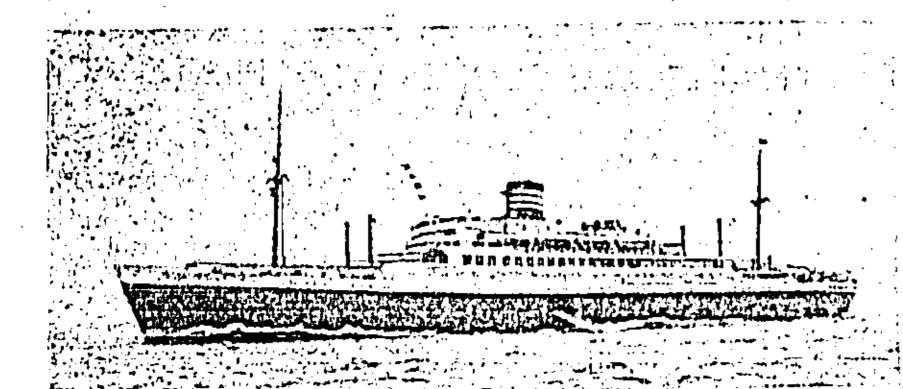
At a point when they were 38 to Federation depended on the excellent marksmanship of Lee Shun-yee to 22, coach Chan decided he could From the third quarter the visitors Chung Tsing was able to creep up to appeared to gain the upper hand, 34 white Eastern ran up a few more

TOP SCORER for Eastern was Ip Flashing a high voltage offensive Lai, whose underbasket work was - xgoals, 1 foul goal), Sum Sui-ling 0

(4 goals, 1 foul goal), Kum Kan-san

6 (3 goals). Cheong Yau-sing, Lee Nott
Fook-kee and Wong Cheung had one Bren goal each.

| 4 | ALLEGE CEREBATION  |   |
|---|--------------------|---|
| 5 | CHINESE FEDERATION |   |
|   | Lee Shun-yee 2 4   | , |
|   | Wong Po-chun       | • |
|   | Cheung Yuen-lan 1  | • |
|   | Chan Wai-hing      | • |
|   | Lee Yuk-mui 1 -    |   |
|   | Ng Shiu-sum 1 3    |   |
|   | Ng Woon-ying 1 -   | • |
|   | Lam Shiu-ping 2 -  |   |
| 5 | Total points       | • |



### MAIDEN VOYAGE FIVE DAY EXCURSION TO MANILA

Leaving Hongkong ..... EARLY MAY Using the ship as your Hotel during Overnight

AT MANILA ALSO: SECOND WEEK IN MAY THIS NEW VESSEL TO: SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES

SHANGHAI, JAPAN,

HONOLULU.

A few reservations still available NEXT VOYAGE THIRD WEEK IN JULY

Complete Information From Your Agent or:

NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA TELEPHONE 30291. KING'S BUILDING General Passenger Agents in the Orient for Cunard White Star Line

### GAME WIN FINAL

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH



The only defeat met by the Chung Hwa girl basketballers was on Wednesday last when they lost to the Hongkong Stars 23-27. Here are the two teams. The P.I. girls are in dark shirts, and reading left to Back row.—Katie Chan (6), Alice Chen (3), capt., Sally Wong (9), Lillian Kwok (2) and Josefa Go Front row.-Helen Chan (8) Cary Wong (7), Victoria Tan (4) and Priscilla Ang (5).-By courtesy of the Sing Tao Jih Pao.

#### POSTPONED GAMES BOWLS

### War-time Soccer Cup Competition

#### First Round Matches Of English League

LONDON, Apr. 27 (Reuter).-The

| aprii wo.                                                                            |                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| N                                                                                    | ORTH A                                                                                                       |
| Stoke Wolverhampton Southport Liverpool Manchester C. Bury Bolton W. Hurnley Preston | 2 New Brighton 3 Wrexham 2 Blackpool 1 Barrow 0 Manchester U. 1 Rochdale 1 Blackburn Roy 3 Chester 2 Everton |
| 7                                                                                    | n nraos                                                                                                      |
| Newcastle<br>Sheffeld W.                                                             | 3 Bradford<br>3 Leeds                                                                                        |

| •     | 10167 | 14 25        |
|-------|-------|--------------|
| le    | 3     | Bradford     |
| Ŵ.    | 3     | Leeds        |
| T.    | 3     | Middlesbro   |
| er    |       | Sheffield U. |
|       | 1     | York .       |
| ools  | 1     | Barnsley     |
| on    | 2     |              |
| field | 2     | Chesterfield |
|       | BOUT  | ġ- <b>^</b>  |
|       |       |              |

| entford<br>entford<br>entford<br>entformeton<br>elsea<br>enriton<br>illwall<br>apton | I Arsenal I Fulham I Fulham Crystal Palac I Southend O West Ham I Notts Forest I Norwich I Jaicester |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| •                                                                                    | SOUTH B                                                                                              |
| rmingham<br>alsali                                                                   | 6 Newport<br>2 Swansen                                                                               |

Reading Bournemoutli \*After extra time.

### Second Round Draw

3 Torquay
4 Plymouth

2 Coventry 3 West Bromwich

3 Southampton

The following is the draw for the second round of the Football League Wartime Cup competition, which will

| o played on ti  | ue nome nua n     |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| rinciple on Ma  | y 4 and 11:       |
| verton          | v. Rochdole       |
| urnley          | v. Blackpool      |
| lackburn Rovers | v. Manchester Un  |
| toke .          | v. Barrow         |
| luddersfield    | v. Hull           |
| underland       | v. Leeds          |
| larnsley        | v. Shemeld Unite  |
| Ilddlesbro.     | v. Newcastle      |
| elcester.       | v. West Ham       |
| lorwich         | y. Fulham         |
|                 | v. Southend       |
| lotts Forest    | ** *********      |
| kraenal         | v. Crystal Palace |
| Volverhampton 💎 | v. Coventry       |
| Bristol Rovers  | v. Swansen        |
| lournemouth     | v. West Dromwic   |
| Birmingham      | v. Rending        |
|                 | .—Reu             |
|                 |                   |

#### ADVTS. SPORT

### THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the Fifth Extra Race Meeting to be hold on Saturday, 11th and Monday, 13th May, 1940, (wenther permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, Happy Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road. NOON on Thursday, 2nd May,

> By Order, C. B. BROWN,

### Recreio Volunteers Defeat The Rest

RAIN WASHED OUT the Valley Cup and Sam White Trophy lawn bowls matches on Saturday, and these matches were postponed until the coming week-end. One game, however, was played at Happy Valley, the Police losing to the Craigengower C.C. in a friendly game by 24 shots. Rinks at the Hongkong C.C. were also in action against each other.

Yesterday, the Club de Recreio held an enjoyable friendly game, in which the Volunteer members beat the

The scores in yesterday's game

J. A. Remedios, C. X. Marques, A. F. Norohna, H. Alves (Volunteers) beat F. Machado, E. M. Remedios, C. H. Basto, J. J. Basto, 24-18.

P. M. N. da Silva, M. Mendonca, J. C. Remedios, J. F. Ribelro beat A. M. Prata, M. F. Pinna, L. F. Xavier, F. X. Silva, 24-10.

D. C. Alves, J. Fonseca, H. H.

F. Marques, C. M. Alves, C. E. Marques, 23-7.

### One Game At Valley Happy

Police Recreation Club, meeting Craigengower Cricket Club in a friendly, were beaten by 24 shots. Scores were:

G. Willerion, C. Willcox, A. Jiliot and W. Glendinning (skip) (Police) lost to A. A. Razack, J. Pau, T. Locke and A. A. Lewis (skip) 13-26; J. Harrop, G. Johnson, W. Harris and W. S. Dall (skip) (Police) lost to Y. A. Razack, C. W. Lain, A. M. Omar and U. M. Omar (skip) 16-26; D. H. Taylor, A. Estall, W. Cameron and J. Shepherd (skip) (Police) lost to M. A. Souza, A. Tillman, W. McNell and N. P. Karanjia (skip) 16-22.

### Intra-Club

At Hongkong Cricket Club, six Club rinks were opposed to each Kellar (skip) lost to W. J. Hansen, T. C. Monaghan, G. H. Bond and J. L. Monat (skip) 14-25; B. J. Lacon, P. S. Cassidy, G. E. Costello and B. E. Maughan (skip) lost to E. Hospis, L. A. R. Duncan, E. S. Abraham and A. W. Brown (skip) 16-20.

### American Tennis Tourney At K.C.C.

nt the Kowloon Cricket Club veran American tennis tournament. Secretary. O'Nelli and Mrs. A. E. P. Guest. not be increased.

### **Entries For** Kowloon C.C. **Tournaments**

Following are entries for Kowloon Cricket Club's bowls tournaments:

L. A. Rozario, J. A. Luz, C. C.

Pereira, C. Roza, lost to B. Alves, P. Yvanovich, C. H. Lopes, F. X.

Soares, 14-30.

J. D. Remedios, E. L. Cunha, A. Xavier, C. G. Silva, lost to F. Xavier, J. Mendows, W. Nash, J. W. Bowden, N. A. E. Mackay, C. E. Turpin, G. Lee, W. Gittins, A. J. Kew, J. Hyde, W. Hyde, W. Parsons, T. Champelovier, W. Mulling, L. A. Jordan, C. E. Langley and A. E. Carey.

D. C. Alves, J. Fonscea, H. H. Botelho, F. V. Ribeiro lost to C. Vas, E. I. Leitao, A. P. Gutterres, B. Basio, 14-32.

M. Alarcon, D. F. Lopes, C. M. Silva, A. Rodrigues beat H. R. Pinna, F. Marcana, C. E. Turpin, A. J. Luke, A. Fabel, R. Marks, W. Nacf. II. T. Broadbridge, A. C. Houghton, R. Leigh, A. Bone and H. Jessop.

President Cup:—A. Tribble, C. Champelovier, L. Jack, V. C. Labrum, C. J. Taechl, E. C. Fincher, J. Hempsey, J. Smith, J. M. Jack, J. Fraser, H. Jessop, T. A. Madar G. W. Bowden, W. Nash, A. J. Kew, R. S. Mendows, E. Langley, J. C. Moss, E. Kern, C. E. Turpin, W. Gittins, G. Lee, J. Hyde, W. Hyde, W. Parsons, L. A. Jordan and A. E. Carey.

### Increased Number Of Australians

### Hongkong Jockey Club To Raise Quota

BECAUSE, Manchurlan ponles are no longer available in North China, following the Japanese occupation, the Hongkong Jockey Club has decided to increase its quota of Australlan galloways for next season. Since the first shipment of about

30 Australians arrived in 1932, the W. A. Cornell, A. K. Mackenzie, R. II. Jockey Club has been steadily in-Wild and G. S. Archbutt (skip) beat E. F. Buttress, II. A. Angus, R. A. Edwards and A. Nissik (skip) 20-15; N. R. N. Ryan, about 60, but negotiations are now F. W. Angus, E. S. Doughty and A. Mellar (skip) lost to W. J. Hansen, T. C. in progress with the Club's Austra-

### ALREADY the list for the draw

has been fully subscribed. The ponics will arrive towards the end of the year but will not appear until the annual meeting in February, 1941. At the same time as the numerical strength of the Australian quota has increased, the Jockey Club has also An entoyable afternoon was spent improved the quality. The first Australlans were mainly by obscure sires Entries close at 12 o'clock terday, when 10 couples competed in from station mares but latterly some well-bred horseflesh has been im-E. Abraham and P. A. Peckham ported and it is anticipated that next were the prize-winners in the men's season's shipment will include stock section. In the ladies' section the from some of Australia's best studwinners were Mrs. A. Sinton, Mrs. F. farms. The 14.3 limit, however, will

### OPEN TENNIS FINALS AT HONGKONG C.C. REARRANGED

THE HEAVY RAINS towards the end of last week have made it necessary to re-arrange the schedule for the Open Tennis Championship finals. The remaining semifinal match in the singles between the Tsui brothers will be played off to-day, and the finals of the singles and doubles will be played off on Wednesday and Friday, respectively.

The programme for the week will

OPEN SINGLES SEMI-FINAL

To-day Tsui Wal-pul v. Tsui Yun-pul (Stand court).

HANDICAP SINGLES SEMI-FINAL A. H. Barwell v. C. H. R. Hyde. HANDICAP DOUBLES

SEMI-FINAL C. B. Nicholson and G. V. Hobbs v. V R. Gordon and H. J. Armstrong.

#### Tuesday **CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP**

Wednesday OPEN SINGLES FINAL S. A. Ruminin v. Tsui Wai-pui or

Tsul Yun-pul (Stand court). Umpire, the final by August 27. Mr. G. W. Sewell. C. B. Nicholson and G. V. Hobbs or V. R. Gordon and H. J. Armstrong v. B. O'M. Deane and N. Spence.

#### Thursday HANDICAP SINGLES FINAL

M. Pagh v. A. H. Barwell or C. H. R. Hyde.

### Friday

OPEN DOUBLES FINAL Tsui Wai-pui and Tsui Yun-pui v S. A. Rumjahn and H. D. Rumjahn (Stand court). Umpire, His Honour Mr. R. E. Lindsell.

Women's Golf

### First Round Draw For Glover Cup

BELOW is the draw for the Glover Cup Golf Competition under the auspices of the Ladier Section of M. Pagh v. B., C. Fay (Stand) the Royal Hongkong Golf Club.

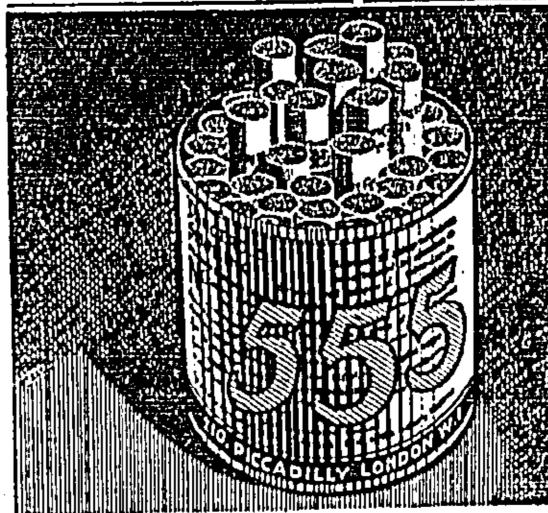
The first round must be played by May 15, the second by June 4, the third by June 25, the fourth by July 16, the semi-final by August' 6 and

1st Round; Mrs. A. B. Thomson v. Mrs. H. G. Rose; Mrs. F. C. Young v. Mrs. Robertson.

Byes into 2nd, Round.—Miss Glendinning v. Mrs. A. Humphreys; Mrs. L. M. Baines v. Mrs. A. Humphreys; Mrs. L. M. Baines
v. Mrs. D. S. Stewart; Miss N. Price v.
Mrs. H. Mundy Mrs. A. S. Nicol v. Mrs.
H. C. Stewart; Mrs. Shrigley v. Mrs. R.
D. Mitchell; Mrs. W. Park v. Mrs. F. D.
Hunter; Mrs. W. N. A. Smalley v. Mrs.
W. Fleming; Mrs. A. Lissaman v. Winner
of 1st Hound; Mrs. Sinclair v. Winner of
1st. Round; Mrs. Sinclair v. Winner of
1st. Round; Mrs. Whitchead v. Mrs. D.
Edward; Mrs. L. Blair v. Mrs. J. P.
Sherry; Mrs. G. M. Rowell v. Mrs. G.
Plummer; Mrs. D. Duncan v. Mrs. R. D.
Volker: Mrs. E. D. Roberts v. Mrs. A. Walker; Mrs. E. D. Roberts v. Mrs. A. Grenves; Lady Macgregor v. Mrs. R. R. Davies; Mrs. H. W. R. Williams v. Mrs.



### QUANTITY OR QUALITY.. WHICH?



State Express 555 cost a little more, but the value they give the increased smoking satisfaction they provide-is

50 for \$1.30

THE BEST CIGARETTE IN THE WORLD - COSTS SO LITTLE MORE

BRITISH

BRITISH

ALLSOPP

SOLE ACENTS

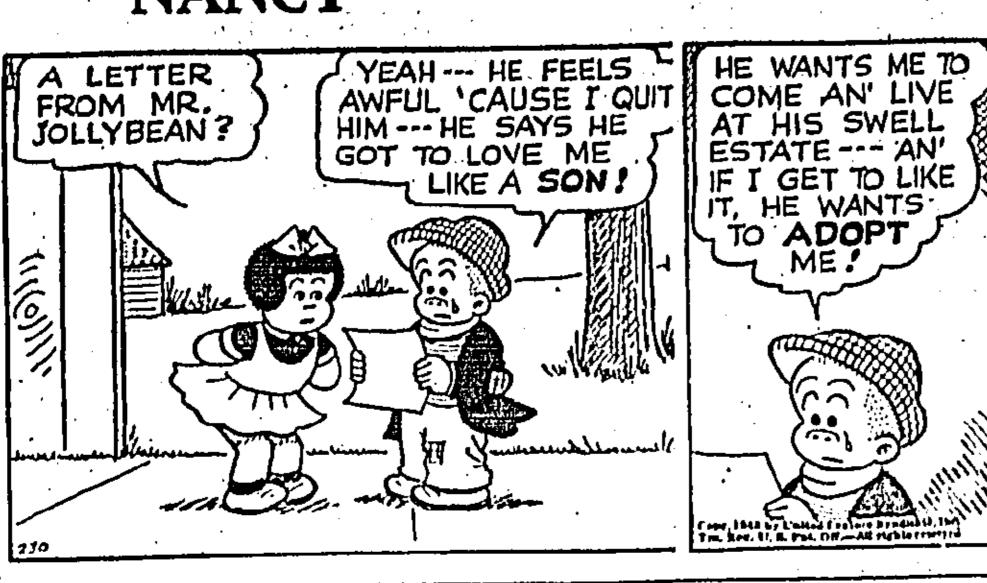
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.

2 Chater Road

Telephones: 20075 G 30644.

Bushmiller

### **NANCY**





HONGKONG TELEGRAPH





### Look Through the Pelegraph

50 YEARS AGO The recent Imperial journey to the Tombs was accomplished without any Tombs was accomplished without ally contretemps whatever. The Emperor had a chair, a cart and a horse, so that he could vary his mode of travel. His Majesty is rather a handsome young man, somewhat pale, but with a very intelligent face. The Empress Dowager is a person of extraordinary force, very well preserved, her features denoting great strength of will. The most striking characteristic of the whole cortege was the irreproachable freshness of every-thing so different from ordinary Oriental processions. Everything was brand new, or at least newly done up; chairs, carts, harness and accoutrements, the uniforms of the troops, etc. The nules and horses were also very elegant. The procession,

the Governor of the City, Fu Chungtang, and the outer walls were surrounded by Tartar soldiers who lived under tents. The report of the Captain Superintendent of Police for 1889, Inid on the table at the Council meeting this afternoon, as

which numbered more than 10,000 men,

Sir.—I have the honour to forward for the information of His Excellency the Governor, the Criminal Statistics for the year 1889. They show that 7.491 cares were reported to the Police during the last year, being a decrease of 653 cases. In the subdivision of these cases into serious crimes (so called and minor offences an increase of 457 cases or 18.70 per cent, is found in serious crimes, and a decrease of 1,110 cases or 19.54 per cent, in minor offences. The proportion of

struments used for the Police telegraphs is under consideration and I propose in the next requisition of Stores from England to include three standard Police alarms of the kind that they have intely tried in London; they may prove to perfect the Chinese Recreation Ground, and near the Albany.

who pass pretiminary tests and are the worder of nire and propose in accepted as pilots or members of air necepted as pilots and transferred to the ground staff. Altogether alarms at the Minister for Air (Mr. Fairbairn) on the question of forming in Queenstand and a women's air training corps similarly the Albany.

W. M. DEANE. Captain Superintendent of Police

the enemy, contrary to the provisions of the Hague Convention.

Reuter's correspondent at Athens says

According to a message from Rome the "Messagero" states that the Italian ambassadors to London, Paris, Vienna and Berlin have been summoned to Rome to

confer with the Government The War Office and the Admiralty announce that after a day of hard fighting

A telegram is unofficially published in Cairo which save that the landing of the ESCAPED INTERNEE troops was effected on both sides of the Dardanelles under excellent conditions Many prisoners were taken and the forces continue to advance.

Judgment was given on April 20, in responsible for the disaster, and sus- early this morning, pended his certificate for eight months. 10 YEARS AGO

April 29, 1930. The storming of Tientsin by the Welch guests of honour. To the stirring strains centres of the world.

of new military march by Sousa, the The State Cabinet diners were told of the entry of the of new military march by Sousa, the Centres of the Cabinet has decided to The Germans would also be able diners were told of the entry of the grant Sister Kenny £300 to cover her to draw a line across the narrow had waited for weeks, almost hopelessly.

The Minister for Health (Mr. Handre and the Swedish frontier, this cutting for the coming of the troops, protected lon) said last night Sister Kenny had off the British troops south of this been reccommended by members of the analysis. bags were set in position by a young American engineer who was then plain shortly by General Dawes,

passed over Paris at noon and appeared tinued by staffs which she had trainover the Wembley Stadium in London, flying very low, in the middle of the Cup ed. Final. This was done by arrangement, S. E. LAMB DEAD the Zeppelin saluting Royalty at the

5 YEARS AGO

Anril 29, 1035. The assertion that King George of Eng-Britain would aid France in the event of | Prince Transcention Revue de Beaux Mondes to-day by the war unimaginable in Berlin. eminent French diplomat, M. Maurice lis Majesty replied: "We are engaged Paleologue, who was the head of the hy honour to remain faithful to our Foreign Ministry Political Department friends,"

He says that King George told M. Paul Cambon in the course of an audience at March, 1913, and Lord Kitchener. The Windsor, February 1, 1913 that during the French agent said that Lord Kitchener control of foreigners residing in visit of the Kalser's brother, Prince Henry | warned the French authorities not to rely Turkey. of Prussia, the possibility of an Austro- upon the aid of the Pritish army which Russian war had been envisaged. At that "is excellent for fighting negroes, but time the likelihood of intervention by the which is not equipped for a European armies of France and Germany was ad- war." mitted, and Princo Henry of Prussia mked King George whether Britain would

### WAR



AUSTRALIAN nurses with the A.I.F. who are now serving in the Middle East.

### OM AUSTRALIA RESERVISTS

SUPREME

EFFORT

Important Decision By

War Council

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

double her efforts to rush re-

result of the week-end meeting

It is believed that a supreme effort

will be made to prevent the Germans

Threat To Allied Forces

**GERMANS** 

ANKARA, Apr. 28 (Reuter).

This follows the tightening up and

forces besieged in Trondheim.

MELBOURNE. Ernest Lamb, R.C., died from pneu-The Minister for Air (Mr. J. V. Fair- monla, after having been in poor health in minor offences. The proportion of convictions for serious crimes is 3 per cent. higher than in the previous years.

2. If the house building and population increase in the same way that they have done for the last few years, it will be enlisted. The extra 0,000 men will be enlisted to provide for wastage after the last few years, it will be enlisted to provide for wastage after the same year. He became a K.C. in the land force.

the land force.

3. The adoption of telephones instead of the somewhat antiquated magnetic in- who pass preliminary tests and are WOMEN'S AIR GORPS

Mr. Fairbairn is unable yet to fix the lar to that in Victoria.

date that the recruiting drive will The Minister said that the applicationmence, but it is believed plans will the was premature. There was The War Office announces that medical evidence shows that Canadians perished in the recent fighting not from wounds, but from poisonous gases employed by the needs of the scheme. We are getting the enemy, contrary to the provisions of all we can handle at present, but we ter in Queensland. will be trebling our recruiting centres and establishing travelling depots soon, to handle the expected rush."

that the landing of the Alice in the Dardanelles has stirred public feeling to the utmost depths and great disappoints supply the Dominions under the scheme supply the Dominions under the scheme will be in the prevalle at Greece not participate will be in the vicinity of 250,000,000 BRITAIN'S dollars.

NO MORE EXEMPTIONS

MELBOURNE. Conscientious objectors can expect no further exemption from compulsory

Mr. Menzies said to-day the Governin difficult country, the troops were ment had no intention of altering the landed on the Gallipoli peninsula and are present practice. At present young thoroughly making good their footing, men who object to compulsory training effectively assisted by the Navy. The on religious grounds are allotted to French have taken five hundred non-combatant corps, such as the Army Medical Corps.

SYDNEY. Detectives and military police sur- inforcements of men, planes and rounded a dwelling at the rear of a war materials to Norway as a boot repairer's shop in Balmain this the Osaka Morine Court in the case in morning and, after an exciting strugwhich an inquiry was held in to the gle, arrested Alfred Fritz Yackels, alias of the Supreme War Council. circumstances attending the stranding and sinking of the Peninsular and Oriental steamship Nile off Uwajima in the Inland Sea on January 11. The Court found that Captain King, the pilot on board, was whereabouts were not discovered till pushing northwards from Oslo from

SISTER KENNY

BRISBANE. Slater Kenny will leave for America If the Germans succeed in linking Fusillers and American Marines during next month to seek the co-operation their two forces along the Gubrand the Boxer rebellion was recalled at a the Boxer rebellion was recalled at a next month to seek the co-operation their two forces along the Gubrand colourful ecremony during a dinner of the Gridiron Club, an organisation of text book on her method of treating they will cut off railway communication newspaper correspondents, at infantile paralysis. She proposes to infantile paralysis, She proposes to infantile paralysis. She proposes to infantile paralysis, She proposes to infantile paralys

medical profession in Brisbane to get sector. in touch with the Infantile Paralysia Although France is believed to re-Foundation of America, so that she gard the Western Front as the main Source new march will be presented to might have her methods scientically ob- theatre of war, where victory will be the Royal Welch Fusiliers in London served and to get a text book published. won or lost nublic opinion in London. Research men of high repute would be won or lost, public opinion in London, available there to study her methods as reflected through speeches and in The Graf Zeppelin left Friedrichshafen and to collaborate in recording them.

at dawn this morning for England and Slater Kenny would be away several brought upon the Government for a flew via Basic. Besancon and Paris. She months, but her work would be constructed in Norway.

SYDNEY. One of the best known members of the New South Wales bar, Mr. Sydney

Prince Henry was astonished and de-

sion of five Germans-an archaeo-M. Paleologue also reports a conversa- wife and a merchant agent. tion between a French agent in Calro in

the country before May 1. The Dionne Quintuplets were one year

## Ribbentrop Convince The Neutrals

LONDON, April 28 (Reuter).—In dealing with Herr von Ribbentrop's speech on Saturday, the Belgian paper "Matin" says "The fatuity of such a manocuvre can only deceive children.

In discussing the same subject, the "St. Louis Post" says that Ribbentrop's explanation cannot explain away the plain facts of brutal invasion.

Stern Struggle Foreseen

The Italian newspaper "Forzearmate" states that the Norwegian defences have been "galvanised by the presence of the Allied troops. The stake is high and gigantic forces face each other in the struggle. Therefore it will be a stern struggle."

The "Basler Nachrichten", a Swiss newspaper says: "The German Blitzkreig" which was to vanguish Scandinavia within a few days has failed. This cannot be denied any longer after the mysterious failure to carry out a monster attack on British transports.

"This wasted opportunity cannot easily be regained.'

### Troops Learn What They Are Delusion" comes from "The Economist" which is very critical Fighting For

Lectures and Debates On Causes of War

what they are fighting for. So many of the forces have expressed the wish for accurate knowledge of the political and cultural causes which led to the war that the Army's education authorities have racks throughout the country.

Treaty of Versailles.

University Reader in Educational this year on the war. LONDON, April 29 (UP).— Psychology, who has been specially Is there any pretence that we can Great Britain is expected to re- released to become secretary of the win this war with a smaller effort Central Advisory Council of Adult than theirs. Education in the forces, said:

> Study Circles "There are already study circles press the world. dealing with modern Germany, French foreign policy, and the trend with the methods. of British policy.

and its possible repercussions. all having their various policies postage rates are penal. examined and discussed in the troops' lecture halls."

### BRITISH LT.-COL. SAID CAPTURED Latest Claim By Nazi High Command

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

High Command, in an official commone sacrifices and not less. One munique to-day, claims that among could desire no better evidence of British prisoners captured in the the nation's resolution than the refighting in Norway yesterday was a ception given to last Tuesday's Lieutenant-Colonel, stated to be the Budget. Commanding Officer of a Battalion of the Lelcestershire Regiment. The communique claims that 241

Officers and 2,921 men have been made prisoner in the Stavanger arca. Among the Norwegian prisoners, it a Franco-German war, was made in La clared the possibility of an Anglo-German The authorities here are reported to is claimed, were some British aerial have arrested and order the expul- pllots. All the batteries in the sector have logical professor, a journalist and his been manned by units from the bot-

> munique claims. The Istanbul police have ordered all cabaret artists, who recently arall cabaret artists, who recently arlived in large numbers and are mostly
>
> BERLIN, April 28 (Reuter),—Mr. of Bergen, the Norwegian forces have been dispersed and are now in Ambassador in Moscow, has left for the mountains the communique.

### BUDGET IS HOTLY CRITICISED

Chance Of Resolute **Action Missed** 

LONDON, Apr. 28 (Reuter).
—"A Sound Budget" and "A Budget of Delusion" are two of the heading given to leading larticles in the British press in connection with the new budget. They reveal the difference of opinion held by the press.

The hending of "A Sound Budget" was used by the "Spectator" which follows the line of reasoning by the Chancellor of the Exchequer who, the paper says, made a fair distribution between borrowing and taxation.

It approves of other taxes with the exception of the raising of the postage

Very Critical

The Chancellor missed an opportunity to introduce the Budget which would have served as a resolute action and would have given the people a chance to demonstrate their passionate desire to serve the state, says the paper. Usually the discussion of the

THE men and women in the Budget is concerned with details and Army of to-day are being told the totals are generally taken for granted. This year the discussion about

totals has been taken up, rightly so, continues "The Economist." ------ Miserably-Inadequate ------

£220,000,000 is miserably inadeengaged experts to lecture and lead quate. It represents £5,500,000 a discussion groups in camps and bar-day but already last month we were MARINA HOUSE, spending £5,000,000 a day.

Both sides of the question are Does the Government really wish being faithfully presented, and the us to believe that the most of it can lecturers give a complete inter- manage for the next 12 months for national background since the our war effort is now only one tenth more than now. The Nazis are said Dr. Basil A. Yeaxley, Oxford to be spending around £3,000,000 THE

It should be pointed out that in "It is an amazing feature of the connection with this figure of £3,war that the men are so anxious 000,050, the Nazis do not publish really to grasp the reasons for the their Budget like we do. One Home paper suggests that the figure was put out by Dr. Goebbels just to im-"The Economist" is also dissatisfied

Penal Imposition "Discussion groups are debuting The taxation proposals bear heavily the causes of the Russo-Finnish war only on specific points on which they

are imposed. "Scandinavia and the Balkans, The increases on beer, spirits and Mussolini's Italy, the Americas are tobacco are stiff and the increased .But the increase of taxation as a

whole is light. The new purchase tax is an interesting newcomer but it is not a major contribution towards paying

or the war.

More should be done to increase savings even if all forms of expenditure must be brought under control. The "Sunday Times" says that the British people cannot be taxed without their own consent. No people in that position have ever been taxed so heavily. Yet the principle criticism of the Chancellor has been to BERLIN, Apr. 28 (UP).—The Nazi imply that he should have asked for

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" BERLIN, Apr. 28 (UP).—The German High Command communitled German warships, the comque this morning claims that the occupied territory in Norway is rapidly being "pacified."

Following the capture of Voss, east of Hungarian nationality, to leave the United States on ler necording the mountains, the communique the country before May 1.



#### HIS MASTER'S VOICE

### A PROGRAMME OF LIGHT MUSIC

| C1392   | Merry Widow WaltzMarek Weber's Orch.                                                 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C0000   | Count of Luxemburg.                                                                  |
| C2893   | Fantasla of the British Empire Maylair Symphony Orch.                                |
| C2962   |                                                                                      |
| C2180   | A Night in Venice. Poipouri Marck Weber's Orch.                                      |
| .C1352  | Liebestraum                                                                          |
| C1395   | Rhapsody in Blue. (Gershwin) Paul Whiteman's Orch.                                   |
| C1736   | Cavalleria Rusticana, Selection Marek Weber's Orch.                                  |
| DA1703  | Hora Staccato                                                                        |
| DA1174  | You will remember ViennaRichard Crooks.                                              |
| DA1627  | Schon Rosmarin                                                                       |
| DB3036- | -On the road to MandalayLawrence Tibbett. Goin' home.                                |
| DB3821- | Blue Danube waltzStokowsky and Philadelphia. Tales from the Vienna woods. Sym. Orch. |
| DB3542  | Invitation to the waltz                                                              |
| C2954-5 | Bolero. (Ravel)Boston Sym. Orch.                                                     |

### TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

19 QUEEN'S ROAD C.

PHONE 24648.

CHANGE

January, 1940)

# NATURALIST

A quarterly illustrated journal principally for Hong Kong and S. China.

> Birds and Butterflies of Hong Kong.

> Hong Kong Spidors.

Interesting Hong Kong Plants.

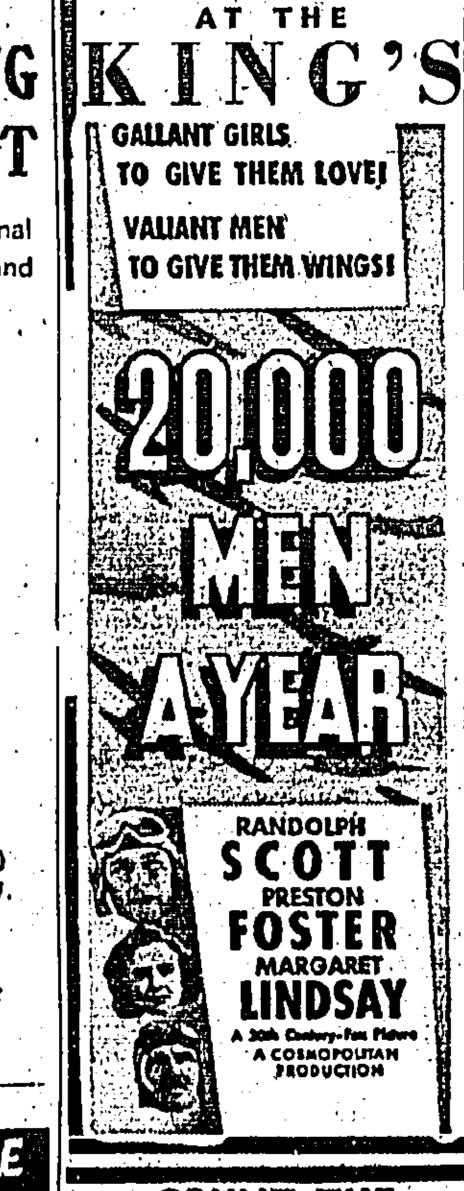
A Synopsis of the Fishes of China.

PRICE \$2.00

Prepaid subscription \$7.00 (Back Numbers from Vol. IV. available)

On Sale at Morning Post





EVERYWHERE

Mother

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M. SHOWING TO-DAY

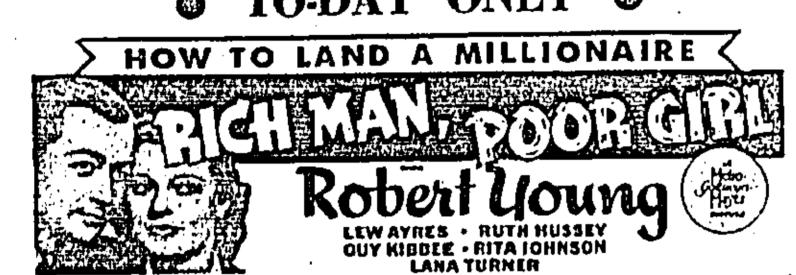


TECHNICOLOUR CARTOON "NUTTY NET-WORK" And LATEST MOVIETONE NEWSREEL:

INVASION OF DENMARK AND NORWAY LATEST FROM WESTERN FRONT FINLAND SIGNING PEACE TREATY WITH SOVIETS FINNS EVACUATING FROM ZONES CEDED TO RUSSIA

NEXT CHANGE A 20th Century with Randolph Scott, Preston Foster, Margaret Lindsay Fox Picture

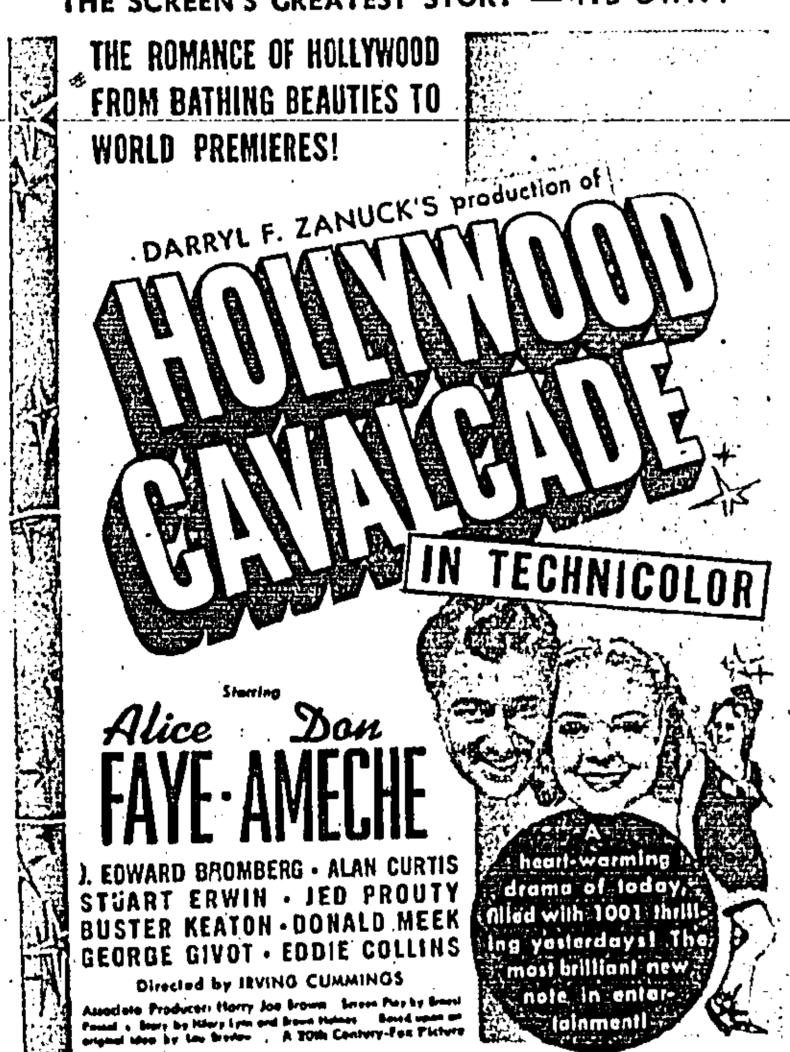




To-morrow: "THE LAST DAYS OF POMPELL"



• SHOWING TO-DAY THE SCREEN'S GREATEST STORY - IT'S OWN!



• NEXT CHANGE • A Re-issue of The Great "Old Favourite" CLARK GABLE JEANETTE McDONALD in - A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Super-Production

Dine, Wine & Dance

176-179 Nathan Road, Kowloon.

### **NAZI PLAN** FOILED BY MUSSOLINI

Monday,

Submarine Warfare In Mediterranean

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" PARIS, April 29, (UP).--A report, approved by the French censors, has been received in Paris to the effect that Mussolini has prevented two German submarines based at Majorca from raiding French shipping in the Mediterranean.

According to the "Aux Ecoutes," Mussolini has stubbornly refused to permit the war The submarines have been based Balley.

at Majorca since August last year, when they were secretly detached from the German naval units manocuvring off the Spanish coast. It is stated that Mussolini has now or submit to internment.

In explanation, the Spanish Newth told the Coroner work was because Spain has an option on their old age pension.

More Demonstrations SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" ROME, April 29 (UP).-Student a nearby shop.

demonstrations against Yugo-Slavia are still reported from Florence. Simultaneously, a new burst of the aid of a torch Anglophobe appears in the Italian Press, which accused the Allies of had not been used for a long time.

trying to spread the war to "Italy's neighbours across the Adriatic in order to create a new war front against Germany." The reports from Florence state

that five hundred students demonstrated against Yugo-Slavia, denouncing the recent manifesto issued by the Nationalist Party in Yugo-Slavia, asking for the restitution of Trieste.

Signor Gayda, writing in the "Voce d'Italia" to-day, accused agents of Britain and France of being the instigators of the manifesto. "Italy must be prepared for the spreading of the conflict in the near future," Gnyda sald.

### City Firm \$2,187 Embezzlement By Jardine's Clerk

of embezzling \$2,187.94 from marks, The Germans are lucky to be Jardine, Matheson and Co. Ltd., able to find convenient documents wherever they go."

Koo Ka-ming, clerk of the "Times" thinks Ribbentrop's Company residing in Nathan speech was made for the benefit of Rond, was remanded for 24 the bewildered German people. hours by Mr. Edwards at the "Ribbentrop is being laughed out of Central Magistracy this morn-world. This is the man who told his

Mr. Edwards mentioned that the and never fights, that after the con-Rev. Higgs would like to say some-quest of Poland she would eagerly destitute at the expiration of her thing before Koo was sentenced. | accept his peace offer, and that The charges against Koo were that American supplies would be with-

he embezzled \$585.59 on January 25; held from the Allies. Having been \$257.15 on September 27, 1938; proved mistaken on every one of \$391.50 on January 23, 1939; \$627 on these points he still argued that October 4, 1939; \$6.05 on March 16; France would leave Great Britain in and \$320.65 on January 20. Serious Discrepancies

for the Company, said Koo was employed for six years starting with turn against Britain, who was the \$40 a month, and his present salary oppressor of the neutrals. was \$85. Koo was placed in charge of invoices and stock records, and

made delivery of goods.

During stocktaking, serious discrepancies were found in the actual to the Nazi regime. stocks and the stock records. In some cases Koo had added items to

the invoices. Mr. Wynter-Blyth said the discrepancies revealed a loss of over \$10,000, and he was able to prove them. Goods concerned were wool. Koo said his family expenses were too much to meet from his salary.

MADRID, Apr. 28 (Reuter).—The death is announced of the celebrated Spanish painter, Hoaquin Mir, aged ...

HIGHEST

# Starved:

Chungking. A LEWISHAM, S.E., jury The Japanese counter-attack from found, recently, that a

woman of 79 died of starvation. Her 56-year-old son was arrested in court. The jury returned a verdlet of manslaughter against the son, Reginald Alfred Newth, of Brownhill-

rond, Catford, S.E. The coroner, Major W. H. Whiteto extend to the Mediterranean. bouse, sent him for trial at the Old

. Old Bread The mother, Mrs. Bridget Elizabeth Newth, was found lying dead in bed wearing only a few rags.
Police called by the son said the ndvised the Spanish Government to only food in the house was some order the submarines to either leave bread which a baker said was 14 to cru.sing operations," the report 10 days old.

Government states that the sub- very slack in his trade. They

Ate Meat Pies

His mother lived chiefly on meat extract and meat ples he bought at It was stated that a police surgeon

The gas taps were corroded and

### LATE NEWS

### NAZIS LAUGHED OUT OF COURT

LONDON, Apr. 29 (Reuter).-The main theme of the Editorials In this morning's newspapers is Ribbentrop's famous "disclosure."

The "Daily Telegraph" says: "Our Zurich correspondent quotes neutrals as observing that our best propagandists are the German propagandists themselves. That expresses so well the effect which Ribbentrop's latest propaganda exercise has produced. As the commentator on the Columbia Broadcasting Corporation's Pleading guilty to six charges network in America caustically re-

court by public opinion throughout the master that Great Britain only bluffs the lurch (and directed his dipomacy accordingly), that the Dominions Mr. P. Wynter-Blyth, appearing would secede from the mother country and that the whole world would

> "Gbebbels is discredited and Ribbentrop has taken his place, but he is even less skilful than his pre-decessor in the post of Har-in-chief

BALKAN SOBRANIE

GRADE CIGARETTES AND PIPE TOBACCO

Large Sobranie ..... \$6.00 per tin of 50

Medium Sobranie ........... \$5.50 ,, ,, ,, 50

Weinberg Special No. 1 ...... \$5.00 ., ., ., 50

Navrati No. 2 (Turkish) ..... \$5.00 ", ", 50

Navrati No. 3 (Turkish) ...... \$4.50 .. ... 50

Black Russian Gold ..... \$4.50 ,, ,, 50

Sobranie Virginia No. 40 ..... \$3.00 .. .. 50

Weinberg Special No. 10 ...... \$3.50 ,, ,, 50

Weinberg Special No. 20 ..... \$3.00 ,, ,, 50

Azarah (Egyptian) ..... \$4.50 .. .. ..

SHIPMENT

CIGARETTES:

PIPE TOBACCO:

### LOCALISED FIGHTING

Contral China War Dragging On

Fighting in Central China on the Hupen, Hunan and Kiangsi tronts was connned to localised operations during the week-end, according to a message from

Nanchang was resumed on Saturday. Fighting raged in the vicinity of Fengusin, where the entrenched Chinese forces held their ground.

North of Fenghsin, two flerce as-saults on Chienchowhu werd launched by the Japanese, supported by a dozen field pieces, on Saturday and yesterday. It is stated that the Chinese maintained their positions.

Complete Failure The Chinese claim that the Japanese naval offensive from the Tungung Lake was a complete failure, scores of armed launches being sunk by Chinese shore batteries. "This naval offensive by yesterday was reduced to

. In Anhwei Chinese forces are mopping up remnant Chinese after remarines have not yet been interned "scratched along" with his mother's capturing Nanling, 32 miles southwest of Wuhu. In an attack on Tungtsun and Sanlitien, south-west of Nanling, the Chinese inflicted heavy casuatues on the enemy.

Chinese Launch Drive West of the province, on the north could work in the house only with bank of the liwai River, spirited fighting has been in progress, particumray in the region near Shouyangkwan. The Chinese here are stated to have launched a drive against the

> More than 200 casualties have been inflicted on the Japanese, it is claimed, and they are now being driven back steadily.

Chinese forces in the Chungtlao Mountain regions in South Snansi launched a general counter-offensive on Saturday and, according to latest reports, they have made "sweeping advances."

### Tree Thieves Caught

Police Carry Out Raid On Peak

Ralds by the Police in the Peak district over the week-end on treewood thieves led to the appearance of four people before Mr. Houston at the Central Magistracy this

Chan Chiu, 61, unemployed, caught with 18 catties of wood in his possession, was given a suspended sentener of three months' hard labour, and awarded \$2 from the Poor Box. The sentence was suspended for one

Chung Yau, 19, widow, was fined \$10 or a month's hard labour for the possession of 24 cattles of wood. Chiu Mui, married woman, who had 26 catties, was sentenced to six weeks' hard labour, and ordered to be expelled from the Colony as a

A remand of 24 hours was ordered in the case of Cheung King, 35 widow, who had 42 catties in her possession. Inquiries into her cir--cumstances -are-to-be-made. ----

### HOUSEBREAKING CHARGE

Sequel To Loss At Kowloon Docks The loss of seven ingots of white

metal from a store room of the Kowloon Docks had a sequel at the Kowloon Magistracy to-day when Ng Chi-keung, 20, Leung Ngan, 33, Suen Kan, 52, and Tam Chat, 35, appeared before Mr. Himsworth.

Ng and Leung were charged with housebreaking and larceny, and, alternatively with receiving stolen property. Tam and Suen were both charged with receiving the ingot. Det.-Sergeant Dowman prosecuted

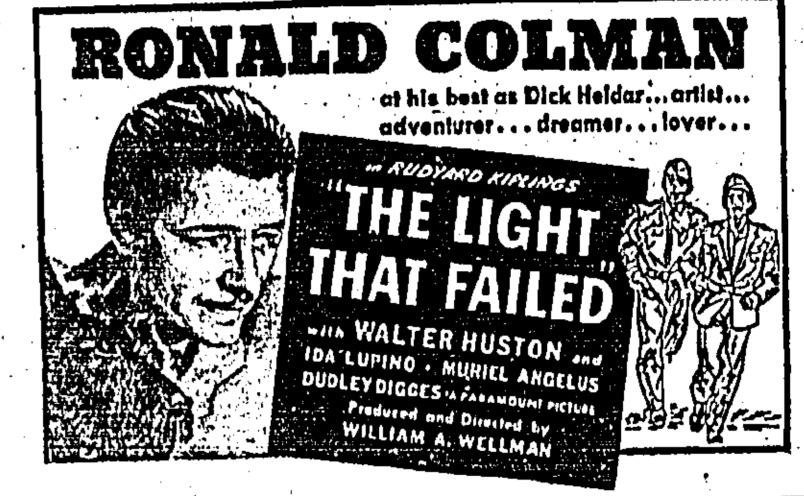
and the case was adjourned for two days. Mr. D. McCallum represented Tum Chat.

1. oz. tin 2 oz. tin 4 oz. tin

\$1.10 \$2.00

JUST ARRIVED

SHOWING TO-DAY



Wednesday At QUEEN'S "These Glamour Girls" Lana Turner & Lew Ayres

To-morrow At ALHAMBRA "Unknown Ranger" with Bob Allen A Columbia Picture

An M-G-M Picture PLEMING MOAD,

THE RIGHT ROAD . . . OR THE "LAST MILE" WHICH WAY ARE THEY HEADED? It's the devil's own playground and these dirly-faced "angels" are his playmates.



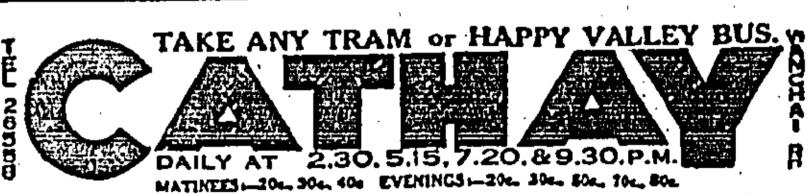
MARGARET LINDSAY · RONALD REAGAN · STANLEY FIELDS W A WARNER BROS. Picture . Directed by Lewis Seller and E. A. Dupont

TO-MORROW AND WEDNESDAY THE YEAR'S BEST AND FUNNIEST COMEDY ROMANCE The swellest cross-country romance yet produced.

Barbara Stammyck - Fred Machinian

Elizabeth Palterson - Sterling Holloway - Directed by MITCHELL LEISEN

• MATINEES: 20c.-30c. • EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.



### \* FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

THE YEAR'S MOST CHILLARIOUS HIT . . . WITH HOLLYWOOD'S PERFECT FUN-AND-FRIGHT CAST!



TO - MORROW

**Picture** 

Leo Carrillo, Steffi Duna in THE GIRL AND THE GAMBLER" RKO RADIO



Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN. at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

Manufactured by: SOBRANIE LIMITED, 130-4 City Rd., London, E.C.1, England Obtainable at all

Sobranie Mixture .....)

Virginia No. 10 ......)

Spun Tobacco .....

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA and at other tobacconists.